



STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA

17 P973MD 1 yr. 1924/26 sdoc
Iowa. Adjutant General's Office. Biennial report of the



3 1723 00020 3539

State of Iowa

1927

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

Adjutant General

OF THE STATE OF IOWA

For the years 1925 and 1926

Beginning July 1, 1924 and ending June 30, 1926

LOUIS G. LASHER

Brigadier General A. G. D., Iowa National Guard

The Adjutant General

Published by

THE STATE OF IOWA

Des Moines

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA

Historical Building

DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

State of Iowa, Adjutant General's Office, Des Moines, July 1, 1926.

HIS EXCELLENCY JOHN HAMMILL, Governor of Iowa: Sir: In compliance with the requirements of Chapter 28, Section 446, Code of Iowa, 1924, the following report of the operations of this department for the fiscal years July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1926, is submitted. I have the honor to be, always

Sincerely yours,

LOUIS G. LASHER,

Brigadier General, A. G. D., The Adjutant General.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Part I	
Adjutants General of Iowa	6
Adjutants General of all States	7
Number of Persons Subject to Military Duty in Iowa.....	8
Department Officers, Employees and Regular Army Personnel.....	9
Part II	
Report of Progress	
Changes in Commissioned Personnel.....	12
Location and Strength Iowa National Guard.....	14
Part III	
Financial Report	
July 1, 1924—June 30, 1925.....	19
July 1, 1925—June 30, 1926.....	20
Part IV	
Appointments and Promotions.....	24
Resignations	30
Transfers	31
Dropped from Rolls	32
Died	32
Part V	
Annual Camps and Field Training, 1924.....	33 ✓
Annual Camps and Field Training, 1925.....	102 ✓
Part VI	
National Matches—Camp Perry, Ohio, 1924.....	170 ✓
National Matches—Camp Perry, Ohio, 1925.....	172 ✓
Part VII	
Military Service Schools	179
State Schools of Instructions.....	180
Part VIII	
Camp Dodge Improvements	192
Part IX	
War Roster Commission Report.....	193
Part X	
State General Orders, 1924.....	195
State General Orders, 1925.....	224
State General Orders, 1926.....	255

PART I

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF IOWA—1851 TO 1926

1. DANIEL S. LEE, Lee county, appointed April 3, 1851.
2. GEORGE W. MCCLEARY, Louisa county, appointed May 16, 1855.
3. ELIJAH SELLS, Muscatine county, appointed January 15, 1857.
4. JESSE BOWEN, Johnson county, appointed January 18, 1858.
5. NATHANIEL B. BAKER, Clinton county, appointed July 25, 1861 (served until September 13, 1876, date of his death).
6. JOHN H. LOOBY, Clarke county, appointed October 1, 1876.
7. NOBLE WARWICK, Lee county, appointed June 27, 1878.
8. WILLIAM L. ALEXANDER, Lucas county, appointed September 1, 1887 (resigned October 9, 1889, to accept commission in U. S. Army).
9. BYRON A. BEESON, Marshall county, appointed October 9, 1889; resigned May 1, 1890.
10. GEORGE GREENE, Linn county, appointed May 1, 1890.
11. JOHN R. PRIME, Polk county, appointed February 1, 1894.
12. HENRY R. WRIGHT, Appanoose county, appointed February 1, 1896.
13. MELVIN H. BYERS, Mills county, appointed February 1, 1898.
14. WILLIAM H. THRIFT, Dubuque county, appointed February 1, 1905.
15. GUY E. LOGAN, Montgomery county, appointed February 1, 1909 (resigned July 1, 1918, to accept commission in U. S. Army, during the World War).
16. LOUIS G. LASHER, Scott county, appointed September 1, 1918. (Federally recognized as Brigadier General A. G. D., January 1, 1922.)

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF ALL STATES

State	Name	State Status	Federal Status	Address
Alabama	Moon, Hartley A.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Montgomery
Arizona	Harris, Charles W.	Colonel	Lt. Col.	Phoenix
Arkansas	Wayne, James R.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Little Rock
California	Mittelstaedt, Richard E.	Brig. Gen.	Colonel	Sacramento
Colorado	Newlon, Paul P.	Colonel	Colonel	Denver
Connecticut	Cole, George M.	Brig. Gen.		Hartford
Delaware	Ellison, J. Austin	Brig. Gen.	Lt. Col.	Wilmington
Dist. of Columbia	Brett, Lloyd M.	Colonel	Colonel	Washington
Florida	Foster, J. Clifford R.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	St. Augustine
Georgia	Cox, Charles H.	Brig. Gen.	Colonel	Atlanta
Hawaii	Smoot, Perry M.	Colonel	Colonel	Honolulu
Idaho	McConnell, Mervin G.	Brig. Gen.	Lt. Col.	Boise
Illinois	Black, Carlos E.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Springfield
Indiana	Kershner, William H.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Indianapolis
Iowa	Lasher, Louis G.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Des Moines
Kansas	McLean, Milton R.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Topeka
Kentucky	Kehoe, James A.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Frankfort
Louisiana	Loombs, Louis A.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	New Orleans
Maine	Hanson, James W.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Augusta
Maryland	Reckord, Milton A.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Annapolis
Massachusetts	Stevens, Jesse F.	Brig. Gen.		Boston
Michigan	Bersey, John S.	Colonel	Colonel	Lansing
Minnesota	Walsh, Ellard A.—Acting	Colonel	Colonel	St. Paul
Mississippi	Green, Curtis T.	Brig. Gen.	Colonel	Jackson
Missouri	Rumbold, Frank M.	Brig. Gen.		Jefferson City
Montana	Williams, Erastus H.	Brig. Gen.	Colonel	Helena
Nebraska	Paul, Herbert J.	Brig. Gen.	Colonel	Lincoln
Nevada	Sullivan, Maurice J.	Brig. Gen.		Carson City
New Hampshire	Howard, Charles W.	Brig. Gen.	Colonel	Concord
New Jersey	Gilkyson, Frederick	Brig. Gen.		Trenton
New Mexico	Jaeger, Vincent J.	Colonel	Colonel	Santa Fe
New York	Ward, Franklin W.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Albany
North Carolina	Metts, J. Van B.	Brig. Gen.		Raleigh
North Dakota	Fraser, G. A.	Brig. Gen.	Colonel	Bismarck
Ohio	Henderson, Frank D.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Columbus
Oklahoma	Barrett, Charles F.	Brig. Gen.		Oklahoma City
Oregon	White, George A.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Salem
Pennsylvania	Beary, Frank D.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Harrisburg
Porto Rico	Wilson, John A.	Major		San Juan
Rhode Island	Cole, Arthur C.	Brig. Gen.		Providence
South Carolina	Dozier, James C.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Columbia
South Dakota	Hazle, W. A.	Brig. Gen.	Colonel	Aberdeen
Tennessee	Boyd, William C.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Nashville
Texas	Matthews, Dallas J.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Austin
Utah	Williams, W. G.	Lt. Col.	Lt. Col.	Salt Lake City
Vermont	Johnson, Herbert T.	Brig. Gen.	Colonel	Montpelier
Virginia	Sale, William W.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Richmond
Washington	Thompson, Maurice	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Camp Lewis
West Virginia	Cornwell, Harold B.	Colonel	Colonel	Charleston
Wisconsin	Immell, Ralph M.	Brig. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Madison
Wyoming	Davis, Walter F.	Brig. Gen.	Lt. Col.	Cheyenne

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

PERSONS SUBJECT TO MILITARY DUTY JUNE 30, 1926

By Counties

Adair	2,037	Iowa	2,745
Adams	1,565	Jackson	2,450
Allamakee		Jasper	4,638
Appanoose	4,260	Jefferson	2,573
Audubon	2,146	Johnson	4,376
Benton		Jones	2,918
Black Hawk	8,810	Keokuk	2,919
Boone	5,092	Kossuth	4,014
Bremer	2,112	Lee	4,784
Buchanan	2,597	Linn	8,067
Buena Vista		Louisa	
Butler	2,889	Lucas	2,209
Calhoun	2,871	Lyon	2,506
Carroll	3,034	Madison	2,104
Cass	2,787	Mahaska	4,234
Cedar	2,559	Marion	
Cerro Gordo	6,081	Marshall	5,269
Cherokee	2,599	Mills	2,043
Chickasaw	2,379	Mitchell	2,352
Clarke	1,482	Monona	2,768
Clay	2,544	Monroe	2,731
Clayton	4,030	Montgomery	2,264
Clinton	4,402	Muscatine	5,020
Crawford	3,630	O'Brien	2,915
Dallas	3,698	Osceola	1,639
Davis	1,750	Page	
Decatur	1,908	Palo Alto	2,371
Delaware	2,687	Plymouth	3,406
Des Moines		Pocahontas	
Dickinson	1,701	Polk	25,666
Dubuque	8,651	Pottawattamie	5,540
Emmet	1,765	Poweshiek	2,661
Fayette	4,544	Ringgold	1,865
Floyd	3,040	Sac	2,949
Franklin	2,411	Scott	7,358
Fremont	2,300	Shelby	2,687
Greene	2,447	Sioux	4,518
Grundy	2,198	Story	4,502
Guthrie	2,264	Tama	3,737
Hamilton	2,839	Taylor	1,920
Hancock	2,218	Union	1,896
Hardin	3,328	Van Buren	1,892
Harrison	3,360	Wapello	5,639
Henry	2,141	Warren	2,433
Howard	2,069	Washington	2,837
Humboldt	1,876	Wayne	2,158
Ida	2,189	Webster	

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

9

Winnebago	2,041	Worth	1,981
Winneshiek	3,482	Wright	2,692
Woodbury	12,707		
		Total	317,767

It will be noted that nine (9) counties are not credited with their quota of men. This is due to non-receipt of any report from the Auditors of the counties concerned, notwithstanding letters and follow-up letters from this office, directing their attention to the requirements of the law.

DEPARTMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES AND REGULAR ARMY
PERSONNEL ON DUTY WITH THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
AT STATE HEADQUARTERS AND WITH TROOPS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Brigadier General Louis G. Lasher, A. G. D.....Chief of Department
Lt. Colonel Knud Boberg, O. R. C.....Executive Officer

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

Major Robert L. Fulton, Ordnance Department.....Inspecting Officer
2nd Lt. Andrew G. Cumps, Ordnance Department.....Record Clerk
Miss Catherine BauderSecretary
Miss Cora Lorenz.....Bookkeeper and Voucher Clerk
Miss Lucille Dailey.....Stenographer
Miss Beatrice Ringrose.....Order Clerk
Miss Fay Crowell.....Civil and Spanish War Records

PROPERTY SECTION

Major Howard D. Coe, Q. M. C.....U. S. P. and D. Officer
Captain Jack Tarlton, Q. M. C.....Chief Clerk
Miss Veda Shaver.....Requisition Clerk
Miss Grace Inlow.....Property Clerk

WARE HOUSE

Fred Hewitt.....Chief Storekeeper
Ray Lane.....Shipping Clerk
Wm. Waddell.....Armorer

UTILITIES SECTION

Captain Harry Fuhr, O. R. C.....Utility Officer
Charles N. Beck.....Electrician

CAMP GROUNDS AND RIFLE RANGE

Chas. Swan.....Superintendent
Paul Bice.....Caretaker
C. O. Elder.....Caretaker
Sam Hunt.....Caretaker
George Stirts.....Caretaker

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

AT STATE HEADQUARTERS

Name	Grade	Arm	Address
Wm. S. Neely....	Lt. Colonel	Infantry D. O. L.....	Des Moines
O. W. Rethorst...	Lt. Colonel	Cavalry D. O. L.....	Des Moines
Fred Fenner.....	Tech. Sergeant...	Cavalry D. E. M. L.....	Des Moines
John P. Mundt...	Sergeant	Infantry D. E. M. L.....	Des Moines

ON DUTY WITH TROOPS

Name	Grade	Arm	Station
Fred H. Bloomhardt...	Lt. Col.....	M. C. (D.O.L.).....	Kansas City, Mo.
Tolbert F. Hardin...	Major.....	Infantry D.O.L.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa
John S. Claussen.....	Captain.....	Infantry D.O.L.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Fred W. Miller.....	Captain.....	Infantry D.O.L.....	Sioux City, Iowa
Allan Johnson.....	Captain.....	Infantry D.O.L.....	Waterloo, Iowa
Harvey N. Christman...	Captain.....	Cavalry D.O.L.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Arthur H. Lee.....	Captain.....	Field Artillery D.O.L.....	Boone, Iowa
Walter W. Cooper.....	Staff Sgt.....	Infantry D.E.M.L.....	Shenandoah, Iowa
Norman Curtis.....	Staff Sgt.....	Infantry D.E.M.L.....	Mason City, Iowa
Perry J. HOFFEY.....	Sergeant.....	Infantry D.E.M.L.....	Waterloo, Iowa
Frank J. Abbate.....	Sergeant.....	Infantry D.E.M.L.....	Sioux City, Iowa
Adolph Semler.....	Sergeant.....	Infantry D.E.M.L.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Paul V. Davis.....	Staff Sgt.....	Cavalry D.E.M.L.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Magee J. Webel.....	Sergeant.....	Field Artillery D.E.M.L.....	Boone, Iowa
Dominick A. Carano...	Sergeant.....	Field Artillery D.E.M.L.....	Davenport, Iowa

Report of Progress.....
Changes in Commissioned Personnel.....
Insurance
Location and Strength Iowa National Guard.....
New Organizations and Units Disbanded.....
Report of Federal Funds Expended.....
Arms and Equipment

PART II

REPORT OF PROGRESS

The progress of the Iowa National Guard since my last report has been more than satisfactory. This, I believe, is due largely to the increasingly high personnel, both commissioned and enlisted, who constitute the Guard of this state. Our officers realize the importance of developing an *esprit de corps* in their particular unit; of continually building up the morale and that the psychology of leadership is "Character, common sense and good judgment, understanding of men, executive ability, knowledge, and presence." The enlisted men of the Iowa Guard are members because of a desire to prepare themselves for the defense of the nation; they are recruited from the best young men the state produces, they, and their officers, give of their time, their energy, sacrifice their vacation periods to attend annual camps, and have the determination to "carry on," at personal expense and sacrifice. It is, therefore, not at all surprising that the Iowa Guard shows improvement each year.

However, I desire to emphasize the following analysis of the situation, in reference to continued progress:

Our present National Defense Law establishes an *economical* and democratic military policy thoroughly consistent with our national traditions. It provides for a small Regular Army, to be augmented by a great citizen force in the event of a national emergency. This is our traditional policy. But, in the past, these larger war forces have been demobilized, and returned to their civil pursuits, with no thought to a possible future emergency. The National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, wisely provides that the frame work of the larger, war organization, shall be established and developed in time of peace, in so far as this is practicable through the voluntary service of our patriotic young men. The Army of the United States, as defined in the new law, comprises:

The Regular Army

The National Guard

The Organized Reserves.

It will therefore be seen that the Army of the United States is divided into three components, of which the National Guard is the second; however, in time of major emergency, it in reality becomes the first line of defense, or the first component to answer the call for active duty, due to the great demand which would be made on our small regular army, in matters pertaining to administration, supply, and training. There can be no other analysis.

It therefore becomes the duty of every patriotic citizen to encourage the development of the three components referred to, each within its proper sphere. The National Guard, particularly, needs encouragement by the State. Their progress and success absolutely depends upon an adequate appropriation being made by the legislature for their support. When consideration is given to the true value of the National Guard to the State, this is very little to ask in return for the great, unselfish sacrifices made by the individuals composing this volunteer force for the preservation of law and order, and further, when proper appreciation is given to the fact

that the Federal Government expends approximately three (\$3) dollars to one (\$1) dollar expended by the State for the support of the Guard, in that the Federal Government assumes the expense of paying, arming, equipping and training the National Guard, leaving to the States their right, under the Militia Clauses of the Constitution, to select their own officers and to determine and fix the location of the units and headquarters within their respective borders. Upon the State devolves only the expense of officering, recruiting, providing and maintaining suitable armories, storage and stabling facilities for equipment and animals furnished by the Federal Government, and for general administration, overhead upkeep expenses of the respective headquarters and organizations.

Generally speaking, our fellow citizens fail to adequately appreciate the importance of the National Guard, not only to the Government but to the State, and accord it adequate support. I therefore trust that you will urge upon the Director of the Budget to approve the estimates of this department for the next biennium period, and give your official and personal approval to the askings contained therein.

CHANGES IN COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL

The following table of changes in Commissioned Personnel, covering the fiscal years 1923-24-25 and 26, is indicative of the progress and stability of the Guard of this state, in that it shows the officers of today have the Guard spirit, they have accepted the responsibility of Guard Service as one of the obligations they owe to their country, their state and to themselves, and in consequence they stay in the Guard, thus insuring a corps of officers who increase in efficiency and value each year.

CHANGES IN COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL

Appointments and Promotions	F. Y. 1923	F. Y. 1924	Biennium 1923-24	F. Y. 1925	F. Y. 1926	Biennium 1925-26
Major Generals				1		1
Brigadier General				1		1
Colonel		2	2	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel	2	2	4	7	3	10
Major	5	4	9	7	3	10
Total General and Field Officers	7	8	15	17	6	23
Captain	30	29	59	28	16	44
1st Lieutenant	35	40	75	30	29	59
2nd Lieutenant	49	40	89	29	26	55
Total Company Officers	114	109	223	87	71	158
Losses Resigned						
Lieutenant Colonel	1		1	1		1
Major	2	1	3		1	1
Total Field Officers	3	1	4	1	1	2
Captain	15	15	30	13	10	23
1st Lieutenant	19	19	38	17	10	27
2nd Lieutenant	19	16	35	8	5	13
Total Company Officers	53	50	103	38	25	63
Transferred to Reserves						
Lieutenant Colonel					2	2
Major						
Total Field Officers					2	2

CHANGES IN COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL—Continued

Appointments and Promotions	F. Y. 1923	F. Y. 1924	Biennium 1923-24	F. Y. 1925	F. Y. 1926	Biennium 1925-26
Captain						
1st Lieutenant	2	3		3	3	6
2nd Lieutenant	2	3		2	2	4
Total Company Officers.....	4	6		5	5	10
Discharged	1	6	10	5	6	11
Dropped	1	1	2	4		4
Died	2	1	3		2	2
Total Loss Field Officers.....	5	3	8		1	1
Total Loss Company Officers.....	5	3	8	1	4	5
Aggregate	63	59	122	47	33	80
	68	62	130	48	37	85

The same improvement is shown among the enlisted personnel, in that our turnover of enlisted men, is now approximately 39% of which 73% are new enlistments and 27% re-enlistments.

INSURANCE

Some provision should be made by the State for an Insurance Policy for each officer and enlisted man, which will protect him and his dependents against any expense or financial loss incurred through injury or sickness contracted while on military duty.

National Guardsmen voluntarily give their services to the State and the Federal Government, and receive very little compensation from either source; it is but just that this protection should be provided.

The State of Maryland has passed a law, under which the Adjutant General's Office of that State has been able to arrange with the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, for group insurances, under which each member of the Guard may secure Group Life Insurance including Total and Permanent Disability Benefits at a very low cost to himself. Regardless of age or physical condition, all active members of the Guard are eligible for this protection, *Without a Medical Examination*, but at least 75% of the entire strength must have accepted it, in order to make the insurance effective.

Under this plan, members of the Guard will be eligible for the following amounts of Life Insurance:

- (a) Commissioned Officers\$5,000.00
- (b) Noncommissioned Officers..... 3,000.00
- (c) Privates 2,000.00

The attractive feature of this program is the *very low* cost of this insurance protection. The cost will not exceed \$2.00 per \$1,000.00 of insurance for each calendar quarter. Thus, a private, for illustration, will receive \$2,000.00 of life insurance for only \$4.00 per quarter, or \$16.00 per year, which can be deducted from his quarterly drill check.

BENEFITS

Not only is the life of each Guard member insured, but in addition it is a protection to any insured member of the Guard who may become totally and permanently disabled due to sickness or accident from any cause anywhere contracted while this insurance is in force and prior to reaching the age of 60; payments to be made as follows:

Amount of Insurance	Number of Monthly Payments	Amount of Each Monthly Payment
\$5,000.00	60	\$90.00
\$3,000.00	60	\$54.00
\$2,000.00	60	\$52.50

Such payments will be made during the continuance of the disability. If death occurs during disability, any installments remaining unpaid will be paid in a lump sum to the beneficiary.

The low cost, the protection assured, and the benefits to be derived should certainly appeal to every member of the Guard.

LOCATION AND STRENGTH IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

As of June 30, 1926

Commander-in-Chief State House, Des Moines, Iowa
 Adjutant General's Department..... State House, Des Moines, Iowa
 Judge Advocate General's Department..... Des Moines, Iowa
 Quartermaster Department..... Camp Dodge, Herrold, Iowa
 Ordnance Department..... State House, Des Moines, Iowa
 Medical Department..... Ames, Iowa

Location	Unit	Actual Strength	
		Officers	Enlisted Men
Council Bluffs.....	Hq. 34th Division.....	11	
Total.....		11	
Des Moines.....	Hq. 6th Inf. Brig.....	5	
Winterset.....	Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.....	2	41
Total.....		7	41

133RD INFANTRY

Des Moines.....	Headquarters.....	7	
Cedar Falls.....	Hq. Co.....	2	69
Fairfield.....	Service Co.....	5	91
Fairfield.....	Medical Det.....	5	38
Cedar Rapids.....	Hq. 1st Bn.....	1	
Cedar Rapids.....	Hq. Co. 1st Bn.....	2	34
Dubuque.....	Company A.....	3	60
Waterloo.....	Company B.....	3	56
Cedar Rapids.....	Company C.....	3	59
Waterloo.....	Company D.....	3	63
Ft. Dodge.....	Hq. 2nd Bn.....	1	
Mason City.....	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.....	2	82
Webster City.....	Company E.....	3	60
Mason City.....	Company F.....	3	64
Ft. Dodge.....	Company G.....	3	64
Mason City.....	Company H.....	3	64
Sioux City.....	Hq. 3rd Bn.....	1	
Sioux City.....	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.....	1	44
Sheldon.....	Company I.....	2	58
Le Mars.....	Company K.....	2	70
Sioux City.....	Company L.....	3	59
Sioux City.....	Company M.....	3	71
Total.....		61	1,056

163TH INFANTRY

Location	Unit	Actual Strength	
		Officers	Enlisted Men
Des Moines	Headquarters	7	
Council Bluffs	Hq. Co.	2	60
Council Bluffs	Service Co.	5	89
Des Moines	Medical Detachment	5	32
Clarinda	Howitzer Co.	3	72
Des Moines	Hq. 1st Bn.	1	
Guthrie Center	Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	2	29
Des Moines	Company A	3	60
Des Moines	Company B	3	50
Des Moines	Company C	3	51
Des Moines	Company D	3	61
Villisca	Hq. 2nd Bn.	1	
Audubon	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	1	40
Shenandoah	Company E	3	50
Villisca	Company F	3	65
Centerville	Company G	3	56
Marshalltown	Company H	3	59
Council Bluffs	Hq. 3rd Bn.	1	
Neola	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	2	32
Glenwood	Company I	3	57
Corning	Company K	2	64
Council Bluffs	Company L	3	62
Red Oak	Company M	3	59
Total		65	1,048

113TH CAVALRY

Des Moines	Headquarters	6	
Burlington	Headquarters Troop	3	63
Ottumwa	Service Troop	5	87
Des Moines	Medical Detachment	6	29
Des Moines	Hq. 1st Sq.	2	
Montezuma	Hq. Det. 1st Sq.	2	23
Iowa City	Troop A	3	66
Des Moines	Troop B	2	61
Des Moines	Troop C	3	60
Des Moines	Hq. 2nd Sq.	2	
Oskaloosa	Hq. Det. 2nd Sq.	2	24
Washington	Troop D	3	62
Sigourney	Troop E	3	67
Oskaloosa	Troop F	2	70
Total		44	612

185TH FIELD ARTILLERY

Davenport	Headquarters	3	
Davenport	Medical Detachment	4	18
Davenport	Hq. 1st Bn.	4	
Davenport	Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 1st Bn.	3	35
Clinton	Battery A	4	65
Davenport	Battery B	4	65
Boone	Hq. 2nd Bn.	4	
Boone	Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 2nd Bn.	3	37
Boone	Battery C	4	67
Grand Junction	Battery D	4	66
Total		37	353
Ida Grove	186th Amb. Co.	2	48
Iowa City	186th Hosp. Co.	6	60
Des Moines	State S. C. & D.	10	27
Grand Total		243	3,245

NEW UNITS ORGANIZED DURING BIENNIUM

Federally Recognized

186th Ambulance Company, Ida Grove, Iowa.....April 1, 1926

186th Hospital Company, Iowa City, Iowa.....March 30, 1926

The 186th Ambulance Company was originally organized and stationed at Iowa City, Iowa, but on receipt of authority for the organization of a Hospital Company, it was decided to redesignate the 186th Ambulance Company at Iowa City as 186th Hospital Company, and reorganize the 186th Ambulance Company at Ida Grove.

34TH DIVISION HEADQUARTERS AND STAFF

During the year 1921 this office received advice that the 34th Infantry Division would be organized in the states of Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota, and that Iowa, with the consent and agreement of the other states concerned, would be allocated the Division Headquarters, and Command. This office immediately took the necessary steps which would insure absolute agreement on the question of the ultimate Commanding General, and adequate division of the various staff positions, when the Division was sufficiently organized to qualify it for its headquarters. I am happy to say all states concerned were unanimous in their support of the selection of our outstanding citizen and soldier, Mathew A. Tinley, of Council Bluffs, Iowa, then Brigadier General, Commanding the 67th Infantry Brigade, Iowa National Guard.

Early in 1924, War Department authorization was received, to complete the organization of the Headquarters and Staff, 34th Division. This office immediately placed the nomination of Brigadier General Mathew A. Tinley, before Acting Governor of Iowa, the Honorable John Hammill, who approved same at once; the nomination was then placed before the Governors of Minnesota, North and South Dakota, and received their approval, and was forwarded to the War Department for final action. On July 14, 1924, General Tinley was commissioned and Federally Recognized, as Major General and placed in command of the 34th Division, National Guard, and the following staff positions allocated to the states as listed here below:

<i>Position</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>State</i>
Chief of Staff.....	Colonel	Minnesota
G. 1	Lt. Colonel	Iowa
G. 2	Lt. Colonel.....	South Dakota
G. 3	Lt. Colonel	Minnesota
G. 4	Lt. Colonel.....	North Dakota
Division Adjutant	Lt. Colonel	Iowa
Division Quartermaster	Lt. Colonel	Iowa
Division Judge Advocate.....	Lt. Colonel	Minnesota
Division Signal Officer.....	Lt. Colonel	South Dakota
Division Inspector	Lt. Colonel	Minnesota
Division M. G. and How. Officer.....	Lt. Colonel	Iowa
Division Ordnance Officer.....	Lt. Colonel	Iowa
Division Finance Officer.....	Lt. Colonel	Iowa
Division Chaplain	Major.. ..	Minnesota

Division Asst. Adjutant.....	Major.....	North Dakota
Division Aide	Captain..	Iowa
Division Aide	Captain	Iowa
Division Aide	Captain	Minnesota
Division Asst. Adjutant.....	Captain.....	South Dakota
Division Asst. Quartermaster.....	Captain..	Iowa
Division Asst. Quartermaster.....	Captain	North Dakota
Division Asst. Judge Advocate.....	Captain.....	South Dakota
Division Asst. Chaplain	Captain.....	North Dakota
Division Asst. Quartermaster.....	1st Lieutenant.....	Iowa
Division Postal Officer.....	1st Lieutenant.....	Iowa

With the exception of three, all staff positions have been filled by the states concerned and Federal Recognition has been extended to the officers appointed.

UNITS DISBANDED

Howitzer Company, 133rd Infantry, De Witt, Iowa.....January 31, 1926

FEDERAL FUNDS

There has been expended, from Federal Funds, for improvements at the State Reservation, Camp Dodge, since July 1, 1924, the approximate sum of.....	\$ 20,000.00
<i>Armory Drill Pay</i> , on an average of 48 drill nights for approximately 3,600 officers and men for the period July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1926.....	466,739.38
<i>Encampment Pay</i> , 15 days each year, from July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1926 approximately.....	164,000.00
<i>Subsistence for Encampment Periods</i>	45,763.67
<i>Transportation for Encampment Periods</i>	95,123.03
<i>Freight</i> for animals and equipment to encampments.....	10,599.16
<i>Caretakers</i> , July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1926.....	100,334.16
<i>Forage</i> —July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1926.....	88,512.00
<i>Veterinary Supplies</i> , etc.....	1,500.00
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	65,782.70
Total expended from Federal Funds.....	\$ 1,058,354.10

ARMS, ANIMALS AND EQUIPMENT

The estimated value of Federal property in the hands of the National Guard of Iowa is one million nine hundred seventy-seven thousand four hundred four dollars and nine cents (\$1,977,404.09) which consists of Arms, Quartermaster Supplies, Ordnance Supplies, Animals and Motor Equipment, all of which is charged to the State of Iowa and for which the state is responsible and accountable. The records show that, for the period July 1, 1925, to June 30, 1926, the following property condition existed:

Value of Property Dropped on Reports of Survey and Inventory and Inspection Reports amounted to.....	\$18,463.51
Amount of funds paid by the State on Report of Survey.....	75.80

Amount of funds paid by individuals on Report of Survey.....	2,189.55
Amount charged against the State, not paid.....	None
Amount charged against individuals, not paid	7.00

The record also shows amount of property lost or stolen:

	Stolen	Lost
a. Blankets	9	23
b. Compasses (Pris)	None	1
c. Compasses (Watch)	None	1
d. Field Glasses	1	3
e. Pistols	5	11
f. Revolvers	None	2
g. Rifles	None	3
h. Shirts, Flannel	26	144
i. Shoes, service	19	3
j. Tubes, Radio	11	None

Of the states charged with approximately the same amount of Federal Property, *Iowa* stands third in the amount dropped on Survey and Inventory and Inspection Reports. *Iowa* stands well at the top of the list, in protection of Federal Property from loss and theft.

The following is a list of the armament of the Iowa National Guard as of June 30, 1926:

Guns—155 mm.	16.
Guns—37 mm.	4.
Guns—Machine guns	41
Rifles—Auto. Browning	244
Rifles—Cal. 30	3,179
Pistols,—Cal. 45	2,301
Revolvers—Cal. 45	218
Bayonets	2,464
Sabers	581
Cartridges—Cal. 30—H. P.	1,245,918
Cartridges—Cal. 30—Guard	38,083
Shells—37 mm.	3,225
Cartridges—Cal. 45	274,245
Chemical Warfare Supplies—	

- 216 Gas Masks—A. T. Type—No. 3
- 10 Gas Masks—D. T. Type—No. 3
- 39 Gas Masks—D. T. Type—No. 2
- 150 Candles C. N. (Tear Gas)
- 375 Candles H. C. (Non-toxic smoke)
- 125 Candles Substitute Smoke
- 21 Old Style Hand Grenades
- 24 Rifle Grenades C. N.

It has been estimated that a State Constabulary company composed of 100 men, officers, noncommissioned officers and enlisted men, fed and equipped, furnished with horse, horse-drawn or motorized transportation, would cost the state not less than \$2,000.00 per day or \$630,000.00 per year, while as the matter now stands, the Governor has 3,600 first class citizen soldiers, trained and equipped ready at all times to respond to his call, at a normal cost to the State.

PART III

FINANCIAL REPORT

	Page
<i>July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1925</i>	19
<i>July 1, 1925, to June 30, 1926</i>	20

FINANCIAL REPORT—SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Appropriation, Chap. 4, Sec. 87, 40th Extra
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1924, TO JUNE 30, 1925

DEBITS

General appropriation	\$265,000.00
Refund October 16, 1924, R. R. fare.....	1.06
Refund October 30, 1924, R. R. fare.....	2.92
Refund February 5, 1925, Pullman.....	8.25
Refund July 1, 1925, R. R. fare.....	5.12
Refund July 1, 1925, Officer's School.....	35.00
Refund July 27, 1925, R. R. fare.....	4.62
Refund July 31, 1925, gas tax.....	5.40
Cancelled Warrant December 31, 1924, range.....	50.00
Cancelled Warrant, June 30, 1925, range.....	50.00
 Total	 \$265,162.37

CREDITS

Travel expense	\$ 6,634.49
General expense Camp Dodge.....	14,760.45
Office salaries	22,917.46
Incidental office expenses	1,403.70
Armory allowance	117,245.84
Range allowance	14,400.00
Headquarters allowance	1,529.64
Per capita allowance.....	27,387.00
Encampment	2,617.86
Rifle and pistol firing.....	1,103.51
Special pay roll.....	5,258.50
Division headquarters allowance.....	1,500.00
Brigade headquarters allowance.....	750.00
Unallotted (mess halls, grading, etc.).....	28,273.73
 Total	 \$245,782.18
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....	19,380.19
	\$265,162.37

Appropriation, Chap. 4, Sec. 88, 40th Extra
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1924, TO JUNE 30, 1925

DEBITS

Camp Dodge maintenance appropriation.....	\$ 10,000.00
---	--------------

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

CREDITS

Expenditures (includes construction of 7 barns and blacksmith shop)	\$ 9,805.93
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....	194.07

\$ 10,000.00

Appropriation, Chap. 218, Sec. 2a, 41st G. A.
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1925, TO JUNE 30, 1926

DEBITS

Appropriation, office salaries.....	\$ 24,820.00
-------------------------------------	--------------

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 24,573.98
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....	246.02
	<hr/> \$ 24,820.00

DEBITS

Appropriation, Camp Dodge maintenance salaries.....	\$ 9,300.00
---	-------------

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 9,250.00
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....	50.00

\$ 9,300.00

Appropriation, Chap. 218, Sec. 2b, 41st G. A.
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1925, TO JUNE 30, 1926

DEBITS

Miscellaneous accounts (\$382,400.00 for Biennium).....	\$191,200.00
Refund September 30, 1925, gas tax.....	14.00
Treasurer's Receipt—collection of bond.....	2,000.00
Refund June 3, 1926, per capita.....	.65

Total\$193,214.65

CREDITS

Travel expense	\$ 5,967.87
Armory allowance	107,100.00
Range allowance	8,350.00
Headquarters allowance	1,368.00
Per capita allowance	25,005.40
Division headquarters allowance	1,800.00
Brigade headquarters allowance.....	900.00
Encampment	5,868.85
Rifle and pistol firing.....	1,323.03
Special pay roll.....	4.50
Contingent (new buildings, freight, etc.).....	20,976.81
Office expense	861.38
Physical examinations	607.50

Total\$180,133.34
Balance carried forward..... 13,081.31

\$193,214.65

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

21

Appropriation, Chap. 218, Sec. 2b, 41st G. A.
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1925, TO JUNE 30, 1926

DEBITS

Camp Dodge Maintenance—Buildings, grounds, utility (\$10,000 for Biennium)	\$ 5,000.00
Refund September 30, 1925, gas tax.....	.20
Refund November 24, 1925, gas tax.....	4.20
Refund February 24, 1926, gas tax.....	6.00
Refund April 26, 1926, gas tax.....	8.00
Refund June 3, 1926, gas tax.....	10.00
Refund June 5, 1926, empty sacks.....	10.00
Total	\$ 5,038.40

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 4,968.09
Balance carried forward.....	70.31
	\$ 5,038.40

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Chap. 327, Sec. 1, 39th G. A.
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1924, TO JUNE 30, 1925

DEBITS

Balance brought forward	\$ 4,202.35
Refund February 28, 1925, wages.....	19.55
Total	\$ 4,221.90

CREDITS

Pay Roll—Electricians wiring mess halls, kitchens, latrines....	\$ 1,255.20
Electrical supplies for mess halls, kitchens, latrines.....	1,807.41
Chairs, folding	416.54
Cement and tools	229.44
Magneto repair75
Total	\$ 3,709.34
Balance carried forward.....	512.56
	\$ 4,221.90

FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1925, TO JUNE 30, 1926

DEBITS

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 512.56
Proceeds of steel water tank.....	75.00
Total	\$ 587.56

CREDITS

Lightning rods and solder.....	\$ 109.80
Cement	179.22

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Oil and waterspar.....	22.85
Brick	13.00
Total	\$ 324.87
Balance carried forward.....	262.69
	<hr/>
	\$ 587.56

COMPENSATION

Chap. 28, Sec. 452, Code 1924

Disbursements F Y 1925 Professional and Hospital Service..	\$ 345.05
Disbursements F Y 1926 Professional and Hospital Service..	185.75

Total	\$ 530.80
-------------	-----------

RELIEF

Retrenchment and Reform Order No. 8 (June 11, 1925)

Disbursement F Y 1925 Relief Neola Cyclone and flood.....	\$ 114.52
---	-----------

WAR TROPHIES

Retrenchment and Reform Order No. 7 (June 11, 1925)

DEBITS

Appropriation by resolution.....	\$ 7,500.00
----------------------------------	-------------

CREDITS

Freight, incoming	\$ 4,082.34
Labor (unloading)	161.70

Total	\$ 4,244.04
Balance carried forward.....	3,255.96

\$ 7,500.00

RECEIPTS COVERING SALE OF CIVIL AND SPANISH WAR ROSTERS

1 Vol. 1 January 27, 1926.....	\$ 1.25
1 Vol. 3 May 26, 1926.....	2.25

Total	\$ 3.50
-------------	---------

INAUGURAL EXPENSE

Chap. 222, Sec. 1, 41st G. A.

Argonne Post Band.....	\$ 162.00
Massey Piano Co.....	10.00
Murray Family Orchestra.....	35.00
J. S. Wilson Floral Co.....	150.00
Dave Robinson Orchestra	56.00

Total	\$ 413.00
-------------	-----------

WAR ROSTER

FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1924, TO JUNE 30, 1925

DEBITS

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 11.29
Appropriation by resolution Retrenchment and Reform Com. Order No. 46.....	700.00

Total	\$ 711.29
-------------	-----------

CREDITS

Salary	\$ 700.00
Balance carried forward.....	11.29
	<hr/>
	\$ 711.29

Appropriation, Chap. 218 2b 41st G. A.
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1925 TO JUNE 30, 1926

DEBITS

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 11.29
Appropriation for biennium.....	12,500.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 12,511.29

CREDITS

Salaries	\$ 6,268.16
Balance carried forward.....	6,243.13
	<hr/>
	\$ 12,511.29

PENSIONS

Chap. 164, 37th G. A. (24-480)

Chap. 225, 39th G. A. (24-481)

FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1924 TO JUNE 30, 1925

Disbursements—Survivors of the Northern Border Brigade.....	\$ 5,292.00
Disbursements—Widows of Survivors of the Northern Border Brigade and Spirit Lake Relief Expedition.....	4,602.67
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 9,894.67

Appropriation, Chap. 218, Sec. 2b, 41st G. A.
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1925 TO JUNE 30, 1926

DEBITS

Appropriation—Survivors of Northern Border Brigade (Biennium)	\$ 11,000.00
---	--------------

CREDITS

Survivors of Northern Border Brigade.....	\$ 3,981.33
Balance carried forward.....	7,018.67
	<hr/>
	\$ 11,000.00

DEBITS

Appropriation—Widows of Survivors of Northern Border Brig. (Biennium)	\$ 8,600.00
--	-------------

CREDITS

Widows of Survivors of Northern Border Brigade.....	\$ 3,600.00
Balance carried forward.....	5,000.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 8,600.00

Chap. 481, Code of 1924

FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1925 TO JUNE 30, 1926

Disbursements—Widows of Survivors of Spirit Lake Relief Expedition	\$ 863.33
--	-----------

PART IV

	Page		Page
<i>Appointments and Promotions</i>	24	<i>Dropped from Rolls</i>	32
<i>Resignations</i>	30	<i>Died</i>	32
<i>Transfers</i>	31		

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS
MAJOR GENERAL

	Name	Organization	Station	Date of Commission	Date of Federal Recognition
1	Tinley, Mathew A.	34th Inf. Div.	Council Bluffs	July 14, 1924	July 14, 1924

BRIGADIER GENERAL

1	Ross, Lloyd D.	67th Inf. Brig.	Des Moines	Aug. 23, 1924	Aug. 23, 1924
---	---------------------	----------------------	------------------	---------------	---------------

COLONEL

1	Bailey, Winfred H.	133rd Inf.	Des Moines	Sept. 15, 1924	Sept. 15, 1924
---	-------------------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------	----------------

LIEUTENANT COLONELS

1	Ball, John W.	G. S. 34th Div.	Des Moines	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 11, 1924
2	Briggs, Charles O.	M. G. H. 34th Div.	Red Oak	Jan. 19, 1926	Jan. 19, 1926
3	Everest, George F.	Adj. 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 5, 1924
4	Gault, Roy B.	Q. M. 34th Div.	Des Moines	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 6, 1924
5	Gibson, Benjamin J.	Fin. Off. 34th Div.	Des Moines	June 16, 1926	
6	Hird, Fred S.	Ord. Off. 34th Div.	Des Moines	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 29, 1924
7	Holsteen, Fred S.	Fin. Off. 34th Div.	Burlington	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 6, 1924

8	Nead, Walter H.	M. G. H. 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	Nov. 1, 1924	
9	Rule, Arthur L.	133rd Inf.	Mason City	Sept. 27, 1924	Oct. 17, 1924
10	Viles, Sewall C.	133rd Inf.	Cedar Rapids	Sept. 24, 1925	Sept. 24, 1925

MAJORS

1	Bush, Earl B.	M. C. S. S. C. & D.	Ames	June 30, 1926	
2	Caughlan, Gerald V.	168th Inf.	Council Bluffs	Nov. 4, 1924	Nov. 7, 1924
3	Downing, Earl	168th Inf.	Clarinda	Nov. 4, 1924	Nov. 7, 1924
4	Fulton, Robert L.	Ord. Off. S. S. C. & D.	Des Moines	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 29, 1924
5	Meyers, Henry A.	M. C. 185th F. A.	Davenport	July 9, 1924	July 14, 1924
6	Overman, Manford L.	168th Inf.	Villisca	April 9, 1926	April 9, 1926
7	Pugsley, Everett L.	Q. M. S. S. C. & D.	Des Moines	Nov. 6, 1924	Nov. 17, 1924
8	Rew, Howard B.	133rd Inf.	Sioux City	Sept. 24, 1925	Sept. 24, 1925
9	Seeburger, Vernon R.	J. A. G. D. S. S. C. & D.	Des Moines	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 7, 1924
10	Tillotson, Charles Jr.	67th Inf. Brig. Staff	Des Moines	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 11, 1924

CAPTAINS

1	Althouse, John L.	S. O. 133rd Inf.	Waterloo	June 15, 1926	June 15, 1926
2	Anderson, Nevin B.	M. C. 168th Inf.	Des Moines	Aug. 3, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
3	Armstrong, Robert B.	M. C. 186th Amb. Co.	Ida Grove	Mar. 19, 1926	April 1, 1926
4	Barry, Frank J.	Chaplain 185th F. A.	West Liberty	Oct. 6, 1924	Oct. 17, 1924
5	Clarke, Charles W.	Co. G, 168th Inf.	Centerville	Jan. 27, 1925	April 2, 1925
6	Clark, Fred G.	Co. D, 133rd Inf.	Waterloo	July 24, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
7	Cook, Carleton H.	Co. I, 168th Inf.	Glenwood	Nov. 4, 1924	Nov. 7, 1924
8	Donovan, Harry P.	S. O. 133rd Inf.	Cedar Rapids	May 21, 1925	May 21, 1925
9	Doran, Lucien S.	Btry. "D" 185th F. A.	Grand Junction	Oct. 15, 1925	Nov. 8, 1925
10	Gerard, Russell S.	V. O. 113th Cav.	Sigourney	Aug. 19, 1924	Sept. 14, 1924
11	Grahl, Charles H.	Adj. 133rd Inf.	Des Moines	Jan. 7, 1925	Feb. 1, 1925
12	Grummon, Stuart N.	P. & T. O. 133rd Inf.	Mason City	July 28, 1925	July 28, 1925
13	Haines, James G.	Troop C, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	July 30, 1925	July 30, 1925
14	Hall, Henry C.	A. D. C. 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 5, 1924
15	Hartley, Frank G.	Co. B, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	July 31, 1925	July 31, 1925
16	Holt, Clarence W.	Co. D, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	Mar. 20, 1926	Mar. 20, 1926
17	Holden, Harold K.	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	July 1, 1924	July 1, 1924
18	Howell, Gorman B.	Co. E, 168th Inf.	Shenandoah	May 22, 1925	May 22, 1925
19	Huntoon, Donald F.	A. D. C. 34th Div.	Dubuque	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 7, 1924
20	James, Arthur W.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs	Jan. 19, 1926	Jan. 19, 1926
21	Jansen, Elmer	Btry. "B" 185th F. A.	Davenport	May 26, 1925	May 26, 1925
22	Johnson, John M.	Tr. B, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	Dec. 15, 1925	Dec. 15, 1925
23	Johnston, Robert G.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Clarinda	Jan. 19, 1926	Jan. 19, 1926
24	Jones, Mark C.	M. C. 185th F. A.	Boone	July 9, 1924	July 14, 1924

CAPTAINS—Continued

	Name	Organization	Station	Date of Commission	Date of Federal Recognition
25	Joy, James F.	Co. F, 168th Inf.	Villisca	May 5, 1926	May 5, 1926
26	Kelly, Fred A.	Co. I, 133rd Inf.	Sheldon	May 4, 1926	May 4, 1926
27	King, John J.	Hq. Tr. 113th Cav.	Burlington	April 3, 1925	April 3, 1925
28	Likely, Charles W.	V. C. 113th Cav.	Ankeny	Oct. 17, 1924	Feb. 1, 1925
29	McGuire, Roy A.	M. C. 133rd Inf.	Fairfield	Jan. 18, 1926	Jan. 18, 1926
30	Mallonee, L. Dee	P. & T. O. 168th Inf.	Audubon	May 22, 1925	May 22, 1925
31	Oliver, Henry A.	Q. M. 34th Div.	Fairfield	July 30, 1925	July 30, 1925
32	Rank, Cyrus S.	D. C. 185th F. A.	Davenport	July 9, 1924	July 14, 1924
33	Reed, Andrew I.	M. C. 185th F. A.	Grand Junction	Feb. 12, 1925	Feb. 15, 1925
34	Reister, Harold W.	Co. L, 133rd Inf.	Sioux City	Sept. 25, 1925	Sept. 26, 1925
35	Reynolds, Harry B.	Tr. E, 113th Cav.	Sigourney	Feb. 20, 1925	April 3, 1925
36	Ross, Howard W.	Co. "E" 168th Inf.	Shenandoah	Dec. 1, 1924	
37	Sawyer, John K.	Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.	Winterset	Oct. 7, 1921	Oct. 13, 1924
38	Talley, George S.	Tr. E., 113th Cav.	Sigourney	July 1, 1924	July 10, 1924
39	Tarleton, Jack P.	Q. M. S. S. C. & D.	Des Moines	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 29, 1924
40	Valentine, Kenneth B.	Hq. B. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.	Boone	Nov. 17, 1924	Nov. 25, 1924
41	Wallace, John H.	Tr. C, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	Mar. 4, 1925	April 3, 1925
42	Weinkauf, William C.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Clarinda	Nov. 10, 1924	Nov. 14, 1924
43	West, Bruce A.	S. O. 168th Inf.	Cedar Rapids	May 21, 1925	May 21, 1925
44	Whitmore, Marion C.	Tr. F, 113th Cav.	Oskaloosa	April 21, 1926	May 5, 1926

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

1	Ahrens, Albert J.	Hq. Bty. & C. T. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.	Boone	Nov. 17, 1924	Nov. 25, 1924
2	Akerson, Irving B.	M. C. 186th Hosp. Co.	Iowa City	Mar. 29, 1926	Mar. 30, 1926
3	Allen, Clint A.	Q. M. S. S. C. & D.	Des Moines	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 29, 1924
4	Ambler, Paul C.	Co. E, 168th Inf.	Shenandoah	May 22, 1925	May 22, 1925
5	Block, Lawrence A.	M. C. 185th F. A.	Davenport	June 12, 1925	July 27, 1925
6	Boyer, Olo V.	Hq. Tr. 113th Cav.	Burlington	April 24, 1925	April 24, 1925
7	Brown, Clarence P.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Clarinda	Mar. 22, 1926	Mar. 22, 1926
8	Burstein, Harry	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	Feb. 10, 1925	Feb. 20, 1925
9	Carlin, Thomas A.	Hq. Det. 2nd Sq. 113th Cav.	Oskaloosa	Dec. 17, 1924	Dec. 24, 1924
10	Clark, George H. Jr.	M. A. C. 186th Amb. Co.	Ida Grove	Mar. 19, 1926	April 1, 1926
11	Dunley, Ray B.	Tr. B, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	Aug. 4, 1925	Aug. 4, 1925
12	Earnest, Glenn H.	Co. K, 133rd Inf.	Le Mars	Aug. 5, 1925	Aug. 5, 1925
13	Fair, John A.	Co. M, 133rd Inf.	Sioux City	July 15, 1924	July 25, 1924

14	Fitzsimmons, Alfred I.	Tr. E, 113th Cav.	Sigourney.	May 4, 1926	May 4, 1926
15	Griffith, Leonard J.	D. C. 186th H. C.	Iowa City.	Mar. 29, 1926	Mar. 30, 1926
16	Hall, Will E.	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 133rd Inf.	Mason City.	Aug. 1, 1925	Aug. 1, 1925
17	Heeschen, Robert D.	Hq. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.	Davenport.	May 26, 1925	May 26, 1925
18	Heinrichs, Albert C.	Co. I, 133rd Inf.	Sheldon.	June 14, 1926	June 14, 1926
19	Howell, Gorman B.	Co. E, 168th Inf.	Shenandoah.	Dec. 24, 1924	Feb. 1, 1925
20	Howorth, George A.	Serv. Co. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs.	Nov. 3, 1924	
21	Jewett, David W.	Co. D, 168th Inf.	Des Moines.	Mar. 22, 1926	Mar. 22, 1926
22	Johnston, Robert G.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Clarinda.	Nov. 10, 1924	Nov. 15, 1924
23	Jones, Lawrence L.	Tr. C, 113th Cav.	Des Moines.	Oct. 9, 1925	Oct. 9, 1925
24	Just, William	Co. "T" 133rd Inf.	Sheldon.	July 31, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
25	Kading, Clarence W.	Hq. Bty & C. T. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.	Boone.	June 11, 1925	June 11, 1925
26	Kansky, Walter A.	Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 133rd Inf.	Cedar Rapids.	May 22, 1925	May 22, 1925
27	Kalsow, Ernest E.	Co. B, 168th Inf.	Des Moines.	July 31, 1925	July 31, 1925
28	Kinnaman, Joseph H.	M. C. 186th Hosp. Co.	Iowa City.	Mar. 29, 1926	Mar. 30, 1926
29	Kudrie, Dwight E.	Co. L, 133rd Inf.	Sioux City.	Sept. 26, 1925	Sept. 26, 1925
30	Lamansky, Ray N.	A. D. C. 67th Inf. Brig.	Fairfield.	July 28, 1925	July 28, 1925
31	Liechty, Frank W.	Tr. E, 113th Cav.	Sigourney.	May 20, 1925	May 20, 1925
32	Line, Gerald C.	P. O. 34th Div.	Sioux City.	May 22, 1925	May 22, 1925
33	Livingston, Walter	Co. L, 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs.	Mar. 22, 1926	Mar. 22, 1926
34	Martin, Paul R.	Hq. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.	Davenport.	June 11, 1925	June 11, 1925
35	Maxey, Roy	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines.	July 1, 1924	July 1, 1924
36	Moore, Jesse H.	A. D. C. 67th Inf. Brig.	Guthrie Center.	Jan. 1, 1925	Feb. 20, 1925
37	Murphy, Thomas B.	M. C. 113th Cav.	Des Moines.	July 23, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
38	Nolan, Maurice J.	Btry. B, 185th F. A.	Davenport.	Aug. 21, 1924	Sept. 14, 1924
39	O'Leary, Howard A.	A. D. C. 67th Inf. Brig.	Mason City.	Jan. 1, 1925	Feb. 1, 1925
40	Orvis, Alvah O.	Serv. Tr. 113th Cav.	Ottumwa.	July 23, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
41	Palmer, Harold D.	M. C. 186th Hosp. Co.	Iowa City.	Mar. 29, 1926	Mar. 29, 1926
42	Rabens, George E.	Serv. Tr. 113th Cav.	Ottumwa.	Aug. 11, 1925	Aug. 11, 1925
43	Sandstrom Cuthbert F.	Co. G, 168th Inf.	Centerville.	Mar. 23, 1926	Mar. 23, 1926
44	Schweinefuss, John J.	Co. G, 168th Inf.	Centerville.	Jan. 27, 1925	Feb. 10, 1925
45	Seitz, Charles R.	Co. I, 168th Inf.	Glenwood.	Nov. 10, 1924	Nov. 18, 1924
46	Swanson, Everett M.	Serv. Co. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs.	July 29, 1925	July 29, 1925
47	Swegman, Eugene H.	Q. M. 34th Div.	Red Oak.	Mar. 23, 1926	Mar. 23, 1926
48	Talbott, Leon A.	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf.	Audubon.	Nov. 25, 1925	Jan. 21, 1926
49	Tandy, Fred C.	Tr. F, 113th Cav.	Oskaloosa.	May 4, 1926	May 4, 1926
50	Torrance, Chas. C.	Co. A, 168th Inf.	Des Moines.	July 29, 1925	July 29, 1925
51	Van Horne, Chas. E.	Co. F, 133rd Inf.	Mason City.	July 29, 1925	July 29, 1925
52	Van Sise, Andrew J.	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf.	Audubon.	July 29, 1925	July 29, 1925
53	Vasiseck, Karl V.	Co. H, 133rd Inf.	Mason City.	Oct. 10, 1924	Nov. 1, 1924
54	Wallace, John H.	Tr. B, 113th Cav.	Des Moines.	Nov. 22, 1924	Jan. 1, 1925
55	Whipple, Leslie R.	Co. H, 133rd Inf.	Mason City.	July 28, 1925	July 28, 1925
56	Wickliff, Glen G.	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines.	June 16, 1926	June 16, 1926
57	Wilson, James S.	Tr. A, 113th Cav.	Iowa City.	July 29, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
58	Wolfe, Thomas L.	Chaplain 113th Cav.	Ft. Madison.	Dec. 22, 1925	Dec. 22, 1925
59	Woods, Philo Carlton.	P. O. 34th Div.	Des Moines.	Nov. 1, 1924	

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

	Name	Organization	Station	Date of Commission	Date of Federal Recognition
1	Abel, Stanley E.	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	June 16, 1926	June 16, 1926
2	Bennett, William H.	Hq. Bty. & C. T. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.	Boone	June 11, 1925	June 11, 1925
3	Bradford, Ivan E.	Serv. Co. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs	July 29, 1925	July 29, 1925
4	Brucher, Gene J.	Co. K, 133rd Inf.	Le Mars	Aug. 5, 1925	Aug. 5, 1925
5	Bursteln, Harry	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	July 15, 1924	July 15, 1924
6	Cameron, Ronald W.	Co. D, 133rd Inf.	Waterloo	June 15, 1926	
7	Casey, Wilbur M.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Clarinda	Mar. 18, 1925	
8	Cowden, Harry L.	Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 168th Inf.	Guthrie Center	May 21, 1925	May 21, 1925
9	Creger, Fonda W.	Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.	Winterset	Nov. 8, 1924	Nov. 16, 1924
10	Cumps, Andrew G.	O. D. S. S. C. & Dept.	Des Moines	Oct. 8, 1925	
11	Curtis, John L.	Co. A, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	Sept. 24, 1925	Sept. 24, 1925
12	Davison, Arthur O.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Clarinda	Jan. 21, 1926	Jan. 21, 1926
13	Ehman, Julius C.	Btry. C, 185th F. A.	Boone	May 26, 1925	May 26, 1925
14	Fitzsimmons, Alfred I.	Tr. E, 113th Cav.	Sigourney	April 3, 1925	April 8, 1925
15	Foley, Leslie J.	Btry. B, 185th F. A.	Davenport	Feb. 4, 1926	Feb. 4, 1926
16	Funkhouser, Howard H.	Co. G, 168th Inf.	Centerville	Jan. 20, 1926	Jan. 20, 1926
17	Gaines, Willard M.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs	May 5, 1926	May 5, 1926
18	Harris, Robert G.	Serv. Co. 133rd Inf.	Fairfield	July 31, 1925	July 31, 1925
19	Heeschen, Robert D.	Btry. B, 185th F. A.	Davenport	Aug. 22, 1924	Oct. 29, 1924
20	Hoar, Ralph D.	Hq. Det. 2nd Sq. 113th Cav.	Oskaloosa	Jan. 20, 1925	Feb. 20, 1925
21	Horsford, Forrest F.	Tr. E, 113th Cav.	Sigourney	July 28, 1925	July 28, 1925
22	Ingebrigtsen, Melvin B.	Co. B, 133rd Inf.	Waterloo	June 25, 1926	June 25, 1926
23	Jacobs, James T.	Hq. Co. 133rd Inf.	DeWitt	July 23, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
24	Jones, Lawrence L.	Tr. C, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	Oct. 8, 1925	Oct. 8, 1925
25	Kelly, Fred A.	Co. "I" 133rd Inf.	Sheldon	July 31, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
26	Kempton, Chris J.	Tr. B, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	Nov. 22, 1924	Jan. 1, 1925
27	Krejci, Frank	Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 133rd Inf.	Cedar Rapids	Jan. 20, 1926	Jan. 20, 1926
28	Lamansky, Ray N.	Serv. Co. 133rd Inf.	Fairfield	July 22, 1924	July 28, 1924
29	Law, Frank A.	Co. F, 133rd Inf.	Mason City	July 28, 1925	July 28, 1925
30	Leaman, Earl S.	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 133rd Inf.	Mason City	Sept. 25, 1925	Sept. 26, 1925
31	McGregor, Jay B.	Co. H, 133rd Inf.	Mason City	Nov. 8, 1924	Nov. 20, 1924
32	Markus, Murell F.	Btry. B, 185th F. A.	Davenport	June 11, 1925	June 11, 1925
33	Martin, Paul R.	Hq. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.	Davenport	Aug. 28, 1924	Oct. 29, 1924
34	Moss, Lester A.	Btry. B, 185th F. A.	Davenport	May 26, 1925	May 26, 1925
35	O'Leary, Howard A.	Co. H, 133rd Inf.	Mason City	Oct. 30, 1924	Nov. 5, 1924
36	Oliphant, Fred L.	Co. B, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	June 16, 1926	June 16, 1926
37	Pearce, Howard A.	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 168th Inf.	Neola	Jan. 20, 1926	Jan. 20, 1926
38	Perdew, Edgar F.	Co. E, 168th Inf.	Shenandoah	July 30, 1925	July 30, 1925
39	Purrington, Smead H.	Btry. D, 185th F. A.	Grand Junction	Nov. 9, 1925	Nov. 9, 1925

40	Rabens, George E.	Serv. Tr. 113th Cav.	Ottumwa	July 23, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
41	Reel, Carlton R.	Serv. Tr. 113th Cav.	Ottumwa	Aug. 11, 1925	Aug. 11, 1925
42	Robinson, George M.	Hq. Co. 133rd Inf.	De Witt	May 21, 1925	May 21, 1925
43	Saar, Clifford E.	Co. I, 168th Inf.	Glenwood	Nov. 11, 1924	Feb. 20, 1925
44	Sandstrom, Outhbert F.	Co. G, 168th Inf.	Centerville	Jan. 27, 1925	April 4, 1925
45	Sauer, Frederick W.	Hq. Tr. 113th Cav.	Burlington	April 24, 1925	April 24, 1925
46	Snodgrass, Walter H.	Tr. C, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	Jan. 19, 1926	Jan. 19, 1926
47	Swanson, Everett M.	Serv. Co. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs	Nov. 3, 1924	Dec. 31, 1924
48	Swanson, John A.	Co. M, 133rd Inf.	Sioux City	July 17, 1924	July 25, 1924
49	Thompson, Donald W.	Co. M, 168th Inf.	Red Oak	Jan. 21, 1926	Jan. 21, 1926
50	Tiedemann, John A.	Tr. A, 113th Cav.	Iowa City	July 29, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
51	Torrance, Charles C.	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	April 3, 1925	April 3, 1925
52	Utterback, Walter R.	Tr. E, 113th Cav.	Sigourney	July 23, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
53	Wagner, Theodore M.	Tr. E, 113th Cav.	Sigourney	May 4, 1926	May 4, 1926
54	Wickliff, Glen A.	Co. B, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	Aug. 1, 1924	Aug. 4, 1924
55	Williby, Byrle O.	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	July 31, 1925	July 31, 1925

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA

Historical Building

DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

RESIGNATIONS LIEUTENANT COLONEL

	Name	Organization	Station	Date
1	Nead, Walter H.	M. G. H. 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	May 14, 1925

MAJOR

1	Utley, Harry G.	Inf. N. G. R.	Manchester	Mar. 12, 1925
---	-----------------	---------------	------------	---------------

CAPTAINS

1	Anderson, William J.	Btry. B, 185th F. A.	Davenport	April 22, 1925
2	Bruswitz, Herman L.	Co. "I" 133rd Inf.	Sheldon	Jan. 26, 1926
3	Doran, Lucien S.	Hq. Btry. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.	Boone	Oct. 28, 1924
4	Duquette, Herbert E.	Hq. 168th Inf.	Mason City	May 2, 1925
5	Garrison, Hosea B.	Co. E, 168th Inf.	Shenandoah	Nov. 30, 1924
6	Gaughenbaugh, Earl	Co. G, 168th Inf.	Centerville	Jan. 26, 1925
7	Gregory, Allen L.	Inf. N. G. Res.	Harlan	May 6, 1925
8	Harding, William G.	Btry. D, 185th F. A.	Grand Junction	Oct. 15, 1925
9	Johnson, John M.	Tr. B, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	Feb. 15, 1926
10	Jones, Mark C.	M. C. 185th F. A.	Boone	Dec. 15, 1924
11	Null, Carleton E.	Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.	Winterset	Oct. 1, 1924
12	O'Donnell, Joseph H.	Chaplain 113th Cav.	Iowa City	July 31, 1925
13	Powers, Ralph L.	Tr. B, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	Dec. 14, 1925
14	Ross, Howard W.	Co. E, 168th Inf.	Shenandoah	May 2, 1925
15	Snuffin, Charles L.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs	Jan. 5, 1926
16	Stevens, William A.	Co. B, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	July 10, 1925
17	Talley, George S.	Tr. E, 113th Cav.	Sigourney	Feb. 16, 1925
18	Trout, Lester	Sig. Corps N. G. Res.	Iowa City	April 3, 1926
19	Vanderwaal, William M.	Tr. C, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	Mar. 3, 1925
20	Vetsch, Fred J.	S. O. 133rd Inf.	Des Moines	Mar. 16, 1925
21	Wallace, John H.	Tr. C, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	July 20, 1925
22	Watters, Phillip G.	M. C. 113th Cav.	Des Moines	May 20, 1925
23	Weinkauff, William A.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Clarinda	Jan. 5, 1926

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

1	Adamson, Neil O.	Tr. B, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	Nov. 17, 1924
2	Ahrens, Albert J.	Hq. Btry. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.	Boone	May 14, 1925
3	Becker, Carl	Hq. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.	Davenport	Feb. 1, 1926
4	Bell, Fayette C.	Hq. Det. 2nd Sq. 113th Cav.	Oskaloosa	Dec. 11, 1924
5	Burstein, Harry	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	April 21, 1925
6	Denny, Ralph H.	Inf. N. G. Res.	Waterloo	April 30, 1926
7	Dull, Charles S.	Co. H, 133rd Inf.	Mason City	Oct. 3, 1924
8	Erwin, Harry L.	Btry. D, 185th F. A.	Grand Junction	Oct. 15, 1925
9	Fair, William H.	Co. M, 133rd Inf.	Sioux City	July 12, 1924
10	Harvey, Melbourne H.	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	June 12, 1926
11	Just, William	Co. I, 133rd Inf.	Sheldon	Jan. 26, 1926
12	Liechty, Frank W.	Tr. E, 113th Cav.	Sigourney	Mar. 10, 1926
13	McColloch, Samuel O.	Hq. Btry. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.	Davenport	Feb. 4, 1925
14	Maxey, Roy	Co. C, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	Jan. 9, 1925
15	Miller, Aura J.	M. C. 113th Cav.	Iowa City	July 5, 1924
16	Moore, Jesse H.	A. D. C. 67th Inf. Brig.	Guthrie Center	June 30, 1925
17	Murphy, Roy C.	Serv. Co. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs	Oct. 21, 1924
18	Murphy, Thomas B.	M. C. 133rd Inf.	Fairfield	Nov. 27, 1925
19	Orvis, Alvah C.	Serv. Tr. 113th Cav.	Ottumwa	April 1, 1925
20	Pence, Dan	Co. G, 168th Inf.	Centerville	Jan. 28, 1925
21	Schweinefuss, John J.	Co. G, 168th Inf.	Centerville	Dec. 28, 1925
22	Smith, Carl J.	Hq. Co. 133rd Inf.	DeWitt	July 28, 1925
23	Stenger, Phillip H.	Co. E, 168th Inf.	Shenandoah	Oct. 6, 1924
24	Van Sise, Andrew J.	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf.	Audubon	Nov. 23, 1925
25	Vasiseck, Carl V.	Co. H, 133rd Inf.	Mason City	June 10, 1925
26	Witt, Carl H.	Co. K, 133rd Inf.	Le Mars	May 2, 1925
27	Wood, Michael M.	Co. "I" 133rd Inf.	Sheldon	July 30, 1924

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

	Name	Organization	Station	Date
1	Croft, Raymond H.	Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.	Winterset	Oct. 24, 1924
2	Guyer, Arle A.	Co. D, 133rd Inf.	Waterloo	May 19, 1926
3	Jacobs, James T.	Hq. Co. 133rd Inf.	De Witt	Mar. 20, 1925
	Lewis, Russell	Co. M, 168th Inf.	Red Oak	Dec. 1, 1925
5	McKean, Willard F.	Co. E, 168th Inf.	Shenandoah	May 21, 1925
6	Mason, Osman C.	Hq. Det. 1st Sq. 113th Cav.	Oskaloosa	June 9, 1925
7	Merrill, Harold A.	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 168th Inf.	Neola	Jan. 1, 1926
8	Mishler Paul H.	Co. G, 168th Inf.	Centerville	Dec. 27, 1924
9	Nevius, Lee M.	Co. K, 168th Inf.	Corning	April 30, 1926
10	Overman, Milton L.	Hq. Btry. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.	Davenport	July 10, 1924
11	Shuman, James H.	Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs	April 5, 1926
12	Utterback, Walter R.	Tr. E, 113th Cav.	Sigourney	Feb. 28, 1925
13	Young, Guy L.	Co. B, 168th Inf.	Des Moines	July 31, 1924

TRANSFERS

LIEUTENANT COLONELS

	Name	Place	From	To	Date
1	Holsteen, Fred S.	Burlington	Fin. 34th Div.	Fin. N. G. Res.	April 5, 1926
2	Rule, Arthur L.	Mason City	133rd Inf.	Inf. N. G. Res.	Aug. 6, 1925

CAPTAINS

1	Althouse, John L.	Waterloo	Co. D, 133d Inf.	Inf. N. G. Res.	July 23, 1924
2	Conway, William J.	De Witt	Hq. Co. 133d Inf.	Unassigned	Feb. 16, 1926
3	Davis, Don A.	Des Moines	Hq. 133d Inf.	Hq. 67th Inf. Brig.	Nov. 1, 1924
4	Donovan, Harry P.	Cedar Rapids	Hq. 133d Inf.	Unassigned	May 6, 1926
5	Griswold, Don M.	Iowa City	M. C. S. S. C. & Dept.	M. C. 185th F. A.	Jan. 1, 1925
6	Griswold, Don M.	Iowa City	M. C. 185th F. A.	M. C. 113th Cav.	May 20, 1925
7	Little, George B.	Burlington	Hq. Tr. 113th Cav.	Cav. N. G. Res.	Feb. 28, 1925
8	Livingston, David P.	Des Moines	Co. D, 168th Inf.	Inf. N. G. Res.	Jan. 5, 1926
9	Pugsley, Everett L.	Des Moines	Hq. 67th Inf. Brig.	Q. M. 34th Div.	Nov. 1, 1924
10	Remington, Ross	Oskaloosa	Tr. F, 113th Cav.	Cav. N. G. Res.	April 20, 1926
11	Watters, Philipp G.	Des Moines	M. C. 133d Inf.	M. C. 113th Cav.	Feb. 14, 1925

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

1	Denny, Ralph H.	Waterloo	Co. B, 133d Inf.	Inf. N. G. Res.	April 10, 1926
2	Moffitt, Harold Y.	Iowa City	Tr. A, 113th Cav.	Cav. N. G. Res.	July 18, 1924
3	Murphy, Thomas B.	Fairfield	M. C. 113th Cav.	M. C. 133rd Inf.	Feb. 14, 1924
4	Wells, Seymour L.	Mason City	Hq. Co. 133d Inf.	Unassigned	July 22, 1925
6	Wise, Harold A.	Oskaloosa	Tr. F, 113th Cav.	Cav. N. G. Res.	April 2, 1926

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

1	McDonald, John S.	Sioux City	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 133d Inf.	Co. L, 133rd Inf.	May 1, 1926
2	O'Leary, Howard A.	Mason City	Co. H, 133d Inf.	A. D. C. 67th Inf. Brig.	Nov. 1, 1924
3	Robinson, George M.	DeWitt	Hq. Co. 133d Inf.	Unassigned	Feb. 16, 1926

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

HONORABLY DISCHARGED

	Name	Organization	Station	Date
1	Casey, Wilbur M.	2nd Lt. Hz. Co. 168th Inf.	Clarinda	April 9, 1925
2	Howorth, George A.	1st Lt. Serv. Co. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs	Dec. 30, 1924
3	Messett, Charles R.	2d Lt. Serv. Co. 133d Inf.	Fairfield	July 12, 1924
4	Woods, Philo C.	1st Lt. P. O. 34th Div.	Des Moines	Feb. 20, 1925

DROPPED FROM ROLLS

A. W. O. L., More Than Three Months

1	Brucher, Gene J.	2d Lt. Co. K, 133d Inf.	Le Mars	April 15, 1926
2	Kreiss, Lawrence L.	2d Lt. Tr. Co, 113th Cav.	Des Moines	July 29, 1925

DIED

1	Conkling, Wilbur S.	Lt. Col. M. C.	Des Moines	June 11, 1926
---	---------------------	----------------	------------	---------------

PART V

	Page
<i>Annual Camps and Field Training 1924</i>	
<i>Annual Camps and Field Training 1925</i>	

ANNUAL CAMPS AND FIELD TRAINING, 1924-1925

1924—CAMPS; 1924 ENCAMPMENT

- I. Mobilization Letters (Encampment Letters).
- II. Encampment—General Orders.
- III. Encampment—Special Orders.
- IV. Encampment—Utility Reports.
- V. Encampment—Memorandums.
- VI. Reports of Camp Commander—Brigadier General M. A. Tinley.
- VII. Report on Water Supply—Ice and Swimming Pool.

SECTION I.—MOBILIZATION LETTERS

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, AUGUST 14, 1924

June 23, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 1.

Subject: Mobilization Plan.

To: All Organization Commanders, Iowa National Guard.

1. For the benefit of the officers of new organizations Federally Recognized since July 1923, Encampment Letter No. 1, of 1923 is repeated.

"Encampment Letter No. 1.

March 27, 1923.

Subject: Mobilization Plan.

To: All Organization Commanders, Iowa National Guard.

1. In order that thorough and systematic preparation may be made for the mobilization of the National Guard of this State in connection with any emergency, either National or State, or for Annual Camps, the following plan will be followed.

2. It has been found more satisfactory to issue mobilization instructions by letter than by orders. Letters touch on one subject at a time and lead in progressive detail up to the date of departure of troops to the mobilization point.

3. The procedure followed the past two years in mobilizing for annual camp, has proven satisfactory in every respect, and will constitute the plan for mobilization in all emergencies, with such changes as to title of letters and the use of telegrams, and telephones, as time and seriousness of the emergency demands.

4. *All organizations and units will therefore keep a file of all Encampment Letters beginning this year, (1923) as a permanent office file, and it will constitute the State plan for mobilization.*

By Order of the Governor:

(signed) Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

By Order of the Governor.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

nor's Day." If this date does not meet the approval of the Governor, I will appreciate his advice, and any day he desires will be designated.

2. The following troops will go into camp at Camp Knox, Ky., for the period July 20th to Aug. 3rd inclusive:

Headquarters 185th Field Artillery.

Battalion Hq. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.

Battalion Hq. & Combat Train, 1st Bn. 185th F. A.

Battalion Medical Det. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.

Battery "A" 185th F. A.

Battery "B" 185th F. A.

Battalion Hq. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.

Battalion Hq. Det. and Combat Train 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.

Battalion Medical Det. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.

Battery "C" 185th F. A.

Battery "D" 185th F. A.

In this connection, I again urge that the Governor visit his artillery organizations at Camp Knox, sometime during their tour of duty.

3. The Governor's approval to the arrangements made would be appreciated.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

June 27, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 2B.

Subject: Annual Encampment 1924—Iowa National Guard.

To: Major H. D. Coe, U. S. P. & D. Officer—Camp Dodge, Iowa.

1. The annual encampment for the Iowa National Guard, will be held on the following dates and places.

July 20th to Aug. 3rd inclusive—Camp Knox, Ky.

Headquarters 185th Field Artillery.

Battalion Hq. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.

Battalion Hq. Det. and Combat Tn. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.

Battalion Medical Det. 1st Bn. 185th F. A.

Battery "A" 185th F. A.

Battery "B" 185th F. A.

Battalion Hq. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.

Battalion Hq. Det. and Combat Tn. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.

Battalion Medical Det. 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.

Battery "C" 185th F. A.

Battery "D" 185th F. A.

Authority has been requested for one extra day for travel from home station to Camp Knox, and one extra day from Camp Knox to home station.

Authority has also been requested for an advance detachment two days in advance, and a rear detachment two days after close of camp, as follows:

1 Officer from 1st Bn. 185th F. A.

3 Enlisted men from Battery "A" 185th F. A.

3 Enlisted men from Battery "B" 185th F. A.

1 Officer from 2nd Bn. 185th F. A.

3 Enlisted men from Battery "C" 185th F. A.

3 Enlisted men from Battery "D" 185th F. A.

Your estimates of funds required, should cover the above.

2. *Aug. 5th to Aug. 19th inclusive—Camp Dodge, Iowa.*

State Staff Corps and Depts.

Hq. and Hq. Co. 6th Infantry Brigade.

133rd Regiment of Infantry.

168th Regiment of Infantry.

113th Regiment of Cavalry.

186th Ambulance Company.

Authority has been requested for one extra day for travel from home station to Camp Dodge, and one extra day from Camp Dodge, to home station.

Authority has also been requested for an advance detail, four (4) days in advance, in lieu of two days in advance and two days after close of camp, as follows:

Service Co. less band—133rd Infantry.

Service Co. less band—168th Infantry.

Service Troop less band—113th Cavalry.

1 Officer and 3 enlisted men—Hq. Co. 6th Inf. Brigade.

1 Officer and 3 enlisted men—Q. M. Det. State Staff Corps and Dept.

1 Officer and 3 enlisted men—186th Ambulance Co.

Your estimates of funds required, should cover the above.

3. Under authority contained in Circular No. 9B, M. B. dated April 9, 1924, request has been made that the Adjutant General, and the U. S. P. & D. Officer, or his agent, be authorized to attend the field encampment of the 185th F. A. at Camp Knox, Ky., during the period July 30 and 31, exclusive of travel.

Under the same authority, it has been requested that the following officers, State Staff Corps and Department, be authorized to attend the 15 day field encampment Aug. 5th to 19th inclusive, at Camp Dodge, Iowa. *Listed at end of this letter.**

Your estimates of funds required, should cover the above.

4. It has been decided to order the following officers and civilians to Camp Dodge, four (4) days in advance, at state expense. You will prepare the state roll covering the expenditure.

133rd Infantry

Regimental Adjutant.

Regimental Supply Officer.

168th Infantry

Regimental Adjutant.

Regimental Supply Officer.

113th Cavalry

Regimental Adjutant.

Regimental Supply Officer.

Camp Hospital

The Head Nurse.

Orders will follow, which will require each Regimental Adjutant to

furnish, during the four day advance period, the following each day:

Two (2) men—to Ambulance Co. Officer—Preparation of Hospital.

Twelve (12) men—to Q. M. of camp—Issuing tents, cots, supplies, etc.

Fifteen (15) men—to each supply officer—Pitching canvas.

One (1) man—for each kitchen and mess hall, Regimental Hq. building, to prepare for reception of troops. They will be detailed to Regimental Supply Officer, Ambulance Co. Officer and Brigade Hq. Co. Officer.

5. During the four (4) day period, each supply officer will draw his advance rations and supplies for his regiment.

6. Before the opening day of Camp, the Adjutant of each regiment, will have his instructions, to detail an officer of his advance detachment as billeting officer, who will meet all trains and direct each unit of his regiment to their quarters.

7. The Supply officer of each regiment, will requisition from the Camp Q. M. his quota of trucks for his regiment, and furnish drivers from his Service Company.

All trucks will be returned to the Q. M. pool each night.

All horses and mules, wagons, etc. will be returned each night, to Q. M. Corral.

8. The regimental supply officer will draw supplies in bulk from the Q. M., and make issue from his regimental storehouse, to the units of his regiment.

9. The Camp Q. M., will make issue direct to all units not belonging to regimental organizations.

10. It must be understood that no bills for supplies of any description, contracted for by officers or enlisted men, will be paid for by this department, unless they are purchased on written order, signed by the Q. M. *You are directed to notify all merchants of this ruling.*

11. The following will be the allowance of animals to be allocated for all camp activities:

Two wagons, two horses or mules each to each Regiment.....	12	animals
One Machine Gun Co.—each regiment	8	animals.....16 “
One Howitzer Co.—each regiment	2	animals..... 4 “
Brigade Hq.—Riding Horses	4	“
Each Infantry Reg. Hq.—each 3 riding horses.....	6	“
—		
Total	42	“

12. Each Regimental Supply Officer will be held responsible for the disposal of garbage from his regiment, including regimental canteen.

The Regimental Supply Officer of the 133rd Infantry, will care for the garbage disposal of the Brigade Hq. Co.

The Regimental Supply Officer of the 168th Infantry, will care for the garbage disposal of the Ambulance Co.

The Regimental Supply Officer of the 113th Cavalry, will care for the garbage disposal of Camp Headquarters and Camp Hospital.

The Camp Q. M. will be responsible for disposal of garbage of the Q. M. Detachment.

All garbage, tin cans, glass bottles, etc., will be deposited in the G. I. Cans provided. These cans will be hauled and emptied, under such regulations as the Camp Sanitary Officer may publish, to a dump ground

to be designated by the Camp Q. M. *Ashes*, will be dumped by kitchen detail in the low places around kitchens and mess halls, under the direction of the company, troop or detachment mess officer.

13. Conditions of the roads permitting, ice will be hauled from ice house on rifle range, by regimental trucks, otherwise, by regimental teams. Ice will be issued under the direction of the Camp Q. M.

14. Your attention is invited to the errors and discrepancies, of preceding camps, and every possible effort to correct same, is expected.

Supplies of every description *must* be on hand before day of issue. This means before arrival of the advance details.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

*(See Par. 3). The Adjutant General (Brig. General), the Asst. Adjutant General (Major), The Ordnance Officer (Major), the Chief Surgeon (Lt. Colonel), the Judge Advocate (Major), the Q. M. U. S. P. & D. Officer (Major) and Asst. Chief Surgeon (Captain).

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

June 28, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 3.

Subject: Regular Army Instructors, detailed for Camp Dodge and Camp Knox—For annual Camp 1924.

To: All Officers—Iowa National Guard.

1. *To Camp Knox, Ky.*

Lt. Colonel A. N. Faulkner.....	F. A.
Major Abbott Boone.....	F. A.
Captain A. H. Lee.....	F. A.
1st Lt. J. A. Turner, F. A. or 1st Lt. L. T. McMahon.....	F. A.
2nd Lt. L. B. Downing.....	F. A.

2. *To Camp Dodge, Iowa.*

Lt. Col. J. R. Shook.....	M. C.
Lt. Col. O. W. Rethorst.....	Cavalry
Lt. Col. W. A. Cornell.....	Cavalry
Captain H. L. Branson.....	Cavalry
Captain M. B. Dilly.....	Signal Corps
Captain J. R. DeVall.....	Infantry
Captain R. M. House.....	Infantry
Captain W. L. Brown.....	Infantry
Captain Frank A. Keating.....	Infantry
Captain Roy N. Hagerty.....	Infantry
Captain M. D. Cannon.....	Infantry
Captain N. E. Stadig.....	Infantry
Captain D. E. Wheeler.....	Infantry
1st Lt. H. D. Dinsmore.....	Infantry

3. In addition, the Militia Bureau advises under date of June 9, that sometime during the encampment, officers on duty with the Bureau, will be sent as representatives of the Chief, for short visits to the annual encampments.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

4. No definite advice has been received to date, as to what policy will be followed in reference to Terrain Exercises.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

June 30, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 3A.

Subject: Camp Hospital—1924 Encampment.

To: Lt. Col. W. S. Conkling—Chief Surgeon, Iowa N. G.

1. The Annual Encampment, 1924, for the following troops Iowa National Guard, will be held at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 5th to 19th, inclusive:

State Staff Corps and Departments.

Hq. and Hq. Co. 67th Infantry Brigade.

133rd Regiment of Infantry.

168th Regiment of Infantry.

113th Regiment of Cavalry.

186th Ambulance Company.

2. You are authorized to organize and establish a Camp Hospital, such as has been authorized the past three years.

3. The 186th Ambulance Company, will function under your command, and the commissioned and enlisted personnel of that unit, necessary to efficiently maintain and operate the Camp Hospital, will be drawn from that unit.

4. You are authorized to employ at state expense, the necessary female nurses which in your judgment will be required, and at such compensation as will permit the employment of a competent and efficient nursing staff. State payrolls will be provided by this office for the purpose indicated in this paragraph.

5. You are advised, that orders will be issued providing for certain advance details from each organization, to be brought in four (4) days in advance.

In addition to the advance details, you are authorized to place your head nurse on duty four (4) days in advance, to assist the officer from the Ambulance Company, in supervising the work incident to preparing the hospital.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 1, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 4.

Subject: Computing Regular Attendance Caretakers at Camp for purposes of pay.

To: All Organization Commanders, Iowa N. G.

1. The following extract from Circular No. 18-B-M. B. is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

"III. *Computing regular attendance caretakers at Camps for purposes of pay.*

1. By direction of the Secretary of War, regularly detailed caretakers who are left behind to care for animals that are not taken to field encampments may be counted in computing regular attendance of the organization as prescribed in paragraph 932 a (1) and (2) National Guard Regulations, as amended by Changes No. 4, June 13, 1923.

2. Men so left behind will be paid their regular caretaker pay and *are not entitled to field training pay.* (231.4 (Caretakers)-7.)

By order of the Secretary of War.

Geo. C. Rickards, Major General, Chief, Militia Bureau."

Official: L. W. Prunty, Assistant.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 2, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 4A.

Subject: Assignment of Instructors to Encampment Iowa National Guard.

To: Commanding General, 7th Corps Area, Omaha, Nebr.

1. Memorandum your headquarters, dated May 12, 1924, indicates commissioned instructors for National Guard camps 1924, but does not provide sergeant instructors.

It is requested that the following number and class of sergeant instructors be assigned to the Iowa National Guard encampments, at Camp Knox, Ky., and Camp Dodge, Iowa.

1—Sergeant Major	Camp Dodge
1—Hospital Sergeant	" "
1—Q. M. Sergeant	" "
1—Sergeant—Machine Gun (Camp Benning Grad.)	" "
1—Mess Sergeant	" "
6—Infantry Sergeants	" "
2—Cavalry Sergeants	" "
1—Signal Corps Sergeant	" "
2—Artillery Sergeants	Camp Knox

2. The necessary quarters will be provided by the camp commander.

By Order of the Governor.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 3rd, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 5.

Subject: Annual Camp 1924, at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

To: Regimental Commanders, 133rd, 168th Infantry and 113th Cavalry.

1. You are advised that authority has been granted by the War De-

such regulations, as the Camp Sanitary Officer may publish, by regimental teams or trucks, to Dump Grounds to be designated by Camp Q. M.

Ashes, will be dumped by kitchen detail in low places around mess halls and kitchens, under the direction of company, troop, or detachment mess officer.

13. Ice, will be issued each day, early in the morning, at the ice house on rifle range, by the Camp Q. M. The road permitting, regimental trucks will haul ice from ice house and deliver to each unit of the regiment, roads not permitting use of trucks, the regimental wagon and team will be used.

14. A Q. M. corral, will be established, and a Q. M. motor truck pool will be operated.

All wagons and animals, will be returned to corral at noon and night. Animals will be fed, and both animals and wagons will be inspected. Each regiment will use the same animals and wagons, during the entire camp, and will be held accountable and responsible for their proper use and care.

Each Regiment will be issued the following motor transportation:

One (1) Liberty Truck.

One (1) F. W. D. Truck.

One (1) Light Truck.

One (1) Dodge Passenger Car.

No motorcycles will be furnished.

Each regiment will use the same trucks during the entire camp period, and it is suggested that the same drivers be detailed during the camp, if it is possible to do so. It is emphasized, that when a truck is in need of repairs, or adjustment, the driver be instructed not to attempt repairs or adjustment. He should communicate with the officer in charge of pool and a repair truck will be sent to put the truck in order.

Extreme care should be taken to avoid accidents, in starting the engine, and in driving. Drivers will be cautioned in this respect.

A surplus of trucks will be maintained at pool, to make replacements and furnish additional transportation when necessary. To obtain any additional transportation it will be necessary for the regimental commander to requisition same from the Camp Q. M. and indicate the reason therefore.

All trucks will be returned to the pool each evening, to be inspected, oiled, greased, and filled with gasoline. No objection exists, to each regiment keeping the trucks assigned them, in regimental area, but they must be turned in each evening for the purpose indicated above.

15. Brig. General M. A. Tinley will be designated as Camp Commander, and all troops ordered to duty at Camp Dodge will be under his immediate command.

16. This department will accomplish the preliminary arrangements incident to preparation of Camp site, buildings, etc., and will command the camp prior to arrival of the Camp Commander.

17. Regimental and separate organization commanders will issue the necessary orders to their respective organizations covering the details given above, and they will also issue such orders as they may deem necessary covering train orders, personal equipment to be taken to camp by

both officers and men, and such other orders as will insure the prompt, efficient and successful mobilization of their command.

18. *No organization will be excused from camp, without special authority from the Secretary of War.*

(a) An organization coming to camp under strength, will do so with the understanding that the officers cannot qualify for pay.

(b) *Transportation Requests* will be furnished the company, troop and detachment commanders by this department. They will be exchanged by him for railroad tickets. Additional instructions relative to this subject will be attached to the request when forwarded to the various unit commanders.

(c) *Travel Subsistence* for enlisted men *will not* be allowed, but in lieu therefor, a full days ration will be issued on arrival at camp. This will necessitate each man providing himself with a lunch for the period of travel. No allowance is authorized for expense incident to assembling men at Armory, or for their maintenance, other than from date of departure from home station to date of return thereto, both dates inclusive.

(d) The following records and office supplies will be brought to camp:

Two Steel filing cases.	Morning Reports.
One Typewriter.	All Training Manuals.
Field Desks—containing—	A list in duplicate of officers and
Pencils.	men attending camp.
Typewriter paper.	A list in duplicate of officers and
Carbon paper.	men absent from camp, with state-
Service Records of enlisted men.	ment as to cause of such absence.
Enlistment Papers of enlisted	
men.	

(e) The company, troop, battery or detachment field desk, typewriter and filing cases, will be carried in passenger coach.

(f) The morning report will show the number and grade of officers and men, on the left side of the report, and will give the name of each officer and man under "*Remarks*," on the right side of report. On last page of report under "*Record of Events*," will be shown the date and hour of departure from home station and arrival in camp.

(g) Each organization is entitled to transport 150 lbs. of baggage for each man, and will consist of, wearing apparel, bed rolls, packs, and personal effects. All other equipment, such as machine guns and accessories, saddles, ammunition, kitchen utensils, and any other equipment not checkable, will be listed in triplicate showing *each article*, its *weight*, and *description*. One list will be given the R. R. Agent, at home station; one list will be given Camp Q. M. on arrival at Camp; and one list will be retained for organization files.

(h) *Each organization*, will bring the entire equipment for their *field ranges*; it will not be necessary to bring the field range, as each kitchen will be provided with a permanent cooking range, also the following:

G. I. Cans (Garbage).

Brooms, rakes, mops, scythes, etc.

Enough overcoats to equip their guard detail.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Dish towels, and all other kitchen supplies to properly care for their kitchens.

(i) Details in connection with the mobilization, transportation, training schedules, etc., not covered in this letter, will be communicated in subsequent letters.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 5, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 6.

Subject: Approval of the Governor.

To: All Organization Commanders, Iowa National Guard.

1. The following letter from the Governor and Commander in Chief is published for the information of all concerned.

"Gen. Louis G. Lasher,
Adjutant General,
State House.

June 28, 1924.

My dear General Lasher: I am in receipt of your letter of 26th instant, with reference to the annual encampment of the Iowa National Guard from August 5th to August 19th, inclusive. I note also that August 16th has been designated as Governor's Day. This is altogether satisfactory to me, and the arrangements you have perfected are approved.

Always with personal regard, I am,

Very truly yours,

(signed) N. E. Kendall."

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 7th, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 7.

Subject: Camp Commander—Camp Dodge, 1924.

To: All Organization Commanders, Iowa National Guard.

1. *Announcement of Assignment.* Brig. General M. A. Tinley, 67th Infantry Brigade, Iowa National Guard, has been assigned to command of the Annual Encampment, Iowa National Guard, Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 5th to 19th inclusive.

2. All troops ordered to duty at Camp Dodge, during the period Aug. 5th to 19th inclusive, will be under his immediate command.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 8, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 8.

Subject: National Matches, 1924—Camp Perry.

To: All Organization Commanders—Iowa National Guard.

1. Attention is directed to Bulletin No. 7, W. D., dated April 29th, 1924, which authorizes the attendance of a *State Rifle Team* representing the *Iowa National Guard*, at the National Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, August 30th to September 30, 1924.

The Team will be composed of the following:

- 1—Team Captain.
- 1—Team Coach.
- 1—Range Officer.
- 10—Principals.
- 3—Alternates.

2. The Iowa Team now holds thirteenth (13) place in previous matches, and seventh (7) place among the States. To hold this place is going to require hard work on the part of all concerned. It is therefore necessary that each organization and detachment commander, make a survey of his unit at once, and list the names of men in their organization who can devote the time necessary to prepare for, and go to Camp Perry. These men should go into training at once. Habits should be regulated, vices if any should be eliminated, and exercises tending to develop the affected muscles should be regularly indulged in. This should be in addition to actual home station range firing and position drills.

3. *Not later than the second day of camp*, organization and detachment commanders will submit to the Range Executive Officer (Major Fred S. Hird) the names of the men in their unit, who have agreed to devote the necessary time. These men will be held at Camp from August 20th to August 29th, at state expense, and will participate in an elimination shoot to determine the final selection for the Camp Perry Team.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 9, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 9.

Subject: Governor's Prize.

To: All Organization Commanders, Iowa National Guard.

1. The Governor and Commander in Chief, has indicated his desire to give a prize (to be announced later) to the best individual rifle shot from among *the enlisted men* of the Iowa Guard. To accomplish the desire of the Governor the following will be the program:

On the first day of camp organization or detachment commander will certify to the Range Executive Officer (Major Fred S. Hird) the names of two enlisted men of their organization, who by performance at home station, has demonstrated they are the best rifle shots in the organization to which they belong. This will provide a representation from each organization of the guard armed with the rifle, who will enter the final competition at camp. In order that these representatives will fire under like conditions it will be necessary to organize a range personnel of sufficient size to operate 47 Targets on the morning of the competition, which will be August 16th (Governor's Day). Assuming four classes of fire, two hours will elapse from firing the first shot until firing of the last.

The following will be the course for the competition:

200 yds.—slow fire, 10 shots for record (Standing).....Target A
 200 yds.—rapid fire, 10 shots for record (Sitting or Kneeling from Stand-
 ing)Target D
 300 yds.—slow fire—10 shots for record (5 Standing—5 Kneeling)...
Target A
 300 yds.—slow fire—10 shots for record (Prone)Target A
 The foregoing covers all positions and all classes of fire.

Rules governing the competition will be prepared and published during the camp period.

2. *Company and Detachment Commanders are directed to make careful selection of the men entering this competition, as the Governor desires that the man winning the prize, is the best individual rifle shot from among all enlisted men of the Guard of this State.*

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD STATE OF
 IOWA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

July 15, 1924.

Special Orders, Number 99, Extract.

2. Pursuant to authority contained in letter Headquarters Seventh Corps Area, dated Omaha, Nebraska, May 20, 1924, the following detachments will proceed from their home stations to Camp Knox, Kentucky, at such time as will enable them to report to the Camp Commander not later than July 18, 1924, for duty as an advance detachment in connection with the annual encampment of Artillery, Iowa National Guard. Upon completion of this tour of duty they will return to their respective home stations.

From Davenport, Iowa

1st Lt. Carl Becker, Headquarters 1st Battalion, 185th F. A.
 3 enlisted men, Hq. Det. & Com. Tn., 1st Bn., 185th F. A.
 3 enlisted men, Battery "B" 185th Field Battery.

From Clinton, Iowa

3 enlisted men, Battery "A" 185th Field Artillery.

From Boone, Iowa

1st Lt. Fred R. Anderson, Headquarters 2nd Battalion, 185th F. A.
 3 enlisted men, Hq. Det. & Com. Tn., 2nd Bn., 185th F. A.
 3 enlisted men, Battery "C," 185th Field Artillery.

From Grand Junction, Iowa

3 enlisted men, Battery "D," 185th Field Artillery.

The U. S. P. & D. Officer will furnish the necessary transportation and commutation of rations in advance at the authorized rate for the necessary number of days of travel.

The travel directed is necessary in the Military Service.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.

The Adjutant General.

Copies to A. G. O., Files, Maj. Coe, above organizations, Lt. Col. Ward.
 Official: Knud Boberg, Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 10, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 9A.

Subject: Regular Army Instructors detailed for Camp Dodge and Camp Knox—1924 Encampment.

To: Camp Commander and All Regimental Commanders, Iowa National Guard.

1. Advice has been received from Hq. 7th Corps Area, that the following instructors and sergeant instructors have been detailed for duty with the above camps. These in addition to those listed in *Encampment Letter No. 3*, dated June 28, 1924.

Camp Knox, Ky.

1st Lt. L. T. McMahon—F. A., vice 1st Lt. J. A. Turner—F. A.

2nd Lt. L. B. Downing—F. A.

All Sergeant Instructors on duty with F. A. units of the Iowa Guard.

Camp Dodge, Iowa

1st Lt. John R. Embich—Chemical Warfare—Aug. 12 to 14, 1924.

Sergeant Jessie Rainwater—Chemical Warfare—Aug. 12 to 14, 1924.

Tech. Sgt. J. G. Drossman—Ordnance Dept.

Staff Sgt. Harry Warremer—Q. M. Dept.

One qualified Cook.

All Sgt. Instructors now on duty with the Iowa Guard.

2. Attention is invited to the following extract from letter 7th Corps Area, in reference to Tech. Sgt. Drossman, O. D. x x x x x x.

"It is not anticipated that Tech. Sgt. Drossman will be directed to do the work of making repairs, etc., as the amount of work involved in any one camp is too great for the time available. x x x x x x."

"It must be borne in mind that the presence of a representative of the Ordnance Officer, these headquarters, in your camp is primarily for the purpose of rendering assistance and helpfulness in the *care, maintenance, and repairs* of small arms, by giving advice and instruction in relation thereto in every way possible, in order that the company mechanics and others that may be specially selected for similar duties, may learn to perform their proper work, and then *actually perform* the necessary work *themselves*."

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 11, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 10.

Subject: Invitation to visit Camp.

To: All Organization Commanders, Iowa National Guard.

1. Just before Camp last year I sent a letter to all Senators and Congressmen, and to all State Senators and Representatives, extending to them a cordial invitation to visit our Camp at Camp Dodge.

2. This year I had contemplated doing the same thing, but, upon deeper thought I have become convinced that a closer and more personal touch

could be imparted to the affair, should each organization commander send a letter to the Senator and Representative in their county or district, inviting them to attend camp some time during the period. Ask them to set the day or days and then arrange for their entertainment. In your letter tell them what your unit of the guard has accomplished and what it hopes to accomplish, etc.

3. The Iowa National Guard is your guard, and you must do your part in creating the personal contact with the men who make our laws, and appropriate the funds for our support.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTH CORPS AREA,
OMAHA, NEBR.

June 27, 1924.

Memorandum: For Adjutants General and National Guard Instructors.
Subject: Duty of Instructors and Sergeant Instructors at National Guard Encampments.

References: Sec. 96 National Defense Act. (Par. 65 N. G. Regulations).
National Guard Regulations Pars. 368; 412; 414; 417; 459; 460; 462; 464; 1018; 1021.

Training Memo No. 2, 7th Corps Area, 1924.

1. With a view to securing uniformity in the conduct of instruction and training of National Guard organizations and the correct use of instructors and sergeant instructors, this Memorandum has been prepared.

2. It is desired to place upon the proper National Guard Commander as much responsibility as practicable. Programs are to be prepared and submitted to Corps Area Headquarters through Adjutants General for approval. These approved programs will then be carried out as completely as possible. In the preparation and execution of these programs the services of instructors should be fully utilized.

3. Instructors are being ordered to camp to report to the Commanding Officer of the camp and are subject to his control in all matters not in conflict with the regulations governing instructors.

Sergeant instructors are similarly ordered to an encampment for duty as assistant instructors, mainly for duty as assistants to the instructors.

4. It has been found from experience that officer instructors may generally be used to best advantage by designating one of them as senior instructor and assigning the remainder as circumstances require.

This senior instructor should be the officer, regardless of rank and grade, who is best qualified to perform the duty. Other things being equal, the officer on duty in the State, whose troops are in camp, should be selected. This senior instructor becomes executive officer of the commanding officer in matters pertaining to instruction and training. As such, in the name of the commanding officer, he assigns instructors and sergeant instructors to specific organizations or duties.

The senior instructor should observe the progress of instruction, report to the Commanding Officer departures from the approved program, and make recommendations as to methods of instruction, etc., when he is not authorized, in the name of the commander to take action.

When two or more separate organizations are in camp at the same time it usually will be advisable to have one senior instructor, for the camp as a whole, to co-ordinate all the instruction and to have one or more instructors assigned to each separate organization. In the latter case each organization should be handled on the same principles as a camp of a single organization.

For convenience instructors should be quartered in close proximity to each other in such groups as will facilitate conferences and interchange of information and the transmission of orders.

5. Sergeant instructors will not be quartered with the organizations with which they are normally on duty during the armory training period. They should be provided with suitable and adequate tent space near the instructors under whom they have been assigned for the encampment and they should be attached to a conveniently located organization for messing.

By Order of the Corps Area Commander.

(Sgd) Harvey W. Miller, Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 10A.

July 12, 1924.

Subject: Annual Camp 1924—Camp Dodge, Iowa.

To: Brig. General M. A. Tinley, 67th Infantry Brigade, and all Regimental Commanders, Iowa National Guard.

1. The first indorsement from Hq. 7th Corps Area, to *Encampment Letter No. 2*, authorizes a fifteen day Encampment, August 4 to August 18, inclusive, at Camp Dodge, for the following organizations, Iowa National Guard.

State Staff Corps and Department.

Hq. and Hq. Co. 67th Infantry Brigade.

133rd Infantry.

168th Infantry.

113th Cavalry.

186th Ambulance Company.

In view of the above, Brig. General M. A. Tinley has been designated as Camp Commander, and will assume command on the morning of August 4, 1924, or as soon thereafter as is possible. All troops ordered to duty at Camp Dodge will be under his immediate command.

2. The following officers State Staff Corps and Departments have been authorized to attend the camp, and will report to the Commanding General for duty with his headquarters.

Brig. General Louis G. Lasher—A. G. D. Iowa N. G.

Lt. Colonel W. S. Conkling—M. C. Chief Surgeon, Iowa N. G.

Major Knud Boberg—A. G. D. Iowa N. G.

Major Fred S. Holsteen—J. A. Dept., Iowa N. G.

Major H. D. Coe—Q. M. Dept., Iowa N. G.

Major Fred S. Hird—Ord. Dept., Iowa N. G.

Captain Don M. Griswold—M. C., Asst. to Chief Surgeon, Iowa N. G.

He is requested to assign these officers to such duties as will be consistent with the grade and arm in which they serve.

3. (a) It is desired that Camp Headquarters make the necessary arrangements for quarters and mess assignment for the above mentioned officers, and also for the Regular Army Instructors, and Sergeant Instructors on duty with the Camp.

(b) In this connection, the following extracts from letter Hq. 7th Corps Area, dated June 27, 1924, are repeated:

"IV" For convenience, instructors should be quartered in close proximity to each other, in such groups as will facilitate conferences and interchange of information and the transmission of orders.

"V" Sergeant Instructors will not be quartered with the organizations with which they are normally on duty during the Armory training period. They should be provided with suitable and adequate tent space near the Instructors under whom they have been assigned for the encampment and they should be attached to a conveniently located organization for messing."

4. Attached hereto is copy of the letter referred to in sub-par. (b) of par. 3, of this letter, which covers other matters of important information for your guidance. In view of the type of improvements and the arrangements at Camp Dodge, for the accommodation of troops, it does not appear feasible to follow the desires of the 7th Corps Area in every detail. The following is suggested for your approval.

QUARTERS AND MESS FOR INSTRUCTORS

Camp Headquarters.

The Senior Instructor—Lt. Col. W. A. Cornell, Cavalry, D. O. L.

The Medical Instructor—Lt. Col. J. R. Shook, M. C., D. O. L.

The Senior Instructor Infantry—Major Max S. Murray, Inf., D. O. L.

The Visiting M. B. Officers.

Brigade Hq. Co.

Captain M. B. Dilly—Signal Corps.

1st Lt. H. D. Dinsmore—Infantry.

Reg. Hq. 113th Cav.

All Cavalry Instructors.

Reg. Hq. 133rd Infantry.

Captain J. R. DeVall—Infantry.

Captain R. M. House—Infantry.

Captain Frank A. Keating—Infantry.

Captain Nels E. Stadig—Infantry.

Reg. Hq. 168th Infantry.

Captain W. L. Brown—Infantry.

Captain D. E. Wheeler—Infantry.

Captain Roy N. Hagerty—Infantry.

Captain M. D. Cannon.

Sergeant Instructors

Cavalry Sergeants with Hq. Troop, 113th Cavalry.

All Infantry Sergeants with Brig. Hq. Company.

All other Sergeants exclusive of Cavalry, Q. M., Medical or Ordinance Sgts., to Brig. Hq. Co.

Medical Sergeants with Ambulance Co.

Q. M. Sergeants with Q. M. Det.

Ord. Sergeant with Q. M. Det.

5. This department will accomplish the preliminary arrangements incident to preparation of camp site, buildings, etc., for reception of troops, and will also direct the activities of the advance detachments.

6. Regimental and separate organization commanders, will be expected to issue the necessary orders to cover, train orders, and personal equipment to be taken from home station to camp, by both officers and enlisted men.

7. *No Organization will be excused from Camp* without special authority from the *Secretary of War*.

8. It is suggested that your headquarters be prepared to issue, the first day of Camp, the necessary Camp Orders, covering the following special points.

(a) Provost and interior guard and Camp Hq. Guard.

(b) Camp Sanitation—(This to cover latrines and bath houses, both officers and enlisted men, and provide orderlies therefore. Swimming pool and pavilion. Arrangements are being made to retain the civilian life guards now on duty with the Play Ground Association, and also check room force, the policing will be done by the troops.)

(c) Requests for Electrical, Plumbing and other utility repairs will be made through Camp Headquarters only. The Adjutant General's Department will provide an electrician and a plumber who will be available for the supervision of all repairs in their respective lines. Regimental Commanders will furnish the necessary help to accomplish repairs when called upon to do so.

(d) The Governor and Commander in Chief has indicated his desire to give a prize (to be announced later) to the best individual shot among the enlisted men of the Iowa Guard. The Camp Commander will arrange the program for *Governor's Day August 16th*, to permit the following, beginning promptly at 8:30 A. M.

Each organization or detachment commander will certify to the Range Executive Officer, the names of two enlisted men, who by performance have demonstrated they are the best shots in the organization to which they belong. This will provide a representation who will enter the final competition at Camp.

In order that these representatives will fire under like conditions it will be necessary to organize a range personnel of sufficient size to operate 47 Targets the morning of the competition. Assuming 4 classes of fire, two hours will elapse from firing the first shot until firing of the last, by firing two men per organization.

The following course is recommended:

200 yds.—slow fire—10 shots for record (Standing) Target A.

200 yds.—rapid fire—10 shots for record (Sitting or Kneeling from Standing) Target D. *

300 yds.—slow fire—10 shots for record (5 Sitting—5 Kneeling) Target A.

300 yds.—slow fire—10 shots for record (Prone) Target A.

The foregoing covers all positions and all classes of fire. Rules govern-

ing the competition will be prepared and submitted during the camp period.

Officers for range, coaches, and Pit, and enlisted men to man the firing points and Pits, will be provided for the competition.

9. Constructive criticisms and suggestions are invited toward making the preliminary arrangements as complete as is possible. It is realized that the successful final mobilization at Camp depends on the completion of the advance preparations, and every effort is being made to anticipate every detail.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 11.

July 17, 1924.

Subject: Annual Encampment—*Correcting Encampment Letters No. 2A, 2B, 3A, 5 and 7.*

To: Camp Commander, Regimental Commanders, and all organization Commanders.

1. The above referred to *Encampment Letters* are hereby corrected, in so far as the dates of Camp are concerned.

They should read *August 4 to 18 inclusive*, except in certain cases to be announced later, and for the following reasons.

(Organizations not having letters referred to as 2A, 2B and 3A will correct only Nos. 5 and 7).

Letter from Militia Bureau, dated July 9, to this department through Hq. 7th Corps Area, and received in Des Moines July 16th, sets the dates for Camp as August 4 to 18th inclusive, except as provided in M. B. Cir. Letter, dated Feb. 20, 1924; viz.:

(a) "Where troops can leave their home stations any time after 12:00 A. M. (Midnight) and arrive at their camp prior to noon on the opening day of the encampment, they will be authorized a camp period of not to exceed 15 days.

(b) Where troops cannot leave within the above stated period and it is necessary for them to leave prior to midnight in order to arrive in camp prior to noon of the opening day of the encampment, they will be authorized one additional day each way for travel from home station to camp and return, but in all not to exceed 17 days for their camp period including travel."

2. Our estimates for camp have been cut by the Militia Bureau, accordingly. Our train schedules will have to be refigured to determine what units will be authorized the 17 days, and what units can be brought to camp within the limit set.

This department had every reason to expect that the 17 days would be allowed, but in view of the decision above quoted, and the delay in it reaching us, we are now obliged to revise much of our preliminary work and instructions.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 19, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 11A.

Subject: Care and Maintenance of Buildings.

To: All Regimental and Separate organization Commanders.

1. On the opening day of Camp, there will be completed for each unit of the Guard ordered to Camp Dodge, a permanent kitchen and mess hall. These buildings are constructed of tile laid on concrete foundations, with concrete floors in kitchens and supply rooms, and wood floors in mess halls and office rooms.

2. This department is responsible for the proper use of the buildings by the troops, and is under the law, in sole charge of the state arsenal and grounds and all other property of the state kept or used for military purposes.

3. To properly preserve the buildings constructed at Camp Dodge, and reduce to a minimum, the cost of repairs, upkeep and maintenance the following will govern:

(a) By reason of the material used in the building walls, no nails, screws, or hooks will be driven in any such walls. Responsible Commanding Officers will issue the necessary orders to their commands covering the above.

(b) No objection exists to each unit having a sign on their building, which will show the Company, and Regiment to which they belong, and the city in which they are stationed. These signs can be hung from the roof edge over the door, or can be placed on the roof ridge. It was contemplated having one size of sign for all units, so that the buildings would present a uniform appearance, but for reasons unnecessary to state, it is impossible to accomplish the original plan, consequently each regimental commander, the commanding officer of the Hq. Co. 6th Infantry Brig., the 186th Ambulance Co., and the Q. M. Detachment S. S. C. & D. will follow their own inclination in the matter of size, design and lettering of signs.

(c) The funds available for the construction, did not permit the contracting for painting the woodwork, doors, and partitions in Reg. Hq. Bldgs., or mess halls and kitchens. This should be done to prevent warping and splitting of woodwork, and it is suggested that each unit bring enough paint of a uniform color, to properly protect their own building.

(d) Desks, tables and benches other than are now provided for mess hall and kitchens, will have to be constructed from funds other than state or federal.

(e) Any and all improvements, additions, or comforts that individual units or organizations desire to provide, will be authorized, if presented to this department, through proper channels, and provided such improvements do not in any way injure the buildings.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

July 19, 1924.

Encampment Letter No. 11B.

Subject: Bases for Machine Guns.

To: C. O. 133rd and 168th Infantry, Iowa N. G.

1. So as to insure a maximum of efficiency in firing machine guns on the range, it is desired that the following suggestion be followed by all machine gun units of the two regiments above indicated.

"All machine gun companies will construct "T" bases for their guns, at home stations, and bring them to camp this year. Each base should be made of 2 x 4 with trail leg mortised into cross leg. Each base should be made for a certain tripod and marked so that the dial on the tripod will be about 12 inches from the ground when the trail and leg are against the blocks."

2. The officer in charge of machine gun training during the camp period, will give the necessary instructions covering the use of "T" bases.

3. Regimental Commanders will issue orders necessary to accomplish the purpose indicated.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES, JULY 21, 1924

Encampment Letter No. 12.

Subject: Train Schedule for Troops to 1924 Encampments.

To: All Organization Commanders.

1. The following is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

TRAIN SCHEDULE FOR 133RD INFANTRY

Location	Organization	Est. No. Men	No. Lbs. Impedimenta	Leave Home Station	Route	Station	Arrive Station	Arrive Camp Dodge
Advance Detachment Leaving Home Station July 31st								
Fairfield	Ser. Co. L Band.	80	4,000	6:00 AM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Des Moines	11:40 AM	1:30 PM
Leaving Home Station August 4th								
Cedar Falls	Hq. Co.	58	3,000	2:20 AM	C. & G. W. R. R.	Highland Jet.	6:00 AM	7:00 AM
Fairfield	Ser. Co.	26	800	1:20 AM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Des Moines	5:35 AM	8:00 AM
Fairfield	Med. Det.		2,500	1:20 AM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Des Moines	5:35 AM	8:00 AM
DeWitt	Hq. Co.	42	3,000	4:30 AM	C. & N. W. No. 3.	Des Moines	10:55 AM	11:55 AM
Cedar Rapids	1st Bn. Hq. Co.	29	Lbs. with Co. C.	1:07 AM	C., R. I. & P.	Des Moines	9:30 AM	11:00 AM
Dubuque	Co. A	60	2,000	3:44 AM	C. & G. W.	Highland Jet.	10:15 AM	11:45 AM
Waterloo	Co. B	56	Lbs. with Co. D.	3:00 AM	C. & G. W. Spl.	Highland Jet.	6:00 AM	7:00 AM
Cedar Rapids	Co. C	69	3,700	1:00 AM	C., R. I. & P.	Des Moines	9:30 AM	11:00 AM
Waterloo	Co. D	54	10,000	3:00 AM	C. & G. W. Spl.	Highland Jet.	6:00 AM	7:00 AM
Mason City	Hq. Co. 2d Bn.	34	Lbs. with Co. H.	5:00 AM	C., R. I. & P. Spl.	Des Moines	9:30 AM	11:00 AM
Webster City	Co. E	40	5,000	3:43 AM	Ill. Cent. No. 11	Arr. Terra	4:45 AM	
						Lv. Terra	5:30 AM	
Mason City	Co. F	49	Lbs. with Co. H.	5:00 AM	C., R. I. & P. R. R. Spl.	Arr. Perry	7:15 AM	8:30 AM
Ft. Dodge	Co. G	48	2,000	4:15 AM	M. & St. L. Connect with Sheldon, LeMars, Sioux City at Terra	Des Moines	9:30 AM	11:00 AM
Mason City	Co. H	58	10,000	5:00 AM	C., R. I. & P. Spl.	Perry	7:15 AM	8:30 AM
Sioux City	Hq. Co. 3d Bn.	25	Lbs. with Co. M.	1:00 AM	Ill. Cent. Spl.	Des Moines	9:30 AM	11:00 AM
Sheldon	Co. I	51	2,000	1:30 AM	M. & St. L.	Arr. Terra	5:10 AM	
					Ill. Cent. Spl.	Arr. Perry	7:15 AM	8:30 AM
Le Mars	Co. K	58	4,000	2:00 AM	M. & St. L.	Arr. Terra	5:10 AM	
					Ill. Cent. Spl.	Arr. Perry	7:15 AM	8:30 AM
Sioux City	Co. L	51	Lbs. with Co. M.	1:00 AM	M. & St. L.	Arr. Terra	5:10 AM	
					Ill. Cent. Spl.	Arr. Perry	7:15 AM	8:30 AM
Sioux City	Co. M	61	6,000	1:00 AM	M. & St. L.	Arr. Terra	5:10 AM	
					Ill. Cent. Spl.	Arr. Perry	7:15 AM	8:30 AM

TRAIN SCHEDULE FOR 168TH INFANTRY

Location	Organization	Est. No. Men	No. Lbs. Impedimenta	Leave Home Station	Route	Station	Arrive Station	Arrive Camp Dodge
Advance Detachment July 31								
Council Bluffs	Ser. Co. L Band.	60	5,000	6:50 AM	C., M. & St. P.	Woodward	11:35 AM	12:30 PM
Leave Home Station August 4								
Council Bluffs	Hq. Co.	56	2,000	4:00 AM	C., M. & St. P. Spl.	Woodward	9:00 AM	10:00 AM
Council Bluffs	Ser. Co. Band	25	4,000	4:00 AM	C., M. & St. P. Spl.	Woodward	9:00 AM	10:00 AM
Des Moines	Med. Det.	30		7:55 AM	D. M. & C. I. R. R.			8:35 AM
Olarinda	Hq. Co.	51	5,000	1:30 AM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Des Moines	5:15 AM	8:00 AM
Guthrie Center	1st Bn. Hq. Co.							
	Aug. 3	26	2,000	2:50 PM	C., R. I. & P. 1018-6	Des Moines	8:10 PM	7:30 PM
Des Moines	Co. A	55	Truck	7:55 AM	D. M. & C. I. R. R.			8:35 AM
Des Moines	Co. B	55	Truck	7:55 AM	D. M. & C. I. R. R.			8:35 AM
Des Moines	Co. C	55	Truck	7:55 AM	D. M. & C. I. R. R.			8:35 AM
Des Moines	Co. D	55	Truck	7:55 AM	D. M. & C. I. R. R.			8:35 AM
Audubon	2d Bn. Hq. Co.							8:35 AM
	Aug. 3	44	2,000	8:35 AM	C. & N. W. No. 412	Arr. Carroll	9:55 AM	
Shenandoah	Co. E	59	2,000	12:01 AM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Lv. Carroll	10:20 AM	
						Arr. Des Moines	2:10 PM	3:10 PM
Villisca	Co. F	73	2,800	2:00 AM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Des Moines	7:15 AM	9:30 AM
Centerville	Co. G	49	3,000	12:43 AM	C., R. I. & P. No. 11-58	Des Moines	7:15 AM	9:30 AM
						Des Moines	7:00 AM	
Marshalltown	Co. H	58	4,000	8:25 AM	C. & N. W. No. 3	Arr. Highland Jct.	8:00 AM	9:30 AM
Neola	2d Bn. Hq. Co.	34	2,000	4:40 AM	C., M. & St. P.	Highland Jct.	10:55 AM	11:55 AM
Glenwood	Co. I	65	2,000	12:01 AM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Woodward	9:00 AM	10:00 AM
Corning	Co. K	54	2,000	2:45 AM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Des Moines	7:15 AM	9:30 AM
Council Bluffs	Co. L	57	2,000	4:00 AM	C., M. & St. P. Spl.	Des Moines	7:15 AM	9:30 AM
Red Oak	Co. M	50	2,000	1:20 AM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Woodward	9:00 AM	10:00 AM
						Des Moines	5:15 AM	9:30 AM

TRAIN SCHEDULE 113TH CAVALRY

Location	Organization	Est. No. Men	No. Lbs. Impedimenta	No. Horses	Leave Home Section	Route	Station	Arrive Station	Arrive Camp Dodge
----------	--------------	--------------	----------------------	------------	--------------------	-------	---------	----------------	-------------------

Advance Detachment Leaving Home Station July 31

Ottumwa	Ser. Tr. L Band	50	4,000	32	7:00 AM	C., B. & Q.	Des Moines	11:40 AM	1:30 PM
---------	-----------------	----	-------	----	---------	-------------	------------	----------	---------

Leaving Home Station August 4th

Burlington	Hq. Tr.	50	4,500	32	12:01 PM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Des Moines	5:35 AM	8:00 AM
Ottumwa	Ser. Tr.	25	1,000	0	2:15 AM	C., B. & Q. Spl.	Des Moines	5:35 AM	8:00 AM
Des Moines	Med. Det.	30	Truck	0	7:55 AM	D. M. & C. I. R. R.			8:30 AM
Montezuma	1st Sq. Hq. Tr.	24	2,000	0	7:00 AM	M. & St. L. No. 361	Grinnell	7:55 AM	
Iowa City	Tr. A	57	2,500	32	4:10 AM	C., R. I. & P.	Des Moines	8:30 AM	11:00 AM
Des Moines	Tr. B	55	Truck	0	7:55 AM	C., R. I. & P.	Des Moines	9:30 AM	11:00 AM
Oskaloosa	Hq. Tr. 2d Sq.	22	With Tr. F.	0	4:00 AM	D. M. & C. I. R. R.			8:30 AM
Des Moines	Tr. C	55	Truck	0	7:55 AM	C., R. I. & P.	Des Moines	8:00 AM	9:00 AM
Washington	Tr. D	63	5,000	32	1:00 AM	D. M. & C. I. R. R.			8:30 AM
Sigourney	Tr. E	49	5,000	32	2:10 AM	C., R. I. & P.	Des Moines	8:00 AM	9:00 AM
Oskaloosa	Tr. F	49	7,000	32	4:00 AM	C., R. I. & P.	Des Moines	8:00 AM	9:00 AM

OTHER THAN REGIMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

Location	Organization	Est. No. Men	No. Lbs. Impedimenta	Leave Home Station	Route	Station	Arrive Station	Arrive Camp Dodge
State Staff	C & D	42	Truck	7:55 AM	D. M. & C. I. R. R.			8:30 AM
Iowa City	186th Amb. Co.	35	6,000	4:10 AM	C., R. I. & P.	Des Moines	9:30 AM	11:00 AM
Winterset	Brig. Hq. Co.	30	5,000	8:55 AM	C., R. I. & P.	Des Moines	10:40 AM	12:00 M

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

183TH FIELD ARTILLERY

Going to Camp Knox
 Leave Grand Junction on Chi. N. W. Special
 9:00 AM July 19, 1924.
 Arrive—Boone 9:40 AM
 Leave—Boone 10:05 AM
 Arrive—Clinton 3:20 PM
 Leave—Clinton 3:25 PM
 Arrive—Chicago 7:20 PM
 Leave—C. I. & L. Special 9:15 PM
 Arrive—Louisville 7:15 AM
 Leave—Louisville July 20, Ill.
 Cent. Spl. 8:15 AM
 Arrive—Camp Knox 9:45 AM

Davenport
 Leave Davenport O., M. & St. P. Special
 July 19, 1924 2:00 PM
 Arrive—Chicago, July 19 7:00 PM
 Leave—Chicago, CCC & St. L.
 Special 9:00 PM
 Arrive—Louisville, July 20 7:00 AM
 Leave—Louisville, Ill. Cent. Spl. 8:00 AM
 Arrive—Camp Knox 9:30 AM

Coming from Camp Knox
 Leave—Camp Knox on I. C.
 Aug. 3 2:00 PM
 Arrive—Louisville 3:30 PM
 Leave—Louisville, Pa. Special 4:00 PM
 Arrive—Chicago Aug. 4 2:00 AM
 Leave—Chicago, CM&StP 3:00 AM
 Arrive—Clinton 10:40 AM
 Arrive—Boone 2:00 PM
 Arrive—Grand Jet. 2:15 PM

Davenport
 Leave—Camp Knox, I. C. Aug. 3 2:30 PM
 Arrive—Louisville 4:00 PM
 Leave—Louisville 4:30 PM
 Arrive—Chicago, Aug. 4 2:30 AM
 Leave—Chicago, CB&Q 4:30 AM
 Arrive—Davenport 10:00 AM

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES, JULY 22, 1924

Encampment Letter No. 12A.

Subject: Changes in Train Schedules.

To: Organizations Concerned and Regimental Commanders.

1. The following changes in Encampment Letter No. 12 are published for the information of organizations concerned.

Schedule for Cedar Falls and Waterloo to read as follows:

Leave Cedar Falls 1:45 A. M., Waterloo 2:15 A. M., arriving Highland Junction 6:00 A. M.; the arrival time at Camp Dodge will not be changed.

On account of no regular Sunday service from Guthrie Center or Audubon, also on account of being unable to land these units in camp before noon of August 4th, the schedules for these two units should be changed to read as follows:

Leave Audubon Sunday, 7 A. M. August 3d, special. Connect at Atlantic with the C., R. I. & P., No. 302, 8:55 A. M., arrive Des Moines 11:20 A. M., Camp Dodge 1 P. M. Leave Guthrie Center 8:30 A. M. Sunday August 3d, connect at Stuart with C., R. I. & P. No. 302; leave Stuart 10:23 A. M., arrive Des Moines 11:20 A. M., arrive at Camp Dodge 1 P. M. This arrangement cancels the schedule of the C. N. W., No. 412, via Carroll and Des Moines for the Guthrie Center units.

Typographical errors on the 168th Inf. schedule should be corrected as follows:

Clarinda Howitzer Company corrected to read, arrive Des Moines 7:15 A. M., Camp Dodge 9:30 A. M.; Red Oak, Company "M" arrive Des Moines 7:15 A. M., Camp Dodge 9:30 A. M.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES, AUGUST 2, 1924

Encampment Letter No. 12 B.

Subject: Infirmaries and Medical attendance 1924 Encampment.

To: Lt. Col. W. S. Conkling, Chief Surgeon, Iowa N. G.

1. With reference to par. 2 of Encampment Letter No. 3A, June 30, 1924, and with economy and higher efficiency in view, you are authorized to draw from the personnel of the regimental infirmaries such officers and enlisted men as you may deem necessary to establish a Camp infirmary for the treatment of such cases as in the judgment of regimental surgeons cannot be classed as "sick in quarters." For this purpose the building known as the Camp Hospital is placed at your disposal.

2. You are authorized under the provision of par. 694, Change 7, N. G. R. 1922, to transfer to hospitals in the city of Des Moines such patients who in your judgment cannot be given the proper care in Camp and you will arrange with such hospital authorities, at lowest cost consistent with proper care for the necessary hospital and medical attendance during camp period and for such time after as is found necessary.

By order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 13.

Subject: "Defense Test Day" September 12, 1924.

To: All Officers, Iowa National Guard.

1. The Secretary of War has designated the sixth anniversary of the Battle of St. Mihiel, September 12, 1924, as the date for a "Defense Test" which will demonstrate the effectiveness of the Mobilization plans that have been worked out under the direction of the War Department.

This is going to afford an opportunity for assemblies and ceremonies involving renewed public manifestations of loyalty and practical patriotism. The Governor of Iowa will in due time, issue a mobilization order that will mobilize all National Guard troops under his jurisdiction and will call on all citizens of the state to assemble and by some patriotic exercises, renew their allegiance to their country and to their flag.

I inclose a Bulletin that will explain in detail, the reason for the "Defense Test" and for the assembly of citizens in every city, town and community.

All unit commanders of the Guard of this State, will take the necessary actions to insure that they have an *Armory Drill* ordered for September 12, 1924. The drill so ordered may be counted for the purpose of *armory drill pay*, provided the number of officers and men in attendance is in accordance with the law and regulations.

Each officer will carefully read over prior to September 12, 1924, Army Regulations 120-10 and 130-10, and certify to the Adjutant General prior to the date above given that this requirement has been complied with.

Each National Guard Organization take appropriate action toward arousing local and wide spread interest in the day.

The Governor has appointed a State Committee, and local committees are being formed. These committees will arrange all details connected with the celebration within their own community.

As soon as you know who your local committee is, it is desired that you offer your services to them as advisory and assist them in arranging for parades, etc.

You will endeavor to enroll for the day, men of military age, and have them assemble with your organization. If possible to do so, these men should wear a badge or arm band indicating they are a part of your unit.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

SECTION II—GENERAL ORDERS
HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

General Orders, No. 1.

August 4, 1924.

	Section
ASSUMING COMMAND	I
ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICERS FOR DUTY.....	II
SERVICE CALLS	III
PATROLS, PROVOST AND INTERIOR GUARDS.....	IV
PATROLS AND PROVOST GUARDS.....	V
CAMP SANITATION	VI
CEREMONY AT RETREAT	VII

I. ASSUMING COMMAND—Under the provisions of Par. 1, Encampment Letter No. 7, A. G. O. Iowa, July 7th, 1924, Brigadier General Mathew A. Tinley, Iowa National Guard, assumes command of Camp Dodge.

Brigadier General Louis G. Lasher, A. G. O. Iowa N. G., is announced as Camp Executive.

II. ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICERS FOR DUTY—Assignment of Officers for duty and directing attendance of certain organizations Iowa National Guard at the annual 15 day Encampment, Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 4th to 18th incl.

(a) The following officers are assigned for duty:

Lt. Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling.....	Camp Surgeon
Major John Ball.....	Camp Adjutant
Major Knud Boberg.....	Camp Finance Officer
Major Fred S. Holsteen.....	Camp Judge Advocate
Major H. D. Coe.....	Camp Quartermaster
Major Fred S. Hird.....	
.....	Camp Instructor Rifle Practice and Range Executive Officer
Captain Everett L. Pugsley.....	Camp Billeting Officer
Captain Don Griswold.....	Assistant to Camp Surgeon

III. SERVICE CALLS—The following service calls become effective this date:

A. M.

First Call	5:30
March and Reveille	5:40
Assembly	5:50
Mess Call	6:15
Fatigue Call (Police of Camp).....	6:40
Sick Call	6:45
Drill 1st Call.....	7:05
Assembly	7:15
Stable Call	11:00

Recall	11:45
Officer's Call	11:50
First Sergeant's Call.....	11:50

NOON

Mess Call	12:00
-----------------	-------

P. M.

School Call	1:30
Recall	4:00
Police of Camp and personal hygiene.....	4:15
Mess Call	5:00
Parade 1st Call.....	5:50
Assembly	6:00
(Adjutant's Call)	
(Guard mounting, immediately after retreat)	
Tattoo	9:00
Taps	10:30

SUNDAY CALLS

A.M.	
Stable Call	7:50
Assembly	8:00
Church Call	9:50
P.M.	
1st Call for Retreat.....	5:45
Assembly	5:55
Retreat	6:00

IV. PATROLS, PROVOST AND INTERIOR GUARDS—(a) Guard will be done by regiment, in their own areas.

(b) Areas of each organization, and location of Guard lines at inter-laping of regimental areas will be designated by the Camp Executive.

(c) The guard will be by company, except as special work on terrain exercises or range work necessitates temporary change from this plan. When in the regimental commander's judgment the interior guard can be cared for by the details left in Camp, he may use the guard company as he may desire.

(d) However, the importance of training in guard work must not be underestimated. It must not become a perfunctory matter. The same attention must be paid this type of instruction as any important branch. The regimental, battalion and company commanders will give daily attention to the manner in which their respective organizations are performing this duty, and show a decided improvement over the past years, in this portion of the annual field training.

(e) A roster will be maintained at Camp Headquarters of all Field Officers, and each day there will be on duty, a Field Officer of the day. The Field Officer of the Day will have under his supervision all Patrols, Provost and Interior Guards. He will take cognizance of the general guard of the camp and of any irregularities reported in or about the camp.

(f) Field Officers of the day will be appointed by the regimental commanders from each regiment for the following periods.

168th Infantry—August 5 to 8 inclusive.

133rd Infantry—August 9 to 12 inclusive.

113th Cavalry—August 13 to 17 inclusive.

Commanding Officers of the regiments will furnish these headquarters with a list of the field officers of the day and their period of duty.

V. PATROLS AND PROVOST GUARDS—Commanding Officers of the 133rd Infantry, 168th Infantry and 113th Cavalry, will furnish guard for the following:

133rd Infantry: Post at each entrance to camp from the north, and guard at interurban station.

168th Infantry: Post at entrance to driveway to pool. Post at entrance to Commanding General's quarters. Post at gate on entrance road, just east of Des Moines Ave.

113th Cavalry: Mounted guard patrolling main highway east of camp south to Hyperion Club north line, and north to end of brick pavement.

The Commanding Officer of the regiment furnishing the Field Officer of the day, will detail four orderlies of the guard for duty at these headquarters.

VI. CAMP SANITATION—Will be under the supervision of, and in accordance with the regulations issued by the Camp Surgeon.

Camp Surgeon's orders on Sanitation will be immediately prepared and published to the command in a Camp Bulletin.

Each organization will publish to their commands Sanitary Orders in compliance with Camp Surgeon's Order, and will govern and control any situation peculiar to their immediate command.

Each organization commander will be held responsible for the regulations covering, slopping of water about the various taps, care of latrines, appointing proper details to clean same, and the detail of orderlies on duty to enforce regulations issued to avoid waste of water in shower section, and insure proper use of latrine section. Each unit will prepare grease traps for the removal of grease and solid material before liquid slops are poured into kitchen sinks.

Special Orders for government of the swimming pool will be issued by the Camp Surgeon, copies of which will be pasted on each company bulletin board and on bulletin board at pool.

Airing and sunning of tents, contents and the ground under the tents will receive the constant attention of organization commanders. Elimination of soiled or fouled clothing, foodstuff, or other articles that would be objectionable, is required.

VII. CEREMONY AT RETREAT: To avoid the experiences of the past in connection with the playing of the National Anthem at Retreat, the following will prevail:

The "Star Spangled Banner" will be played by the Band at the Camp Flag Pole only, and immediately after retreat has been sounded by trumpeters of Regiment, Battalion or Squadron on parade. The final close will be the evening gun.

Regimental Commanders will arrange to furnish regimental band on the following schedule:

August 4—168th Infantry Band—at Flag.

August 5—113th Cavalry Band—at Flag.

August 6 to 8 inclusive—133rd Infantry Band—at Flag.

August 9—168th Infantry Band—at Flag.
 August 10—113th Cavalry Band—at Flag.
 August 11 to 13 inclusive—168th Infantry Band—at Flag.
 August 14 & 15—113th Cavalry Band—at Flag.
 August 16th—133rd Infantry Band—at Flag.
 August 17—113th Cavalry Band—at Flag.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

General Orders, No. 2.

August 5, 1924.

Section

PATROLS, PROVOST AND INTERIOR GUARDS..... I

I. PATROLS, PROVOST AND INTERIOR GUARDS—The following General Orders pertaining to Camp Patrols, and Provost Guards, rescinds paragraph 5 of G. O. No. 1.

Commanding Officers of the 133rd Infantry, 168th Infantry, and 113th Cavalry will furnish guard for the following:

133rd Infantry: Post at entrance to Camp from the North on Main Ave. Post at Interurban Station.

168th Infantry: Post at entrance to Commanding General's quarters. Post at gate on entrance road, just north of Camp Hospital.

113th Cavalry: Mounted Guard patrolling main highway east of camp, south to north line of Hyperion Club, and north to end of brick pavement. After Taps at least two dismounted guards to be stationed at main entrance to the camp.

The Commanding Officer of the regiment furnishing the Field Officer of the day, will detail four orderlies of the guard for duty at these headquarters.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

General Orders, No. 3.

August 6, 1924.

Section

SCHOOL OF ADMINISTRATION..... I

I. SCHOOL OF ADMINISTRATION—A school of administration will be held for the following organizations of this command on the time, place and dates indicated here below:

a. *133rd Infantry:*

(1) *Location of School:*

Mess Hall Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 133rd Inf.

(2) *Dates and Time:*

Aug. 7—8:00 a. m.—10:00 a. m.

Aug. 8—8:00 a. m.—10:00 a. m.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Aug. 9—7:45 a. m.— 9:45 a. m.

Aug. 11—1:30 p. m.— 3:30 p. m.

Aug. 12—1:30 p. m.— 3:30 p. m.

Aug. 13—1:30 p. m.— 3:30 p. m.

Aug. 14—8:00 a. m.—10:00 a. m.

Aug. 15—1:30 p. m.— 3:30 p. m.

Aug. 16—7:45 a. m.— 9:45 a. m.

(3) *Personnel required to attend:*

Regimental and Battalion Sergeants-Major.

All First Sergeants and Company Clerks.

Staff Sergeant and Detachment Clerk—Med. Det.

b. *168th Infantry:*

(1) *Location of School:*

Mess Hall Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 168th Inf.

(2) *Dates and Time:*

Aug. 7—1:30 p. m.— 3:30 p. m.

Aug. 8—1:30 p. m.— 3:30 p. m.

Aug. 9—9:45 a. m.—11:45 a. m.

Aug. 11—8:00 a. m.—10:00 a. m.

Aug. 12—8:00 a. m.—10:00 a. m.

Aug. 13—8:00 a. m.—10:00 a. m.

Aug. 14—1:30 p. m.— 3:30 p. m.

Aug. 15—8:00 a. m.—10:00 a. m.

Aug. 16—9:45 a. m.—11:45 a. m.

(3) *Personnel required to attend:*

Regimental and Battalion Sergeants-Major.

All First Sergeants and Company Clerks.

Staff Sergeant and Detachment Clerk—Med. Det.

c. The following enlisted personnel of the Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brigade, will attend all the school sessions herein prescribed for the 168th Infantry.

Brigade Sergeant Major and Clerk.

First Sergeant and Company Clerk.

d. The following enlisted personnel of the 168th Ambulance Company will attend all the school sessions herein prescribed for the 133rd Infantry:

Technical Sergeant and Company Clerk.

e. The enlisted personnel required to attend the school herein prescribed will be excused from all formations that would preclude their attendance. On range practice days they will be required to fire at such times as will enable them to attend the prescribed school session.

f. The following will be brought to school by each individual:

Two soft lead pencils.

One note book.

List of questions, bearing on administration, on which information is desired.

g. All organization commanders who have not designated at least one enlisted man to perform the duties of company clerk will designate one as soon as practicable.

h. The regimental sergeants major of the 133rd Inf. and 168th Inf., will call the roll promptly at the fixed time, of each school session pre-

scribed for their regiment. The absentees will be reported to the Instructor.

i. All commanding officers concerned will be held responsible for the attendance of the enlisted personnel of their organization indicated above.

j. Technical Sergeant Andrew G. Cumps, D. E. M. L., is designated as the instructor for the school of Administration herein prescribed.

k. The Camp Quartermaster will furnish Technical Sergeant Cumps with the necessary blank forms needed.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley.

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE CAMP DODGE, IOWA

General Orders No. 4.

August 9, 1924.

Section

ASSIGNMENT OF FIELD OFFICERS OF THE DAY..... 1

I. ASSIGNMENT OF FIELD OFFICERS OF THE DAY—So much of G. O. No. 1, paragraph 4, sub-paragraph (f) these headquarters, as refers to the tours of duty of field officers of the day, is hereby rescinded and the following substituted:

Aug. 9—Lt. Col. Henry G. Geiger, 168th Inf.

Aug. 10—Major Sewall C. Viles, 133rd Inf.

Aug. 11—Major Gordon C. Hollar, 133rd Inf.

Aug. 12—Major Fred R. Frost, 133rd Inf.

Aug. 13—Major Maxwell O'Brien, 113th Cav.

Aug. 14—Major Howard J. Rouse, 133rd Inf.

Aug. 15—Lt. Col. Henry S. Merrick, 113th Cav.

Aug. 16—Major Ray Yenter, 113th Cav.

Aug. 17—Major Maxwell O'Brien, 113th Cav.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE CAMP DODGE, IOWA

General Orders, No. 5.

August 11, 1924.

Section

CAMP SANITATION..... I

I. CAMP SANITATION—The following recommendation of the camp sanitary officer will be observed:

A. One latrine orderly must be present in the latrine during the full time of duty.

B. When supply of toilet paper becomes low, emergency supply should be available at the guard house.

C. Equipment for use of latrine orderly should include pail and brooms. Floors must be clean at all times.

D. When plumbing gets out of order it should be reported to the Officer of the Guard immediately.

- E. Newspaper, lighted cigars or cigarettes are forbidden in the latrines.
 - F. Latrine orderlies must be fully instructed with regard to their duties.
 - G. Grounds around latrines should be policed by latrine orderly.
 - H. These recommendations should be posted in all camp latrines.
- By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

General Orders, No. 6.

August 12, 1924.

Section

I. CAMP REVIEW—A. The troops of this command will be formed for review at 6:00 p. m., Thursday, August 14, 1924, by the Camp Commander.

B. ASSEMBLY:

Time—First Call—5:45 p. m.

Assembly—5:50 p. m.

Adjutant's Call—6:00 p. m.

PLACE:

Main drill field west of arsenal.

FORMATION:

Order from left to right—

Band 133rd Infantry.

67th Inf. Brig. Hq. Co.

133rd Inf.

Band 168th Inf.

168th Inf.

Band 113th Cav.

113th Cav.

186th Ambulance Co.

Animal drawn vehicles in Command of Captain C. J. Lambert, 113th Cavalry.

FORMATION OF REGIMENT:

Line of Battalions and Squadron Columns.

Intervals between Regiments—30 paces.

Separate organizations in line of Companies.

UNIFORM:

Officers—woolen with blouse, campaign hats.

Enlisted men—woolen O. D., and shirt without blouse.

C. Colonel Lloyd D. Ross, 133rd Inf., is designated as Commander of Troops.

D. Blue prints showing position of the various units will be furnished Regimental Commanders, and the field will be marked

out so Regimental Adjutants may learn the positions by noon Thursday.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

General Orders, No. 7.

August 14, 1924.

Section

AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDERS NO. 6..... I

I. AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDERS NO. 6—So much of General Orders No. 6, paragraph 1, these headquarters as provides for vehicles in the camp review this date, is hereby rescinded. The following FORMATION will be substituted in sub-paragraph B, that order:

FORMATION:

Order from right to left.

Band 133rd Inf.

67th Inf. Brig., plus personnel.

186th Ambulance Co., in command of Captain Carleton E. Null,

67th Inf. Brig. Hq. Co.

133rd Inf.

Band 168th Inf.

168th Inf.

Band 113th Cav.

113th Cav.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

General Orders, No. 8.

August 15, 1924.

CAMP REVIEW GOVERNOR'S DAY..... I

AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDERS NO 2..... II

AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDERS NO. 8..... III

I. CAMP REVIEW GOVERNOR'S DAY—A. The troops of this command will be formed for review at 2:30 p. m., Saturday, August 16, 1924, by Governor N. E. Kendall, Commander in Chief of Iowa National Guard and General John J. Pershing.

B. ASSEMBLY:

Time—First Call—1:45 p. m.

Assembly—1:55 p. m.

Adjutant's Call—2:30 p. m.

PLACE:

Main drill field west of arsenal.

FORMATION:

Order from right to left.

Band 133rd Inf.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

67th Inf. Brig. Hq. Co.

133rd Inf.

Band 168th Inf.

168th Inf.

Band 113th Cav.

113th Cav.

186th Ambulance Co.

Motor Transport vehicles in Command of Captain C. J. Lambert, 113th Cav.

FORMATION OF REGIMENT:

Line of Battalions and Squadron Columns.

Intervals between Regiments—30 paces.

Separate organizations in line of Companies.

UNIFORM:

Officers—woolen with blouse, caps.

Enlisted men—woolen O. D., and shirt without blouse.

II. AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDERS NO. 2—So much of paragraph 1, G. O. No. 2, these headquarters, dated August 5, 1924, as relates to the Guard post at entrance to Commanding General's quarters is hereby rescinded and that post will be discontinued.

III. AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDERS NO. 8—So much of paragraph B, G. O. No. 8, these headquarters, August 15, 1924, as relates to uniforms to be worn at the Review, August 16, is hereby rescinded and the following substituted therefor.

Officers—Woolen without blouse with Sam Browne Belt, Service Hat.

Enlisted—Woolen O. D., and shirt without blouse, Service Hat.

So much of same paragraph as refers to formation of units for review as refers to 186th Ambulance Co., and Motor Transport Vehicles is hereby rescinded. The personnel of 186th Ambulance Co., will form with the 67th Inf. Brig. Hq. Co., in command of Captain Carleton E. Null.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

Special Orders, No. 1.

August 4, 1924.

1. Lieutenant Huntoon, 67th Infantry Brigade will be Mess Officer of Camp Headquarters Mess. He will notify all Officers assigned to headquarters mess.

2. The Billeting Officer will make assignment of quarters for officers attached to these headquarters, in accordance with the suggestions contained in "Suggestions" from the office of the Adjutant General. Assignment to the various messes will also be made.

3. In addition to his other duties, Captain Pugsley, 67th Infantry Brigade, will act as Concession Officer, and all matters pertaining to this subject will be referred to him. The policy that has been in force for the years past will be followed.

4. (a) The swimming pool will be under the control of the Camp

Surgeon, and he will issue such regulations as he deems advisable. These regulations will be submitted to Camp Headquarters where the necessary orders will be issued.

(b) The regimental Chaplains are designated as Recreation Officers. The swimming pool being one of the main features of recreation, they will each day see that the pool is open and operating.

(c) In operating the pool the Chaplains will report to Colonel Conkling.

5. (a) The Senior Chaplain will call a meeting of the recreation committee the morning of August 5th, to perfect plans for the general entertainment of the camp. Copy of the plans will be submitted to these headquarters not later than noon of Thursday, August 7th.

(b) An early report of the hours of service of the various Chaplains must be made to these headquarters in order that the information may be disseminated.

(c) When considering the question of entertainment, services, etc., the Chaplains will take up the question of Band Concerts with their Regimental Commanders and Band Leaders.

6. In accordance with conference of Regimental Commanders the following will govern.

The rifle range will be reserved for the use of the regiments on the dates following their names:

133rd Infantry.....August 6th to 8th, inclusive.

168th Infantry.....August 11th to 13th, inclusive.

113th Cavalry.....August 14th and 15th

Governor's prize to be shot off.....August 16th a. m.

The Range executive will arrange accordingly.

7. Captain Burt J. Wolcott, National Guard Reserve, having reported to these headquarters, pursuant to orders, is assigned to the Range Executive for duty.

8. Captain Robert L. Fulton, Quartermaster Corps, is assigned to the Range Executive for duty.

9. Pvt. McCoy and Pvt. McDermott, Co. "A" 133rd Infantry, are hereby detailed to Camp Headquarters for special duty.

10. Each Regimental Commander is hereby directed to detail an officer to report to Major Fred Hird, Camp Instructor in Rifle Practice and Range Executive Officer, at 7:00 p. m., Monday, August 4th, 1924, for the purpose of co-ordinating plans pertaining to the following:

Instruction preliminary to range practice.

Kendall Trophy Match (Company)

Kendall Enlisted Man's Match.

Operation of Rifle Range—

Pistol Range (Mounted and Dismounted).

M. G. Range.

Howitzer Range.

Arrangement of Company, Battalion and Regimental team matches.

Keeping Range records and making reports.

Selection and training of candidates for State Rifle Team tryout.

Any other questions pertinent to range practice.

11. It is requested that Captain Herbert E. Duquette, 168th Infantry, be detailed with a detail of six men from the 168th Infantry, to install

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

and test five pair of cables at targets on the Rifle Range, at the 200 yard firing point and 300 yard firing point.

Report to Major Fred S. Hird, at Brigade Headquarters Office at 7:30 p. m., Tuesday with transportation.

12. Each Regimental Commander will detail one Sergeant and three enlisted men to report to Captain Robert L. Fulton, at Brigade Headquarters at 8:30 a. m., Tuesday, August 5th, for duty on the Rifle Range.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

Special Orders, No. 2.

August 5, 1924.

1. Captain Herbert E. Duquette, 168th Infantry, is announced as Camp Signal Officer.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

Special Orders, No. 3.

August 9, 1924.

1. A furlough for ten days, effective August 9, 1924, is granted to the following named enlisted men.

Co. "F" 168th Inf., Iowa N. G.

Pvt. Harry J. Borrusch, Pvt. Harold H. Benware, Pvt. James R. Flood.

2. A furlough for the remainder of camp, effective August 9, 1924 is granted to Corporal Frank E. Morlock, Co. "L," 168th Inf., Iowa N. G.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

Special Orders, No. 4.

August 10, 1924.

Paragraph One (1) not issued.

2. The Advisory Board of Officers, appointed by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O., Iowa, dated January 1, 1924, and consisting of:

Brigadier General Mathew A. Tinley, President.

Colonel Lloyd D. Ross, 133rd Infantry.

Colonel Glenn C. Haynes, 168th Infantry.

Colonel Park A. Findley, 113th Cavalry.

Lt. Col. Wilbur S. Conkling, Chief Surgeon.

will meet at Camp Headquarters, Tuesday, August 12, 1924, at 4:00 o'clock, in the afternoon, for the purpose of transacting such business as may come before it.

3. A furlough for eight days, effective August 10, 1924, is granted to Pvt. George A. Ball, Service Company, 168th Infantry, Iowa N. G.

The Camp Quartermaster will furnish the above named soldier with

transportation to his home station at Council Bluffs, Iowa. The transportation directed is necessary in the Military Service.

4. The verbal orders assigning Staff Sergeant Henry Warrenner on August 4, 1924, and Tech. Sergeant John G. Drossman on August 7, 1924, for rations with the Quartermaster Corps, is hereby confirmed and made of record.

5. A furlough for the remainder of camp, effective August 11, 1924, is granted to Corporal Charles E. Abbot, Service Company, 168th Infantry, Iowa N. G.

The Camp Quartermaster will furnish the above named soldier with transportation to his home station at Council Bluffs, Iowa. The travel directed is necessary in the Military Service.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE CAMP DODGE, IOWA

Special Orders, No. 5.

August 18, 1924.

1. 1st Lt. Harold W. Reister, 133rd Infantry, is granted a leave of absence from his organization beginning at 1:00 p. m., August 18, 1924, for the remainder of this encampment.

The U. S. P. & D. Officer will furnish the necessary transportation for the above named officer to Sioux City, Iowa.

The travel directed is necessary in the Military Service.

2. Sergeant John R. Reister, Co. "L," 133rd Infantry, is hereby granted a furlough beginning at 1:00 p. m., August 18, 1924, for the remainder of this encampment.

The U. S. P. & D. Officer will furnish the necessary transportation for the above named enlisted man to Sioux City, Iowa.

The travel directed is necessary in the Military Service.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

SECTION IV—UTILITY REPORTS UTILITIES DEPARTMENT CAMP DODGE, IOWA

Morning of August 8, 1924.

To The Adjutant General, General Louis G. Lasher.

From: Harry C. Fuhr.

Subject: General condition of Plumbing.

1. The south Latrine at First Street in 113th Cavalry area, all stools stopped up due to rags and newspapers in sewer line. (No toilet paper.)

Second Latrine north of first street—2 sewer stopped up. Rags and sand in same. This I repaired personally.

Second Latrine south of 12th Street, 133rd Infantry Area. Shower drains stopped up.

Having trouble with faucets running at wash troughs in enlisted men's latrines.

KITCHENS

2. Co. F, 133rd Inf.—Grease and potato peelings in Trap outside of Mess Hall.

Service Co., 133rd Inf. and Brigade Headquarters Co.—strainers removed and broken at traps outside of Mess Halls.

Troop F, 113th Cavalry, kitchen screen door off.

3. Officers Latrine north of 113th Cavalry, floor in shower very bad. Trap filled with cement and sand.

Two Officers Latrines south of 168th Headquarters, no toilet paper at 3:30 p. m.

Three Officers' Latrines north of 133rd Headquarters, no toilet paper.

Report of conditions of Enlisted Men's Latrines at 9:00 p. m.

113th Cavalry—Second latrine from 1st Street—Shower drain stopped up.

Third latrine from 1st Street—No toilet paper.

168th Infantry—South latrine in this Area—No toilet paper.

Latrine north of Fifth Street—No toilet paper.

Latrine south of Seventh Street—No toilet paper.

133rd Infantry—Latrines O. K., Guards on duty in this Area at the above mentioned time.

113th Cavalry—No guards.

168th Infantry—No guards.

Harry C. Fuhr, Utility Dept.
Camp Dodge, Iowa, August 9, 1924.

Subject: Electrician's Inspection Report.

To: The Adjutant General, Iowa.

Co. E, 168th Infantry—Guard off in Sergeant's room and two-way plug on with fan.

Co. L, 168th Infantry—Guard off in Sergeant's room and two-way plug on with fan.

Troop F, 113th Cavalry—Guard broken.

Co. L, 133rd Infantry—Tapped line for temporary drop.

Hq. Co. 1st Bn., 133rd Infantry—Lamp guard broken.

133rd Inf. Officer's Latrine—Tapped to run a line to Officer's tent.

Charles N. Beck, Camp Electrician.

UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 11, 1924.

From: Harry C. Fuhr.

To: The Adjutant General of the State of Iowa.

Subject: General condition of Plumbing.

Morning Inspection

113th Cavalry—North Latrine in this Area stopped up. No paper at 8:30 a. m. Worked two and one-half hours on this latrine. Asked for a detail, but did not get it. Two tobacco cans in main line.

168th Infantry—Two south latrines of this area, no paper at 8:40 a. m. One stopped up. Worked one hour on same.

133rd Infantry—Second latrine south of twelfth street (12th St.) all stools stopped up.

First latrine south of twelfth street (12th St.), no paper at 9:00 a. m.

Second officers' latrine south of seventh street, 168th area, no paper at 9:15 a. m.

Afternoon

Dug up sewer in second latrine south of twelfth street. Had to dig under concrete base, and cut sewer. Found a half tent stake lodged in fitting. Had very poor assistance.

9 p. m.

No paper in north latrine, 113th Cavalry.

No paper in first and second latrines south of fifth street in 168th.

First latrine south of seventh street, floor drain stopped up. Have waited since 1:00 p. m., Sunday for detail to clean out sewer.

133rd Infantry—First latrine of seventh street, all stools stopped up. No paper.

Latrine south of twelfth street, no paper.

One latrine guard on duty at 9:00 p. m., and he was stationed at first latrine south of twelfth street, 133rd Infantry area.

Harry C. Fuhr, Utilities Department.

UTILITIES DEPARTMENT

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 12, 1924.

To: The Adjutant General of the State of Iowa.

From: Harry C. Fuhr.

Subject: General condition of Plumbing.

Floor drain of latrine south of seventh street, 168th Infantry area, was stopped up.

South latrine of 133rd Infantry area, main sewer on stools clogged. Found one-fourth roll of toilet paper and a wrapped leggin in sewer.

Changed hot-water tank in kitchen of Co. B, 168th Regiment. The defective tank opened in seam.

All officers latrines O. K.

Kitchen drains and all drains outside of Mess Halls, O. K.

9 p. m.

All enlisted men's latrines working O. K.

The south and north latrine, 168th Regiment area, no toilet paper.

In the 133rd Infantry area, found one latrine with one-fourth roll of toilet paper. The other three latrines were without paper.

Harry C. Fuhr, Utilities Department.

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 12, 1924.

Subject: Electrical Inspection Report.

To: The Adjutant General, Iowa.

Co. F, 168th Infantry—lamp guard off in dining room. Two-way plug on for clippers.

Medical Detachment, 133rd Infantry—Regimental surgeon has two desk lights hooked in two-way plug.

Service Co., 133rd Infantry—Plug in dining room, also one lamp missing.

Co. F, 168th Infantry—Drop missing.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Co. L, 168th Infantry—Guard off in orderly room.

Medical Detachment, 113th Cavalry—One lamp broken and guard off in dining room.

Howitzer Co., 133rd Infantry—Clippers connected in dining room, lamp guard missing.

Charles N. Beck, Camp Electrician.

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 12, 1924.

Subject: Electrical Inspection Report.

To: The Adjutant General, Iowa.

Co. D, 168th Infantry—Extension on lamp guard gone.

Co. E, 168th Infantry—Guard off in Sergeant's room. One 75 watt lamp in.

Medical Detachment, 113th Cavalry—Lamp broken and guard gone in dining room.

Troop C, 113th Cavalry—Lamp in dining room burned out.

Co. L, 133rd Infantry—Guard cut in dining room and lamp out.

Medical Detachment, 133rd Infantry—Regimental Surgeon has two desk lamps in two-way plug.

Service Co., 133rd Infantry—One guard broken and two lamps gone in dining room.

Co. F, 133rd Infantry—One two-way plug put in, in dining room.

Charles N. Beck, Camp Electrician.

UTILITIES DEPARTMENT

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 13, 1924.

Placed new valve on shower in latrine south of fifth street, 168th Infantry area.

Having trouble with kitchen drain, Co. M, 133rd Infantry. The trouble seems to be about the center of kitchen. I do not think that this trouble is caused by the kitchen personnel, as at all inspections I noticed that they were careful about drainage.

The 6-inch sewer leading from kitchens of Troops E and F, 113th Cavalry, found stopped up. Dug down and found the water from these kitchens had cut loose some of the sediment that had collected at the time the old barracks were in use. This clogged sewer. I have the sewer open as far as the turn and will have to dig down at one or probably two other locations in order to get a good flow to man-hole. Would like to have a detail of four (4) men to assist in this work.

Worked until 9:30 p. m., opening floor drains in enlisted men's latrines in the 168th and 133rd Infantry area.

Harry C. Fuhr, Utilities Department.

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 13, 1924.

Subject: Electrician's Inspection Report.

To: The Adjutant General of Iowa.

Co. E, 168th Infantry—Guard off in Sergeant's room with 75 watt lamp.

Co. F, 168th Infantry—Drop cord missing.

Co. I, 168th Infantry—Company supply room drop gone.

Hq. Co. 2nd Sq.—Lamp and guard gone. Iron plug attached in dining room.

Regimental Surgeon, 133rd Infantry—One two-way plug installed in office, also two desk lamps.

Service Co., 133rd Inf.—One guard gone, one lamp gone in dining room.

How. Co., 168th Infantry—Lamp guard broken.

Co. F, 133rd Infantry—Lamp guard gone, double plug in place of lamp.

Charles N. Beck, Camp Electrician.

UTILITIES DEPARTMENT

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 14, 1924.

To: The Adjutant General of the State of Iowa.

From: Harry C. Fuhr.

Subject: General condition of Plumbing.

August 14, 1924—Repaired 6-inch main sewer for Troops E and F, 113th Cavalry.

August 15, 1924—Morning, one latrine, 168th Infantry, stopped up; one latrine, 133rd Infantry, stopped up; 113th Cavalry, O. K.

Afternoon, all latrines working.

Evening, 9:00 p. m., two latrines, 113th Cavalry, no paper; two latrines, 168th Infantry, no paper; one latrine, 133rd Infantry, no paper; one latrine, 133rd Infantry—stools stopped up.

Harry C. Fuhr, Utilities Department.

SECTION V—MEMORANDUMS

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 4, 1924.

No. 1

(a) Parking spaces or areas will be provided in each regimental area, and all cars will be properly parked therein. Under no circumstances will cars be permitted to park on main drives or intersections.

Quartermaster and Regimental trucks actually in use, and engaged in loading or unloading will be permitted to remain stationary a reasonable length of time, along the drives above indicated. This also applies to commercial trucks permitted to traffic within the camp.

(b) Commercial passenger vehicles will not be permitted to park at any point within the limits of the camp. They will be permitted to come into camp and discharge passengers, when this is accomplished they will leave the camp limits and park on side of main road at entrance of camp. No commercial passenger vehicle will be permitted to solicit business within the camp limits, nor will they be permitted to load passengers within the limits of the camp, except, when ordered by Regimental Headquarters, and loaded at that point.

Any public commercial passenger auto, taxi, or bus, violating camp

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

regulations will be barred from entering the camp. All guards will be instructed accordingly.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 4, 1924.

No. 2

The following speed regulations will govern all traffic within the limits of the camp.

All Q. M. trucks over one ton capacity will not travel to exceed twelve (12) miles per hour.

All motor trucks of less than one ton capacity will not travel to exceed fifteen (15) miles per hour.

All passenger vehicles will not travel to exceed fifteen (15) miles per hour.

Vehicles of every description will observe traffic regulations now in use in every city or town, pertaining to right of way, arm signal in making turns, and stops.

All guards will be instructed accordingly.

Truck drivers violating the various speed and travel regulations will be immediately relieved from duty and returned to their organizations.

All other violators of the regulations will be barred from the camp.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 4, 1924.

No. 8.

The success and future of the National Guard depends largely on the knowledge the civilian population of the various communities have of its activities. The Guard must be sold to the fathers, the mothers, the wives and sweethearts of the young men who are members or prospective members thereof, and also to the employers of these men. During our encampment period there is very little opportunity for the people to see us in action, we are a long ways from town and very few can drive out and observe our evening ceremonies, except on Saturday and Sunday.

To give all who are interested and to interest those who know little or nothing of our work, it is desired that the following regimental parades be held in addition to those provided in the approved programs and schedules:

Saturday, August 9—113th Cavalry

Sunday, August 10—168th Infantry.

Sunday, August 17—133rd Infantry.

These parades to be held at the same time and under the same regulations as those provided for in the schedules.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 4, 1924.

No. 7.

Regimental Adjutants and Commanding Officers of separate units will furnish these headquarters by noon August 5th, 1924, the strength report of their organizations as of midnight, August 4th, 1924.

Morning reports will be submitted not later than 10:00 A.M. daily.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 4, 1924

No. 8.

The Commanding Officer, 133rd Infantry, will detail a squad of men in charge of a Corporal to assist in erecting table, etc., for the Y. M. C. A., at the main crossroads near the Camp Hospital.

The Commanding Officer, 168th Infantry, will detail a squad of men in charge of a Corporal to assist in erecting the Y. M. C. A. tent at the crossroads near the Camp Hospital.

They will report to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary at 2 P. M., for duty.

The Y. M. C. A. has arranged for the usual service rendered by the organization. A telephone will be installed in the Y. M. C. A. tent, within a few days which will be available for both incoming and outgoing calls, long distance, etc. Each regimental and other organization commanders will arrange for the constant attendance at this telephone for messages for members of their organizations. NO MESSAGES CAN BE TRANSMITTED THROUGH THE OFFICIAL TELEPHONES.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 4, 1924.

No. 9.

Rainbow veterans in the organizations in camp will meet at Brigade Headquarters at 7 P. M., Tuesday August 5, 1924, with a committee of Rainbow veterans from Des Moines to plan memorial ceremonies for the late Colonel Guy S. Brewer.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

The Inter-Urban railroad will operate a special train for the benefit of the Camp. It will leave camp at 4:30 P. M., and leaving Des Moines at 11:30 P. M. To continue this service during Camp at the reduced rate of 52c for the round trip, it is urged that all men going to town patronize the Railroad.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 5, 1924.

No. 10.

The Commanding Officer 133rd Inf., 168th Inf., and 113th Cavalry, will each detail two men to these headquarters for permanent mail detail. They will report to Lt. Henry C. Hall, these headquarters.

There have been complaints that in some company kitchens the water supply lines have been bent to allow larger vessels under the faucets. This practice must cease at once.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 5, 1924.

No. 11.

Signal Operations

Telephone Exchanges will be established by 6 P. M., August 5, 1924, at Camp Headquarters, each Regimental Headquarters, and each Battalion and Squadron Headquarters.

Local lines run to subscribers and communications established at all times between Reveille and Taps.

Night Bells will be used on the switch boards between Taps and Reveille. One Operator will sleep near the switch board.

Brigade Headquarters Company will wire to Regimental Headquarters, each Regimental Headquarters will wire to Battalion Headquarters and Battalion Headquarters will wire forward.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 5, 1924.

No. 12.

All organization commanders are directed to comply with the provisions of Encampment letter No. 9, dated A. G. O. July 9, 1924, in reference to

reporting the names of the two competitors for the Governor's Individual Rifle Match.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 5, 1924.

No. 13.

The following memorandum covering the competition for the *Governor N. E. Kendall Trophy*, is issued for the information and guidance of all concerned:

The trophy shall be known as the Governor N. E. Kendall Trophy, and shall be competed for annually.

Who shall compete:—All organizations of the Iowa National Guard armed or partially armed with the service rifle.

Where fired:—This competition shall be held during the Annual Encampment and on such days as provided in orders for the firing of the record course as prescribed by rifle marksmanship for record (Special Course "C").

Computation of Scores:—All scores made in firing the record course shall be computed by organization commanders, at the end of the prescribed firing period, as follows:

All scores fired for record in each organization, whether or not the entire course has been completed by each individual, shall be added and the total shall be divided by the strength of the organization commissioned and enlisted present of the first day of encampment, as shown by the morning report. The organization having the highest average so computed, shall be declared the winner and shall hold the Trophy for a period of one year. Bands of Service Companies or Troops shall not be included in computing the strength of organization.

Promptly upon completion of firing, organization commanders will compute scores as above described and turn over to their respective regimental range officer.

Awarding of Trophy:—The respective regimental range officers after receiving reports of their organizations, shall convene at the call of the senior officer and they shall after checking reports, refer their report to the Kendall Board, who will make final announcement.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 5, 1924.

No. 14.

At a conference between Lt. Col. Henry G. Geiger, 168th Inf., Major Fred S. Hird, Ord. Dept., Major Fred R. Frost, 133rd Inf., and Captain

H. W. Sellers, 113th Cav., the following relative to range practice and competitors was agreed upon:

Kendall Trophy Match (Company)

Special "Course C" will be fired.

Kendall Enlisted Man's Match

Will be fired Saturday Aug. 16 commencing at 7:30 A. M.

Company Team Match (Two man team)

Scores made by competitors in Kendall Enlisted Man's Match will determine winner.

Squadron or Battalion Team Match

Scores made by high six men from each squadron or battalion in Kendall Enlisted Man's Match will determine winner.

Regimental Team Match

Will be fired Saturday August 16th immediately following completion of Kendall Enlisted Man's Match.

Teams of 12, officers or enlisted men.

Ranges 200 slow fire standing 10 shots.

200 rapid fire 10 shots.

300 slow fire S & K 10 shots.

300 slow fire prone 10 shots.

300 rapid fire 10 shots.

Thirty-six targets will be operated for this match.

Firing Records

Each organization will keep an accurate and complete record of all firing and upon completion of range practice will render firing report upon the prescribed forms to Major Fred S. Hird, Ord. Dept.

Candidates for the State Rifle Team

Regimental commanders are authorized to detail State Rifle Team Candidates for duty at the Rifle Range. They will report to Major Fred S. Hird for training.

Range Supplies

Regimental Supply Officers will draw necessary supplies from Camp Quartermaster.

Targets

Will be repasted upon completion of tour of duty.

Police

Range will be thoroughly policed at completion of each day's firing.
By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 5, 1924.

No. 16.

Regimental Supply Officers will draw the necessary electrical equipment for the entertainment platform in their organizations.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 5, 1924.

No. 17.

Authority is hereby granted Charles (Chuck) Kohn, of Des Moines, Iowa, to sell souvenirs within the camp area during the period of encampment.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 5, 1924.

No. 18.

Authority is hereby granted to J. Jamison, of the Hyman Book Store, of Des Moines, Iowa, to sell souvenir postal cards within Camp Area during the period of encampment.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 6, 1924.

No. 19.

1. With the idea of properly protecting the Kitchens and Mess Halls from damage by the elements, it is desired that the following protective measures be taken. All regimental and separate organization commanders will designate a non-commissioned officer to be held responsible for the closing and securely fastening of all shutters when a storm threatens, either in the day or night. Wind storms in the valley where this camp is situated become so violent that there is grave danger the shutters will be blown off.

2. Kitchen doors at street entrance to kitchens open against the ice boxes. Authority is given to take these doors off by drawing hinge pin, and the door stored in a store room. Care must be taken in doing this, as the doors will have to be rehung the last day of camp.

3. Regimental Supply Officers must insist that all trucks, autos and wagons keep on the pavements. The area in front of buildings has water shut offs and other utilities which may be broken or damaged seriously. *This must be rigidly enforced.*

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 6, 1924.

No. 21.

Authority is hereby granted the White Star Laundry of Des Moines to pick up and deliver laundry within the Camp area during the period of encampment.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 6, 1924.

No. 22.

The Communications Platoons of 168th Inf., 133rd Inf., 113th Cav., and Brig. Hq. Co., will report in the Field at the rear of Brig. Hq. at 8:45 A. M., and 1:30 P. M., August 6, 7, 8, 11, 12 and 13. The school will be from 8:45 A. M., to 11:45 A. M., from 1:30 P. M., to 3:30 P. M., on the above dates. All Hq. Cos., Communications Platoons will report to Camp Signal Officer, Captain H. E. Duquette.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 7, 1924.

No. 23

General Pershing will visit this command Saturday, August 16 (Governor's Day). He will arrive at 8:35 in the morning, and, it is expected, be at the camp until after the review.

This visit, at this time, being, as it undoubtedly is, the last visit General Pershing will make to Iowa while still in the active service, it offers to the state, and particularly to those communities that support the National Guard organizations an unusual honor and privilege.

It is to be desired that as many citizens of Iowa and particularly of those communities in which National Guard units are established, be the guests of the encampment on this day. Arrangements are now going forward to provide accommodations in the matter of parking facilities and

traffic regulation to accommodate the largest crowd ever gathered on the reservation.

In order to aid in making this day the event it deserves, the following suggestions are transmitted to the officers of this command:

1. That they immediately forward again to the state senators, state representatives and other influential citizens of their communities, an urgent invitation to attend the camp on August 16 to witness the review.

2. That they forward at once to the newspapers published in their communities a personal invitation to the public from their communities to visit Camp Dodge on this day.

3. That the enlisted men of their organizations be advised of the contemplated visit of General Pershing so that they may transmit to their families and friends information of this opportunity to be present at the review for Governor Kendall and General Pershing.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 7, 1924.

No. 24.

The following invitation from the Argonne Post, American Legion, to the members of the legion in this command is repeated for the benefit of the command:

"Argonne Post No. 60, American Legion, extends the priveleges of its Club Rooms, 216 Locust St., to all members of the Legion in your Command."

(Sgd.) Harry E. Wilkins, Post Commander.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 7, 1924.

No. 25.

Under provisions of paragraph 206, National Guard Regulations, as changed by C. L. 98, M. B., November 17, 1922, the annual physical examination of Officers will be conducted during the annual encampment.

Regimental commanders will cause the following named officers to report to their respective regimental surgeons, for physical examination, at times most convenient, all examinations, however, to be completed and reports (M. B. Form 95) to be turned in to the Camp Adjutant on or before Friday, August 15, 1924.

133rd Infantry

Col. Lloyd D. Ross
 Lt. Col. Winfred H. Bailey
 Capt. Chas. Tillotson, Jr.
 Capt. Fred J. Vetsch
 Capt. Joseph A. Meyers
 Capt. Don A. Davis
 Capt. Charles H. Van Metre
 2nd Lt. Adolph T. Wolff
 Capt. Leonard R. Greenfield
 1st Lt. Charles T. McCampbell
 1st Lt. Oscar C. Gaumer
 Major Lora D. James
 Capt. Edgar A. Stewart
 Capt. Phillipp G. Watters
 Capt. Chester Fordyce
 Capt. Lynn L. Meyers
 Major Sewall C. Viles
 1st Lt. Harry P. Donovan
 Capt. George C. Flanders
 Capt. Clyde W. Davis
 1st Lt. Ralph H. Denny

Capt. John F. Currell
 Major Fred R. Frost
 2nd Lt. Will E. Hall
 Capt. Henry R. Mahoney
 1st Lt. Eugene E. Meller
 2nd Lt. Mathias J. House
 Capt. George D. Crawford
 1st Lt. Charles S. Dull
 2nd Lt. Karl V. Vasicek
 Major Gordon C. Hollar
 1st Lt. Chris M. Berthelsen
 2nd Lt. John S. McDonald
 Capt. Herman L. Bruswitz
 Capt. Walter C. Huxtable
 1st Lt. Carl H. Witt
 2nd Lt. Glen H. Earnest
 Capt. Howard B. Rew
 1st Lt. Harold W. Reister
 2nd Lt. Dwight E. Kudrle
 Capt. Alphe B. Young
 2nd Lt. Otto H. Kaberle

168th Infantry

Col. Glenn C. Haynes
 Lt. Col. Henry G. Geiger
 Major Walter H. Nead
 Capt. James E. Thomas
 Capt. Roy B. Gault
 Capt. Charles L. Snuffin
 Capt. Herbert E. Duquette
 Capt. Winfred E. Robb
 Capt. George H. Henderson
 1st Lt. Otto H. Shebel
 1st Lt. Roy C. Murphy
 2nd Lt. George A. Howorth
 Major Frank L. Williams
 Capt. Leland O. Carey
 Capt. John W. Baldwin
 Capt. Earl Downing
 Major Gilbert C. Greenwalt
 1st Lt. Joseph M. Dunley
 2nd Lt. Jesse H. Moore
 Capt. David P. Livingston
 Major Charles O. Briggs

1st Lt. L. Dee Mallonee
 Capt. Manford L. Overman
 1st Lt. Charles L. Meyerhoff
 2nd Lt. Fen Fisher
 Capt. Edward A. Conley
 Major George F. Everest
 1st Lt. Carl N. Nevius
 2nd Lt. Harold A. Merrill
 Capt. Gerald V. Caughlan
 1st Lt. Carleton H. Cook
 2nd Lt. Charles R. Seitz
 Capt. Willard D. Archie
 1st Lt. Carl E. Hull
 2nd Lt. Lee M. Nevius
 Capt. Clyde M. Meneray
 1st Lt. Arthur W. James
 2nd Lt. George T. Blair
 Capt. Guy H. Hobbs
 1st Lt. Carl C. Clement
 Capt. Hosea B. Garrison
 2nd Lt. Earnest E. Kalsow

113th Cavalry

Col. Park A. Findley
 Lt. Col. Henry S. Merrick
 Capt. George H. Olmsted
 Capt. Harry W. Sellers

Capt. Clarence J. Lambert
 Capt. Joseph H. O'Donnell
 Capt. George B. Little
 1st Lt. John J. King

2nd Lt. Clio V. Boyer
 Capt. Charles W. Brockman
 1st Lt. Harold Haller
 Major Charles N. O. Leir
 Capt. Verl A. Ruth
 Capt. Herschel W. Keller
 1st Lt. Russel S. Gerard
 Major Ray A. Yenter
 2nd Lt. Osman C. Mason
 Capt. Will J. Hayek
 Capt. Ralph L. Powers
 1st Lt. Neil C. Adamson
 Capt. William C. Vanderwaal

1st Lt. James G. Haines
 2nd Lt. Lawrence L. Kreiss
 Major Maxwell A. O'Brien
 1st Lt. C. Fayette Bell
 2nd Lt. Thomas A. Carlin
 Capt. Philip J. Crail
 1st Lt. Alfred E. Baldrige
 2nd Lt. William D. Young
 Capt. Ross Remington
 1st Lt. Harold A. Wise
 1st Lt. Harry W. Hansen
 1st Lt. Samuel E. Smith

Officers not belonging to the regiments mentioned above will report for examination to the Surgeon designated by the Camp Surgeon.

Brig. Gen. Louis G. Lasher
 Major Knud Boberg
 Major Fred S. Holsteen
 Major Howard D. Coe
 Capt. Robert L. Fulton
 1st Lt. Jack P. Tarlton
 Major Fred S. Hird
 Lt. Col. Wilbur S. Conkling

Capt. Don M. Griswold
 Major John W. Ball
 Capt. Everett L. Pugsley
 1st Lt. Donald F. Huntoon
 1st Lt. Henry C. Hall
 Capt. Carleton E. Null
 Capt. George A. Maresh
 Capt. Jack J. Hinman

Officers named in this memorandum who are not attending this encampment will, at the proper time, receive orders from the Adjutant General to report for examination at their home station.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 6, 1924.

All officers of this command who are members of the Rotary Club are invited by Mr. Ellis Englebeck of the Des Moines Rotary Club to be guests of the Des Moines Rotary Club at its weekly luncheon at the Hotel Fort Des Moines at noon (12 o'clock) tomorrow, (Thursday).

John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 6, 1924.

No. 26.

More care must be exercised in the use of the shower baths in the enlisted men's latrines. In many of the organizations it is reported that the men are pulling the levers down too far and breaking them off, with result that new shower heads are necessary. The supply of repairs has become exhausted and in future cases where this occurs the showers will have to be closed.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Lost—Female German Police Dog, about 9 months old—wolf grey, 25 inches high at shoulder. Block muzzle. County License tag 4363, Owner's Name—Lew Byers, 500 Crocker Bldg., Walnut 680, Reward.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 8, 1924.

No. 27.

Mass will be held for members of this command who are members of the Roman Catholic Church at 8 a. m., Sunday at the Y. M. C. A.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 8, 1924.

No. 28.

The following organization commanders are directed to submit at once to these headquarters the names of the competitors in the Governor's Enlisted Man's Match.

133rd Infantry

Hq. Co.	2 men
Hq. Co. 1st Bn.....	(1 additional man)
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.....	2 men
Co. A-B-D-E-G-H-K (1 additional man).....	L and M.
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.....	2 men

168th Infantry

Co. "I"	2 men
Co. "M"	2 men
Brigade Headquarters Company.....	2 men

It is the Commander-in-Chief's express wish that every organization be represented in this match by two men.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 9, 1924.

No. 29.

One officer from each Hq. Co., in this Brigade will report to the Brig. Signal Officer by 10:30 A. M., August 9, 1924, at Brigade Headquarters

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 9, 1924.

No. 30.

The Commanding Officers of the 133rd Inf., 168th Inf., 113th Cav., Brig. Hq. Co., 186th Ambulance Co., will meet with General Tinley in his quarters at 1:30 this Saturday afternoon, for the purpose of completing plans for memorial service Sunday.

Mr. Frank Miles will speak at Brigade Service Sunday evening at 7:30 in the Y. M. C. A. Tent. The 168th Band will give a half-hour concert.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 10, 1924.

No. 31.

The following daily issue of ice is authorized for each regiment of the command:

133rd Infantry	2600 lbs.
168th Infantry	2600 lbs.
113th Cavalry	1600 lbs.
The Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brigade.....	150 lbs.
The 186th Ambulance Co.....	150 lbs.
The Q. M. Det.....	150 lbs.

All unit commanders should bear in mind that every time the ice box doors are opened, it means a serious loss in ice, consequently every precaution should be taken to avoid opening doors in ice boxes, except only when necessary. They should be closed as quickly as possible.

It is further suggested that ice be drawn every other day, thus drawing two days supply, which will give better results in every way.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 10, 1924.

No. 32.

Camp Pay Rolls of all organizations will be prepared and the original and 1st carbon copy furnished the U. S. P. & D. Officer not later than 3 p. m., Wednesday August 13, 1924.

Individual organization rolls should not be kept at Regimental Headquarters for the purpose of submitting all rolls pertaining to that Regiment at one time, but in order to facilitate the extending by the Pay Master should be sent to his office as soon as completed.

As orders from the War Department relative to longevity pay of officers

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

were not received in time to estimate for the necessary funds, a supplemental roll will be submitted sometime after camp.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 11, 1924.

No. 33.

Major Ray A. Yenter, 113th Cavalry, and Captain Don A. Davis, 133rd Infantry, and the officers of the day and the officers of the Guard of the 133rd Infantry, 168th Infantry, and the 113th Cavalry, who will be on duty as such Saturday, August 16, 1924, will report to Brig. Gen. Louis G. Lasher, Camp Executive, at these headquarters at 4 P. M., today.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 12, 1924.

No. 34.

Uncheckable Baggage: All unit commanders are directed to turn in a list of *uncheckable* baggage they will take home on return trip, and also the approximate weight of *checkable* baggage to be loaded in same car, to Major H. D. Coe, Q. M., U. S. P. & D. Officer, *not later than Friday Morning, August the 15, 1924*, to enable him to prepare proper bills of lading.

* * * * *

It has been reported to the camp commander that officers of this command have been interfering with the guards, attempting to take advantage of some of the newer recruits' lack of proper instruction in guard duty. Any further occurrences of this kind will be severely dealt with.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 12, 1924.

No. 35.

The 133rd Infantry will furnish detail of four privates and one non-commissioned officer to report to Captain Pugsley at these headquarters every morning at 7 A. M., for fatigue duty. The detail will bring two rakes and one shovel.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 12, 1924.

No. 36.

The following program covering Rifle Competition is issued for the information and guidance of all concerned.

"KENDALL ENLISTED MEN'S MATCH"

This Match will be fired Saturday August 16, commencing promptly at 7:30 A. M.

Each organization will be represented by two (2) enlisted men, excepting the Medical Detachments and the Howitzer Companies as they are not eligible to compete not being armed with the rifle.

Course to be fired:

200 yds. Slow Fire. Standing Position—10 Shots.

200 yds. Rapid Fire. Sitting from Standing—10 Shots.

300 yds. Slow Fire. 5 Shots Standing, 5 shots Kneeling.

300 yds. Slow Fire. Prone Position—10 Shots.

To the competitor making the highest individual score will be presented a beautiful wrist watch given by the Honorable N. E. Kendall, Governor of Iowa.

"COMPANY TEAM MATCH"

(Two Man Team)

Scores made by competitors in the Kendall Enlisted Men's Match will determine the winner.

Course to be fired:

The course as fired in the Kendall Enlisted Men's Match.

"BATTALION AND SQUADRON TEAM MATCH"

Scores made by the six high men from the Battalion or Squadron in the Kendall Enlisted Men's Match will determine the winner.

Course to be fired:

The course as fired in the Kendall Enlisted Men's Match.

"REGIMENTAL TEAM MATCH"

This Match will be fired Saturday August 16, immediately following completion of the firing of the Kendall Enlisted Men's Match.

Teams: One Team from each Regiment.

Twelve (12) Officers or Enlisted men or both. Coaching will be permitted in this match.

Course to be fired:

200 yds. Slow Fire. Standing Position—10 Shots.

200 yds. Rapid Fire. Sitting from Standing Position—10 Shots.

300 yds. Slow Fire. 5 Shots Sitting. 5 Shots Kneeling. Total of 10 Shots.

300 yds. Slow Fire. Prone Position—10 Shots.

300 yds. Rapid Fire. Prone from Standing Position—10 Shots.

Ammunition: Service Ball, Cal. 30. This ammunition will be issued to the firing line and ammunition other than that issued is strictly forbidden.

Arms: Rifle. U. S. Magazine, Cal. 30 Model of 1903. Cartridge Belts, Cal. 30 Mounted or Dismounted will be worn by all competitors.

Shooting Jackets: Padded shooting jackets are permitted.

Targets: Target "A" will be used for all slow fire. Target "D" will be used for all rapid fire.

Regulations governing: Training Regulations 150-5 & 150-10 will govern.

The Statistical Officer will furnish the necessary Score Cards.

Results of these matches will be published in Orders.

The following detail is hereby ordered for duty on the Rifle Range August 16, incident to the Matches as given above. These details will report to the Chief Range Officer not later than 7:00 A. M.

"ASSISTANT RANGE OFFICERS"

Lt. Col. Henry G. Geiger.....168th Inf.
Major Fred Frost133rd Inf.
Capt. Harry Sellers.....113th Cav.

"STATISTICAL OFFICER"

Captain Robert L. Fulton.....Q. M. C.

"ORDNANCE OFFICER"

Captain Burt J. Wolcott.....Inf. Reserve

"RANGE OFFICERS"

Major Sewall C. Viles.....133rd Inf.
Major Walter H. Nead.....168th Inf.
Major Gordon C. Hollar.....133rd Inf.
Major George F. Everest.....168th Inf.
Major Gilbert C. Greenwalt.....168th Inf.
Major Maxwell A. O'Brien.....113th Cav.
Major Howard J. Rouse.....133rd Inf.
Capt. Will J. Hayek.....113th Cav.
Capt. Philip J. Crail.....113th Cav.
Capt. Manford L. Overman.....168th Inf.
Capt. George B. Little.....113th Cav.
Capt. Henry R. Heath.....133rd Inf.

"PIT OFFICERS"

Chief Pit Officer

Capt. Howard B. Rew.....133rd Inf.

"ASSISTANT PIT OFFICERS"

1st Lt. Charles Meyerhoff In charge of 168th detail.168th Inf.
1st Lt. Carleton H. Cook.....168th Inf.
1st Lt. Charles E. Hull.....168th Inf.
1st Lt. Roy Maxey168th Inf.
1st Lt. Eugene E. Meller in Charge of 113rd detail.133rd Inf.
1st Lt. Harry P. Donovan.....133rd Inf.
1st Lt. Carl H. Witt.....133rd Inf.
1st Lt. Stuart M. Grummon.....133rd Inf.
1st Lt. Harry P. Reynolds in Charge of 113th detail 113th Cav.
1st Lt. James S. Wilson.....113th Cav.

"TELEPHONE DETAIL"

Capt. Herbert E. Duquette.....In Charge

The 168th Inf., will furnish one (1) Sergeant and Ten (10) men for duty on the Range Telephones. These men will report to Capt. Duquette at 168th Infantry Regimental Headquarters in time to arrive on the Range not later than 7:00 A. M., on August 16th.

"SCORERS AND PIT DETAILS"

The 133rd Inf., and 168th Inf., will each furnish two (2) Sergeants and twenty (20) men to act as scorers.

Each of the above Regiments will also furnish three (3) Sergeants and eighteen (18) men for pit detail.

The 113th Cav., will furnish one (1) Sergeant and ten (10) men for scorers. This Regiment will also furnish four (4) Sergeants and twelve (12) men for Pit detail.

All men in the above details will be picked for their proficiency in the respective duties allotted them.

The Scorers will report to the statistical officer at Firing point No. 25 at the 200 yd. range not later than 7:00 A. M.

The Pit detail will report to the Chief Pit Officer in the Pit not later than 7:00 A. M.

The 113th Cav., will furnish four (4) enlisted men for duty with the Ordnance Officer, incident to the handling and issue of ammunition, and will report to him not later than 7:00 A. M., at Administration Building on the Rifle Range.

The Presentation of the Kendall Enlisted Men's Match Prize will be made at Parade Sunday evening August 17, to the winner of the match.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

**HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA**

MEMORANDUM

August 13, 1924.

No. 37.

The following regulations will govern all "Taxi Cabs" during the encampment period.

(a) All Taxi Cabs whether loaded or empty will be permitted to enter the reservation at main entrance.

(b) They will turn to the right at entrance road to swimming pool, travel around pool to exit and unload at exit sign. In traveling this road they will keep to the right and maintain a speed not to exceed 20 miles per hour.

(c) All taxicabs will be permitted to use the exit road from the swimming pool as parking area, but they must line up in a single line on right side of road, in the order in which they enter camp. As the first taxi leaves the exit with passengers the next in line will move to forward position.

(d) No taxicabs will be permitted to load or unload passengers west of gate in front of Camp Hospital.

(e) No taxicabs will be permitted to drive into camp on main road west of entrance road of swimming pool.

(f) No taxicabs will be permitted in the camp area west of Hospital gate.

(g) All Guards will be instructed accordingly, and will rigidly enforce these regulations.

(h) Any Taxicabs refusing to observe these regulations will be ordered out of Camp and the privileges extended under this memorandum will be withdrawn from the Taxi Company employing them.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 13, 1924.

No. 38.

Blue prints of the drill field showing markings that will be used for the Brigade Review August 16 are being furnished to the Command as follows:

- 1—For each Regimental Commanding Officer.
- 1—For each Battalion Commander.
- 1—For each Squadron Commander.
- 1—Captain Lambert, 113th Cav.
- 1—C. O. 186th Ambulance Co.
- 1—Camp Q. M.

These blue prints will be saved for future reference.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 14, 1924.

No. 39.

Traffic Regulations

The following traffic regulations will govern traffic in this camp Saturday, August 16, 1924.

AUTOS ENTERING CAMP TO WITNESS REVIEW:

All except "Official Cars" must follow the route from the Camp Entrance to the parade grounds; Main entrance road from entrance to camp to Des Moines Street (first north and south road)—thence south to the south line of camp; thence along the road leading around the transportation building to the parade ground.

Organizations will leave their area along Main street, and march along Main Street, past the arsenal to the field. Only "Official Cars" will be permitted to use the roads traversed by the troops.

Passes will be issued to the various regiments for a certain number of cars to be parked in their parking area, but no more will be issued by

each organization than can be accommodated by the present parking rules.

The Regimental parking spaces will be the territory below each regiment, east of Depot Street.

These passes will be issued as follows:

133rd Infantry, "A" passes.

168th Infantry, "B" passes.

113th Cavalry, "C" passes.

Brig. Hq. Co., "A" passes.

186th Amb. Co., "B" passes.

Q. M. C., "C" passes.

Regimental Commanders will have their parking area marked by large signs of the letter assigned to them.

Following the ceremony on the field the troops will leave the field as follows:

133rd Infantry, east to Depot Street, thence north to regimental area.

168th Infantry, east to Main Street, thence to company areas.

113th Cavalry, east to Depot Street, thence south along the south end of camp to regimental area.

The Commanding Officer of the Military Police, Field officer of the Day, Officer of the Day, and Officer of the Guard will be responsible for the strict observance of these Regulations.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 14, 1924.

No. 40.

Communications Officers from each Hq. Co., and Sq. Hq. Det., of this Command will report to Brig. Signal Officer, Brigade Headquarters, at 3 p. m., August 14, 1924.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 14, 1924.

No. 41.

Friday and Saturday August 15 and 16, Regimental Areas for policing will extend from the Ridge Road on a line with Regimental limits and extend west to the Interurban tracks. Each Regimental Commander will detail a field officer in charge of the policing for his area. All brush, hay, paper and other waste will be gathered together and disposed of except the brush near the swimming pool so placed to prevent washing of soil in the sloughs.

Lt. Col. Henry G. Geiger, 168th Infantry will direct the work as officer

in charge of policing. Regimental Commanders will detail sufficient officers to have charge of the work in their areas.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 15, 1924.

No. 42.

The condition of Camp is generally good except for the following deficiencies which must be immediately corrected.

On the West street in the north end of camp in 133rd territory is a twisted wire gate which must be removed.

Dump piles in all areas have been removed but have not been thoroughly cleaned.

Straw west of the area, 133rd Inf., and loose straw west of 113th Cav., must be removed.

Unless greater care is exercised on the matter of throwing away wrappers of candy, etc., the Regimental Canteens will be ordered closed until after the visit of General Pershing.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 17, 1924.

No. 43.

National Rifle Match—Camp Perry, Ohio

Sept. 3rd to Oct. 3rd.

The National Rifle Match will be shot at Camp Perry, Ohio, Sept. 3 to Oct. 3rd.

The Iowa National Guard will be represented by a team composed of one team captain, one team coach, one range officer, ten principals and three alternates, thirty per cent of whom must be men who have never shot in a National Match.

Try-out for the selection of this team will be held at the State Rifle Range, August 19 to Sept. 2nd.

Range will be open for practice at 8:00 A. M., Monday, August 18, 1924. Competitors are requested to report prior to 1:00 P. M., Tuesday August 19, 1924.

Regimental Commanders are requested to furnish this office with a list of the officers and men of their command giving name, rank, company or troop and Station who are qualified to participate in this try-out.

Contestants will bring their lunch for Monday's firing. The evening meal will be served at the mess-hall at the Rifle Range.

Contestants will provide themselves with rifle complete, padded coat, field glasses or telescope, micrometer, gum camphor, cleaning rod and

sufficient clothing. Cleaning material, score books, quarters, cots, blankets, buckets, basin and mess equipment will be furnished by Quartermaster Dept.

Elimination will be made at the discretion of Major Fred S. Hird, Chief Range Officer, and Camp Commander.

The team will leave for Camp Perry on Sept. 2, 1924, and leave Camp Perry, Ohio, returning to Iowa on Oct. 3, 1924.

* * * * *

The following is a list of the winners of the rifle Matches held Saturday August 16, 1924.

Kendall Enlisted Men's Match		Score
1. Corporal Leon Talbott, Bn. Hq. Co. 168th Inf.....		184
Prize. The beautiful wrist watch presented by Hon. N. E. Kendall, Governor of Iowa.		
2. Sgt. E. E. Cook, Service Troop 113th Cav.....		182
3. Sgt. F. O. Wing, Co. "B" 133rd.....		181

Company and Troop Match		
1. Bn. Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf.....		356
2. Co. "A" 168th Inf.....		355
3. Co. "B" 133rd Inf.....		335

Battalion and Squadron Match		
1. 1st Sq. 113th Cav.....		1032
2. 1st Bn. 133rd Inf.....		1007
3. 1st Bn. 168th Inf.....		1000

Regimental Team Match		
1. 168th Inf.		2557
2. 113th Cav.		2528
3. 133rd Inf.		2357

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 17, 1924.

No. 44.

All unit commanders will have their baggage loaded and all men in their coaches at least five minutes before the time of departure of their trains. This is essential in order that trains may leave on scheduled time in order to make connections.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

MEMORANDUM

August 17, 1924.

No. 45.

Care must be taken to thoroughly police the mess halls and latrines and other permanent buildings as well as regimental areas, upon breaking camp. Each unit commander will be held responsible for the appearance of the buildings within his area.

In the kitchen the stoves must be cleaned out, the shutters drawn and everything placed in position for the remainder of the year.

By Command of Brigadier General Tinley:

Louis G. Lasher, Executive Officer.

Official: John W. Ball, Adjutant.

SECTION VI

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 18, 1924.

To: Governor N. E. Kendall.

Subject: Iowa National Guard Encampment, 1924.

The Iowa National Guard, less the artillery units, went into its annual summer encampment at Camp Dodge, August 4th, 1924, under the command of the undersigned. The encampment lasted until Monday, August 18, 1924.

The encampment, in many respects, was the most successful of any held during the last four years. The troops were preceded into camp by detachments from each regiment, which arrived three days ahead of the main body of troops, preparing the camp for the regiments, drawing the necessary supplies and otherwise making all arrangements possible so that the least time would be needed before starting the men into their training. The plan proved eminently successful. The incoming troops moved into their quarters with surprising ease, found warm meals awaiting them, and were relieved of the usual worry and discomfort incidental to making camp.

Perhaps the greatest factor towards making camp this year such a successful one was the new construction which has been completed since last year. Each unit, with its mess halls, found a comfortable place for meals, a shelter from the elements during storms, satisfactory store-rooms, office spaces, and, above all, sanitary kitchens and dining rooms. These buildings did much towards building up the morale of the troops, and keeping them in a satisfied condition. The new regimental headquarters buildings, which were ready for partial use a year ago, were completed and functioning well and the permanent latrines satisfactory.

The men and officers were quartered in tents, arranged according to the general plan of the camp.

The outstanding event of the camp, outside of the training the men received, was the review of the troops, Saturday, August 16, in honor His Excellency, the Governor of Iowa, Honorable N. E. Kendall, accompanied by the General of the Armies, John J. Pershing. This event, wit-

nessed by thousands of visitors to the state's encampment site, took place on the drill field west of the camp. Among the visitors were Maj. Gen. George B. Duncan, commanding the Seventh Corps Area, Brig. Gen. Halstead Dorey, commanding Fort Des Moines, Col. Harry A. Eaton, chief of staff of the Seventh Corps Area and the members of the Governor's staff.

Although there was considerable inclement weather during the period of the encampment the training progressed well, and the work on the rifle range was reported by Major Fred S. Hird, range executive officer, as showing the steady improvement that has been noted for the last few years. On Governor's Day the competitive shooting took place with the following results:

Kendall Enlisted Men's Match

Score

1. Corporal Leon A. Talbott, Bn. Hq. Co. 168th Inf.....184
Prize: The beautiful wrist watch presented by Hon. N. E. Kendall, Governor of Iowa.
2. Sgt. E. E. Cook, Service Troop, 113th Cavalry.....182
3. Sgt. F. O. Wing, Co. "B" 133rd Infantry.....181

Company and Troop Match

1. Bn. Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Infantry.....356
2. Co. "A" 168th Infantry.....355
3. Co. "B" 133rd Infantry.....335

Battalion and Squadron Match

1. 1st Sq. 113th Cavalry.....1032
2. 1st Bn. 133rd Infantry.....1007
3. 1st Bn. 168th Infantry.....1000

Regimental Team Match

1. 168th Infantry2557
2. 113th Cavalry2528
3. 133rd Infantry2357

Kendall Trophy Match (Company)

Average Score

1. Hq. Det. 1st Sq. 113th Cavalry.....38.65
2. Co. "B" 133rd Infantry.....32.40
3. Co. "A" 168th Infantry.....31.54

A total of 195 officers and 2,662 enlisted men attended the camp as follows:

Organization	Officers		Enlisted Men			Private Horses	Serv.	Unserv.
	Pres.	Abst.	Pres.	Abst.	Total			
Brig. Hq.	4							
A. G. Dept.	2							
Med. Det.	2							
JAG. Dept.	1							
Ord. Dept.	1							
Q. M. Dept.	3		21	3	24			
Brig. Hq. Co.	2		32	2	34			
133rd Inf.	66	1	1,009	185	1,284			
168th Inf.	67		983	229	1,212			
113th Cav.	44	1	496	133	629	11	238	5
186th Amb. Co.	2		31	14	45			
Inf. N. G. R.	1							
Totals	195	2	2,662	566	3,228	11	238	5

Mathew A. Tinley, Brig. Gen. Iowa N. G.

SECTION VII.
CAMP HOSPITAL
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 18, 1924.

Subject: Report on water supply, ice and swimming pool.

To: The Adjutant General, Iowa N. G., thru channels.

1. Examinations of the water supply of Camp Dodge during the period of the encampment, August 4-18, 1924, have been made as follows:

Date	Hour	Bacteria per c.c. 37°C. for 24 hours		Bacteria per c.c. 20°C. for 48 hours	Gas formers 10 c.c. Lactose broth.
8- 5-24	P.M.	PS	1	6	Absent
8- 6-24	9 P.M.	CH	90	250	Present (B. coli.)
8- 8-24	9 P.M.	CH	18	290	Absent
8- 9-24	4 P.M.	CH	Spreader	3	Present (B. coli.)
8-10-24	8 A.M.	CH	2	14	Present (Not colon)
8-11-24	4 P.M.	PS	5: 3	---	Absent
8-13-24	9 A.M.	PS	3	3	Absent; Absent
8-13-24	1 P.M.	CH	7	14	Absent; Absent
8-15-24	9 A.M.	PS	4	1	Absent; Absent
8-15-24	1 P.M.	CH	40	5	Absent; Present (B. aerogenes.)

These examinations show that the water as it is leaving the pumping station is of good quality in spite of probable defective chlorination during at least a part of the time on account of the condition of the apparatus. An examination of the roof of the reservoir showed it to be in apparent good condition, and locked securely. Evidences of contamination in the water of the camp hospital as shown by the presence of gas forming bacteria would suggest contamination of the reservoir which might have occurred before or during the repair of the roof. It is apparently not a heavy contamination.

2. Examination of ice taken from the inside of a cake supplied to the camp hospital showed:

Date	Bacteria per c.c. 37°C. 24 hrs. 7 (spreader)	Bacteria per c.c. 20°C. 48 hrs. -----	Gas formers 10 c.c. Absent
------	--	---	-------------------------------

The ice is apparently of good quality.

3. Examinations of the water of the swimming pool has shown the following:

Date	Hour	Bacteria per c.c. 37°C.	Bacteria per c.c. 20°C.	Gas formers 10 c.c.
8- 5-24	8 P.M.	600	1800	Absent
8- 6-24	9 P.M.	Spreader	1200	Absent
8- 7-24	9 P.M.	10	250	Absent
8- 8-24	8 A.M.	25	7	Absent
8- 9-24	4 P.M.	32	1200	Absent
8-10-24	10:30 A.M.	84	26	Absent
8-11-24	4:45 P.M.	12: 3	---	Absent
8-13-24	11:30 A.M.	8	9	Absent
8-15-24	11:00 A.M.	800	2400	Present (B. aerogenes.)

When it is considered that the samples of the pool water were usually taken after or during use, and that most of the samples were taken at the deep end of the pool while the fresh water comes in at the shallow end, it will be seen that the pool water has been unusually good.

4. In regard to the camp water supply it is recommended that provisions for the men at the machine gun range be made so that they may

have water easily available and nearer than the main pumping station; that the reservoir on 1000-foot hill be thoroughly cleaned as soon as opportunity offers, and in any event before the next camp period; that the chlorinators be placed in perfect condition before the opening of the next camp period, and that such spare parts for the two chlorinators as are likely to be needed shall be obtained so that there need be no delay in the event that the water of the wells should be found to be intermittently or continuously contaminated.

5. In regard to the ice supply, it is recommended that the ice be put up as early as possible in the season in order to avoid putting up ice that has been flooded, or otherwise objectionable on account of the dirt it carries.

6. In regard to the sanitation of the pool, it is recommended that the present method of control and treatment be continued as it has shown itself to be adequate and satisfactory.

Jack J. Hinman, Jr., Captain, Med. Admin. Corps, Iowa N. G.
Special Sanitary Officer.

Office of the Chief Surgeon, Iowa National Guard, Des Moines, Iowa,
August 20, 1924.

To: Adjutant General, State of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa.

Approved. Wilbur S. Conkling, Lt. Col., M. C., Iowa N. G.

CAMP HOSPITAL
CAMP DODGE, IA.

August 18, 1924.

Subject: Future use of water now in camp swimming pool.

To: Lieutenant Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling, Chief Surgeon, Iowa N. G.

In view of the good condition of the pool water of the Camp Dodge Swimming Pool, and the comparatively light use on account of the cool weather during the camp period, I see no reason why the Des Moines Playground Association should attempt to change the water of the pool before putting it in service for the public. The treatment applied by the agents of the Des Moines Water Company is adequate to keep the water in satisfactory shape for use.

Jack J. Hinman, Jr., Captain, Med. Admin. Corps, Iowa N. G.

Office of the Chief Surgeon, Iowa National Guard, Des Moines, Iowa,
August 22, 1924.

To: Adjutant General, State of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa.

Approved. Wilbur S. Conkling, Lt. Col., M. C., Iowa N. G.

1925 CAMPS—1925 ENCAMPMENT

- I. Mobilization Letters (Encampment Letters).
- II. Encampment—General Orders.
- III. Encampment—Special Orders.
- IV. Encampment—Utility Reports.
- V. Encampment—Memorandums.
- VI. Report of 34th Division—Encampment—by Major T. F. Hardin, Instructor.
- VII. Report of 67th Inf. Brigade Encampment—by Brig. Gen. L. D. Ross, Comdg.

Report of 168th Inf. Encampment—By Colonel G. C. Haynes, Comdg.
 Report of 133rd Inf. Encampment—by Colonel W. H. Bailey, Comdg.
 Report of Encampment Sanitation—by Major W. S. Conkling, Chief Surgeon.

Report of Encampment 185th F. A., by Brig Genl. Louis G. Lasher, Adj. General.

VIII. Swimming Pool Regulations for all Camps.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 1.

June 1, 1925.

Subject: Encampments Iowa National Guard—1925.

To: All Officers—Iowa National Guard.

1. The provisions of "*Encampment Letter No. 1—1924*" will govern mobilization for annual camps during the current year 1925.

2. Extracts from letter M. B. 354. 1 Gen.—33 dated Feb. 2, 1925, are repeated for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"Training Camp Period, 15-17 Days.

1. The following information regarding the 1925 Field Training camps of the National Guard is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

a Where troops can leave their home stations any time after 12:00 M. (midnight) and arrive at their camp prior to noon on the opening day of the encampment, they will be authorized a camp period of not to exceed 15 days.

b When troops cannot leave within the above stated period and it is necessary for them to leave prior to midnight in order to arrive in camp prior to noon of the opening day of the encampment, they will be authorized one additional day each way for travel from home station to camp and return, but in all not to exceed 17 days for their camp period including travel.

c All troops whether starting before or after midnight should leave their home stations, where transportation facilities permit, at such an hour as will place them in camp early in the day. The return movement should be started at such an hour as will place all troops at their home stations within the 15 or 17 day period for which payment is authorized.

Advance and Rear Detachments.

2. When there is urgent need of sending an advance detail to prepare camp or for leaving one behind to close it, not to exceed the following will be authorized:

a For regimental or similar organizations, either one of the following:

(1) Service Company, less the band, or

(2) At the rate of one officer for each battalion and three enlisted men for each company. They may be taken from any or all companies.

b One officer and three enlisted men for each separate company, or similar unit.

c For camps for brigade or larger groups, in addition to the allowance above authorized, not to exceed two staff officers and six enlisted men for each brigade is authorized.

d The above details may be used for not to exceed two days in advance of and two days after close of camp. These days are additional and not a part of the 15-17 day periods.

Estimate of Strengths Attending Camps.

3. No State has all units filled in peace strength and it is therefore certain that no State will send all units to camp with such strengths. To submit an estimate based on peace strength attendance is to deprive some States of the use of funds badly needed for training activities, as the overestimate and unused funds, particularly during the latter part of the fiscal year, are not known until too late to transfer same, and the funds are lost for National Guard training purposes. Approximately 94% of the officers and 81% of the enlisted men attended camps during 1924.

4. Attendance estimates for units attending camps should be based upon the strength actually attending in 1924 plus 5% for a reasonable increase. An estimate of 5% increase over last year in the attendance of each unit should provide ample funds for its organization or State. It is not the desire of the Bureau to restrict attendance in any way and in the event that approval estimates do not provide sufficient funds, a supplemental estimate may be submitted.

a Estimates for newly organized units, which have never attended camps, should provide for the anticipated strength reasonably expected to attend camp."

3. Training Memorandum No. 2—Hq. Seventh C. A. dated April 20, 1925, orders the following:

Hq. and Staff 34th Division to Ft. Snelling, Minn., Sept. 6 to 20.

State Staff Corps & Depts. to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 2 to 16.

Hq. & Hq. Co. 6th Inf. Brigade to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 2 to 16.

186th Ambulance Company to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 2 to 16.

113th Cavalry to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 2 to 16.

133rd Infantry to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 2 to 16.

168th Infantry to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 2 to 16.

185th Field Artillery to Camp Knox, Ky., Aug. 16 to 30.

4. Request has been made through Hq. 7th C. A., Omaha, Neb. for the detail of the following Instructors and Sergeant Instructors:

Camp Dodge, Aug. 2-16.

1—Lt. Colonel or Major.....	Senior Instructor
1—Lt. Colonel, M. C.....	Instr. all M. C. units
1—Major or Captain.....	Instr. Brig. & Reg. Adjutants
1—Major or Captain.....	Instr. Brig. & Reg. Supply Offs.
6—Captains or Lieutenants (Inf.).....	Instrs. (1 for each Inf. Bn.)
1—Captain (Infantry).....	Instr. for Howitzer & M. G. units
1—Captain (Signal Corps).....	Instr. for Reg. & Bn. Hq. units
1—Tech. Sergeant.....	Instr. all Sgt. Majors
1—Hospital Sergeant.....	Instr. all M. C. non-Comm. officers
1—Sergeant (Camp Benning Grad.).....	Instr. How. & M. G. units
6—Sergeant Instr. (Infantry).....	Instr. for all Infantry Bn.
1—Sergeant (Signal Corps).....	Asst. Instructor Hq. units

Camp Knox, Ky., Aug. 16 to 30

- 1—Lt. Colonel or Major F. A.....Senior Instructor
- 2—Captains F. A.....Instrs. (one for each Bn.)
- 1—Captain or Lieut. F. A.....Instr. for Bn. Hq. units
- 2—Sergeants F. A.....One for each Bn.
- 1—Signal Sergeantfor Bn. Hq. units
- 1—Supply Sergeant.....for supply Sgt. of each unit

To the above request the following reply has been received:

"2. A tentative list of instructors and sergeant instructors has been prepared and will be published in a few days. The wishes of the State authorities of Iowa are met as far as available instructors permit. In addition to those listed on tentative list, it is expected that the replacement for Major Murray and the new instructor for 34th Division Hq. and Staff, will be available."

5. The following request has been made for advance and retained details:

Camp Dodge

Advance detail to consist of:

- 1—Major, State Staff Corps & Departments.
- 1—Captain, State Staff Corps & Departments.
- 6—Enlisted men Q. M. Det. S. S. C. & D.
- 1—Officer, 186th Ambulance Company.
- 3—Enlisted men, 186th Ambulance Company.
- 1—Officer, Hq. Co. 67th Infantry Brig.
- 3—Enlisted men, Hq. Co. 67th Infantry Brig.
- Service Company—less Band—168th Infantry.
- Service Company—less Band—133rd Infantry.
- Service Troop—less Band—113th Cavalry.

The above detail to report four (4) days in advance, to layout camp, distribute tents, poles and pins, prepare kitchens and mess halls for reception of troops. This request has been disapproved by Hq. 7th C. A. as they desire two days advance and two days rear detachments. It is however, hoped that they will reconsider and meet the desires of the State authorities.

Camp Knox, Ky.

- 2—Captains, 185th Field Artillery.
- 12—Enlisted men, 185th Field Artillery.

Two days in advance to prepare camp, and two days as rear detachment to close camp.

6. Estimates based on the provisions of this letter have been prepared.
By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 2.

June 8th, 1925.

Subject: Annual Encampment, Iowa National Guard, 1925.

To: Hon. John Hammill, Governor of Iowa, State House.

1. The Headquarters 7th Corps Area, Omaha, Neb., has ordered the following dates and places for Annual Encampment, Iowa National Guard:

CAMP DODGE, IOWA.

August 2nd to 16th Inclusive.

State Staff Corps and Departments.

Headquarters and Hq. Co. 67th Infantry Brigade.

186th Ambulance Company.

113th Regiment of Cavalry.

168th Regiment of Infantry.

133rd Regiment of Infantry.

A total of approximately 207 Officers and 2,793 enlisted men. The training program provides, that either Aug. 8th or 15th be "Governor's Day." It is *urgently requested* that the Governor indicate as soon as practicable which date he desires.

CAMP KNOX, KY.

August 16th to 30th Inclusive.

Headquarters 185th Field Artillery.

Medical Detachment 185th Field Artillery.

Headquarters 1st Bn. 185th Field Artillery.

Batteries A. and B. 1st Bn. 185th Field Artillery.

Headquarters 2nd Bn. 185th Field Artillery.

Batteries C. and D. 2nd Bn. 185th Field Artillery.

A total of 35 officers and 461 enlisted men. It is urged that the Governor arrange to visit for at least two days, these Artillery units at Camp Knox, some time during their tour of duty.

FORT SNELLING, MINN.

Sept. 6th to 20th Inclusive.

Headquarters and Staff, 34th Division.

A total of 23 officers.

2. The Governor is urged to be present at Camp Dodge and observe the training given during the fifteen days allotted, and it is the desire of Camp Headquarters Officers, that he make his headquarters at all times or any time at Camp Headquarters. Mrs. Hammill is included and urged to accompany the Governor.

3. The Governor's approval to the arrangements made would be appreciated.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 3.

June 8th, 1925.

Subject: Annual Encampment, Iowa National Guard, 1925.

To: Lieut. Governor Clem F. Kimball, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

1. You are cordially invited to visit the Annual Encampment to be held at Camp Dodge, Iowa, August 2nd to 16th inclusive, and observe the methods used to train the young men of your State to not only become

an efficient medium for defense, both State and National, but also to become better citizens.

At Camp Dodge, there will be approximately 207 officers and 2,793 enlisted men.

At Camp Knox, Ky., there will be approximately 35 officers and 461 enlisted men.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., there will be approximately 23 officers.

2. The activities of the camp will consist of:

Rifle, pistol, automatic rifle, machine gun, and Howitzer, training and firing practice on the Rifle Range.

Infantry training, drills, schools, etc.

Guard Mounts.

Ceremonies.

Governor's Day—Review.

Cavalry training, mounted and dismounted.

Athletics and Horse Shows.

3. You will be welcome any day during the period indicated, and every opportunity will be afforded to make your visit pleasant and interesting.

4. Please advise this office the day you expect to arrive and the train on which you will arrive, thus permitting us to meet you and take you out to Camp.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 4.

June 9th, 1925.

Subject: Annual Encampment, Iowa National Guard, 1925.

To: Hon. W. C. Edson, Speaker of the House, Storm Lake, Iowa.

1. You are cordially invited to visit the Annual Encampment to be held at Camp Dodge, Iowa, August 2nd to 16th inclusive, and observe the methods used to train the young men of your State to not only become an efficient medium for defense, both State and National, but also to become better citizens.

At Camp Dodge, there will be approximately 207 officers and 2,793 enlisted men.

At Camp Knox, Ky., there will be approximately 35 officers and 461 enlisted men.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., there will be approximately 23 officers.

2. The activities of the camp will consist of:

Rifle, pistol, automatic rifle, machine gun, and Howitzer, training and firing practice on the Rifle Range.

Infantry training, drills, schools, etc.

Guard Mounts.

Ceremonies.

Governor's Day—Review.

Cavalry training, mounted and dismounted.

Athletics and Horse Shows.

3. You will be welcome any day during the period indicated, and every opportunity will be afforded to make your visit pleasant and interesting.

4. Please advise this office the day you expect to arrive and the train on which you will arrive, thus permitting us to meet you and take you out to Camp.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 5.

June 10, 1925.

Subject: Annual Encampment, Iowa National Guard, 1925.

To: All Senators and Representatives, 41st General Assembly.

1. The Headquarters 7th Corps Area, Omaha, Neb., has ordered the following dates and places for annual encampments, Iowa National Guard.

CAMP DODGE, IOWA.

Aug. 2nd to 16th Inclusive.

State Staff Corps and Departments.

Hq. & Hq. Co. 67th Infantry Brigade.

186th Ambulance Company.

113th Regiment of Cavalry.

168th Regiment of Infantry.

133rd Regiment of Infantry.

A total of approximately 207 officers and 2,793 enlisted men.

CAMP KNOX, KY.

Aug. 16th to 30th Inclusive.

Headquarters 185th Field Artillery.

Medical Detachment 185th Field Artillery.

Hq. 1st Bn. 185th Field Artillery.

Batteries A. & B. 185th Field Artillery.

Hq. 2nd Bn. 185th Field Artillery.

Batteries B. & C. 185th Field Artillery.

A total of approximately 35 officers and 461 enlisted men.

FORT SNELLING, MINN.

Sept. 6th to 20th Inclusive.

Headquarters and Staff, 34th Division.

A total of approximately 23 officers.

2. You are cordially invited and urged to visit any of these camps during the periods indicated, and I feel sure you will be interested in the work being accomplished. Officers will be at your service to escort you over the camp and explain the various training activities going on. You will be shown, the Camp Administration and supply, transportation, and the various training and instruction, which includes target practice on Rifle Range, machine gun range, and pistol range. Infantry training drills, schools, etc.; bayonet training; ceremonies; guard mounts; "Governor's Day" Review; and Cavalry mounted training, horse shows, etc.

3. Approximately 3,700 young men of Iowa are giving two hours each week, during the year, from their hours of recreation, preparing themselves to meet any State or National emergency which might require force of arms to control, and each year these young men devote their vacation

period to hard work at these annual camps. They would be pleased to demonstrate to you, what they believe is good citizenship.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 6.

June 10, 1925.

Subject: Annual Encampment, Iowa National Guard, 1925.

To: Senators Cummins and Brookhart and All Congressmen.

1. The Iowa National Guard is ordered to Annual Field Training on the following dates and at the following places, during the current year:

CAMP DODGE, IOWA.

Aug. 2nd to 16th Inclusive.

State Staff Corps and Departments.

Hq. & Hq. Co. 67th Infantry Brigade.

186th Ambulance Company.

113th Cavalry.

168th Infantry.

133rd Infantry.

A total of approximately 207 officers and 2,793 enlisted men.

CAMP KNOX, KY.

Aug. 16th to 30th Inclusive.

Headquarters 185th Field Artillery.

Medical Detachment 185th Field Artillery.

Hq. 1st Bn. 185th Field Artillery.

Batteries A. & B. 185th Field Artillery.

Hq. 2nd Bn. 185th Field Artillery.

Batteries C. & D. 185th Field Artillery.

A total of approximately 35 officers and 461 enlisted men.

FORT SNELLING, MINN.

Sept. 6th to 30th Inclusive.

Headquarters and Staff 34th Division.

A total of approximately 23 officers.

2. This office and the Iowa National Guard would be honored by having you visit Camp Dodge, sometime during the Encampment, and personally observe the method of training, the young men of Iowa are given to prepare them, not only to become a medium for National Defense, but also to become better citizens.

3. I would consider it a personal honor if you would indicate to this office the day or days you will be with us, and thus permit arrangements being made to properly entertain you and your party.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 7.

June 11, 1925.

Subject: Annual Encampment, Iowa National Guard, 1925, Preparation for and preliminary instructions.

To: The State Q. M. U. S. P. & D. Officer, Regimental Commanders, Adjutants and Supply Officers.

1. *Encampment Letter No. 1*, series 1925, designates time and places for Iowa National Guard Encampments, for the current year.

2. The U. S. P. & D. Officer has prepared estimates for Federal funds based on the requests indicated in *Encampment Letter No. 1*, for all camps.

3. The State Q. M. will prepare state payroll to cover the base pay for the following officers, covering the period at Camp Dodge, July 29th to Aug. 1st inclusive.

Brigade Supply Officer—67th Infantry Brigade.

Regimental Adjutant—168th Infantry.

Regimental Supply Officer—168th Infantry.

Regimental Adjutant—133rd Infantry.

Regimental Supply Officer—133rd Infantry.

Regimental Adjutant—113th Cavalry.

Regimental Supply Officer—113th Cavalry.

4. Subject to authority from Hq. 7th Corps Area, the following advance details will report July 29th, to the Adjutant General at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Service Company, less band, 168th Infantry.

Service Company, less band, 133rd Infantry.

Service Company, less band, 113th Cavalry.

1 Officer and 3 enlisted men Hq. 67th Inf. Brig.

1 Officer and 3 enlisted men, Q. M. Det. S. S. C. & D.

1 Officer and 3 enlisted men, 186th Ambulance Co.

In the event proper authority is received, the following will govern:

(a) The Regimental Adjutants will be responsible for the advance details of their respective organizations, and for the careful and efficient preparation, of all mess halls, kitchens, and headquarters buildings, the distribution of canvas, poles and pins, and the laying out of the camp area allocated to their organizations.

(b) The officers of the advance details from Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brigade, the Q. M. Det. S. S. C. & D., and the 186th Ambulance Co., will be held responsible for the same details as indicated in par. (a) above, except in the case of the 186th Ambulance Co., who will be responsible for the preparation of the Camp Hospital in addition.

(c) The Regimental Supply Officers will during the four day advance period, draw the rations and supplies for his regiment and be prepared to issue from his regimental store house, to the units of the regiment, immediately on their arrival. The Camp Q. M. will issue direct to all units not belonging to regimental organizations.

(d) In view of the various demands which will necessarily be made on the advance details, and for the purpose of harmonizing the work in connection with advance preparation, the Regimental Adjutants will each day of the four day advance period, furnish the following details from their respective regiments: Two (2) men—to report to Ambulance Company Officer—Preparation of Hospital and assist in preparing Ambulance Company kitchen and mess hall. Two (2) men—to report to Brig. Hq. Co. Officer—Prepare Brigade offices and Brig. Hq. Company kitchen and mess hall. Twelve (12) men—to Camp Q. M.—Issuing and distributing

tents, poles, pins, cots, etc. Four (4) men—to Major Fulton, O. D. to layout camp, line up streets, etc.

All men in excess of the above, will be detailed by the Adjutant of each regiment to prepare the mess halls and kitchens of their respective regiments, and assist Supply Officers.

5. During the fifteen (15) day period, Aug. 2nd to 16th inclusive, the following instructions are published and will be followed:

(a) No bills for supplies of any description, contracted for by officers or enlisted men, will be recognized or paid by this office, unless they are purchased on written order, signed by the Quartermaster.

The Q. M. is directed to notify all merchants, in and around Camp Dodge and Des Moines, of this ruling.

(b) The following will be the allowance of animals allocated for all Camp activities:

To each Regimental Supply Officer—Two (2) wagons, two mules or horses each.....	12 animals
To Brigade Hq. Co.—One (1) Wagon, two mules or horses for use of Camp Hq., Brig Hq. Co. and Ambulance Company....	2 animals
To Camp Headquarters—6 riding horses.....	6 animals
To each Regimental Headquarters—5 riding horses.....	15 animals
—	
Total	35 animals

(c) Each Regimental Supply Officer will be held responsible for the removal of all garbage, tin cans, glass and other refuse from his regiment, including regimental exchange.

(d) The Brig. Hq. Co. Commander will be held responsible for the removal of all garbage, tin cans, glass and other refuse, from Camp Hq., Camp Hospital, Ambulance Company, and Brigade Hq. Co.

(e) The Camp Q. M. will be held responsible for the removal of garbage, tin cans, glass and other refuse from Q. M. Det. and will provide for the final disposition of all garbage, tin cans, glass and other refuse.

(f) All garbage, tin cans, and glass will be deposited in the G. I. Cans. All other refuse will be piled at point where it can be picked up and hauled to dump ground. G. I. cans will be hauled and emptied, under such regulations as the Camp Surgeon may publish, to dump ground, designated by the Camp Q. M. Ashes will be dumped by kitchen detail in low places around kitchens and mess halls, under the direction of company, troop or detachment commanders.

(g) Condition of the road permitting, ice will be hauled from ice house by regimental trucks, otherwise by regimental teams. Ice will be issued under the direction of the Camp Q. M.

6. All trucks and passenger automobiles will be held in a transportation pool, under the control and direction of the Camp Q. M.

The supply officer of each regiment, and separate detachment, will requisition, each day, from the Camp Q. M. his quota of trucks for his regiment or detachment, and furnish drivers from his service company.

All trucks will be returned to the pool each night for inspection and supply of gas, oil and water. All horses and mules, and wagons will be returned to Q. M. Corral, each night. The truck quota for each regiment will be as follows:

1—Liberty Truck.

1—F. W. D. Truck.

1—Light Truck.

1—Dodge 5 Passenger touring car.

Each regiment will use the same trucks during the entire camp period, and it is suggested, that the same drivers be detailed each day. A surplus of trucks will be maintained at the pool, to make replacements and furnish additional transportation when necessary. The Camp Q. M. will furnish trucks for all other units, in the number necessary.

7. Camp Headquarters, will maintain a Camp Utilities Department. All plumbing and electrical utilities in need of repairs or attention, will be reported to Camp Headquarters at once. The Utilities Department will make *all* repairs, and may call for details from the regiment, in which the trouble occurs, to assist.

8. The Utilities Department will make a daily inspection, and any damage to buildings, plumbing, electrical equipment, etc., not due to natural causes, will be *charged to the organization occupying such building*, and the cost of replacement or repairs will be charged to such organization and deducted from their per capita allowance then due.

9. Greater care must be exercised in the supervision of latrines and bath houses, Regimental Commanders will be held strictly accountable for the proper care and protection of these comforts.

10. This office will accomplish the preliminary arrangements to prepare camp site, and will command prior to arrival of Camp Commander.

11. Regimental and Separate organization commanders will issue the necessary orders to their respective organizations, covering the details herein published, and they will also issue such orders as they may deem necessary covering train orders, personal equipment to be taken to Camp by both officers and men, and such other orders as will insure the prompt, efficient and successful mobilization of their command.

12. No organization will be excused from camp, without special authority from the Secretary of War.

(a) An organization coming to camp under strength, will do so with the understanding that its officers cannot qualify for pay.

(b) Transportation requests will be furnished the Company, troop, battery or detachment commander, by the U. S. P. & D. Officer. These requests will be exchanged by the Company Commander for railroad tickets. Additional instructions will be attached to the request by the U. S. P. & D. Officer, covering, amount of baggage authorized, amount and classification to be shipped as freight, preparation of bills of lading, etc.

(c) Travel subsistence for enlisted men *will not* be allowed, but in lieu thereof, a full days ration will be issued on arrival at Camp. This will necessitate each man providing himself with a lunch for the period of travel.

(d) No allowance is authorized for expense incident to assembling men at armory, or for their maintenance, other than from date of departure from home station and return thereto.

(e) The following records and office supplies will be brought to Camp.
Two (2) Steel filing cases.

One (1) Typewriter.

Field desk containing—Pencils.

Typewriter paper.

Carbon paper.

Service Records of Enlisted men.

Enlistment papers.

Morning Reports.

All training manuals.

A list in Dup. of officers and men attending camp.

A list in Dup. of officers and men absent from camp, with statement as to cause for such absence.

(f) The Company, troop, battery or detachment field desk, typewriter and filing cases will be carried in passenger coach.

(g) The morning report will show the number and grade of officers and men, on the *left* side of the report, and will give the name of each officer and man under "Remarks" on the right side of the report. On the last page of report under "Record of Events" will be shown the date and hour of departure from home station and arrival in Camp.

(h) Each organization is entitled to transport 150 lbs. of baggage for each man, and it will consist only of, wearing apparel, bed rolls, packs, and personal effects. All other equipment, such as machine guns, and accessories, saddles, ammunition, kitchen utensils and any other equipment is not checkable. It will be listed in triplicate showing *each article*, its weight and description. One list will be given R. R. Agent, at home station, one list will be given Camp Q. M. on arrival at Camp, and one list will be retained for organization files.

(i) Each organization will bring the entire equipment for their field range; it will not be necessary to bring the range, as each kitchen is equipped with camp cooking range. In addition each organization will bring the following:

G. I. Cans (Garbage). Brooms, rakes, mops, scythes, etc. Dish towels, and all other kitchen supplies to properly care for kitchens.

13. All provisions of this letter, not in conflict with previous orders and conditions at Camp Knox, will be observed by the Artillery Units, Iowa National Guard.

14. Details in connection with mobilization, transportation, training schedules, etc., not covered in this letter, will be communicated in subsequent letters.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 8.

June 12, 1925.

Subject: Camp Commander—Camp Dodge Encampment, 1925.

To: All Organization Commanders—Iowa National Guard.

1. *Announcement of Assignment.*

Brig. General Lloyd D. Ross, 67th Infantry Brigade, Iowa National Guard, has been assigned to command of the Annual Encampment, Iowa National Guard, Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 2 to 16th inclusive. He will in addition to his duties as Brigade Commander, 67th Infantry Brigade, perform the duties of Camp Commander.

2. The following named officers of the State Staff Corps and Departments, will report to the Camp Commander for duty as Administrative Staff for the Camp, and they will function under his direction.

Brig. General Louis G. Lasher, A. G. D.—Camp Executive Officer.

Major Knud Boberg, A. G. D.—Camp Finance Officer.

Major Vernon Seeburger, J. A. D.—Camp Judge Advocate.

Major H. D. Coe, Q. M. C.—Camp Quartermaster.

Major E. L. Pugsley, Q. M. C.—Asst. Quartermaster.

Major R. L. Fulton, O. D.—Camp Instructor Small Arms Firing.

Lt. Colonel W. S. Conkling, M. C.—Camp Surgeon.

3. All troops ordered to duty at Camp Dodge, during the period Aug. 2nd to 16th inclusive, will be under the immediate command of the Camp Commander.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 9.

June 13, 1925.

Subject: Camp Hospital—1925 Encampment.

To: Lt. Col. W. S. Conkling, Chief Surgeon, Iowa N. G.

1. The Annual Encampment, for the following troops, Iowa National Guard, will be held at Camp Dodge, Aug. 2 to 16th inclusive.

State Staff Corps and Departments.

Hq. and Hq. Co. 67th Infantry Brigade.

186th Ambulance Company.

168th Regiment of Infantry.

133rd Regiment of Infantry.

113th Regiment of Cavalry.

2. You are authorized to organize and establish a Camp Hospital, such as has been authorized for the past four years.

3. The 186th Ambulance Company will function under your command and the commissioned and enlisted personnel of that unit will be drawn upon to efficiently maintain and operate the Camp Hospital. In addition, subject to the approval of the Camp Commander, you are authorized to draw from the personnel of the Regimental Medical Detachments, such officers and enlisted men as you may deem necessary to care for such cases as, in the judgment of the Regimental Surgeon, cannot be classed

as sick in quarters, and who are brought to the Camp Hospital for treatment.

4. You are authorized under the provisions of Par. 694, Changes No. 7, N. G. R. 1922, to transfer to hospitals in the city of Des Moines, such patients who in your judgment, cannot be given proper care in Camp Hospital. You will arrange with such hospital authorities, at lowest cost consistent with proper care, for the necessary hospital and medical attention during camp period, and for such time thereafter as is found to be necessary.

5. You are authorized to employ at State expense, the necessary female nurses which in your judgment will be required, and at such compensation as will permit the employment of a competent and efficient nursing staff. State payrolls will be provided by this office.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 10.

July 1, 1925.

Subject: Invitations to visit Iowa National Guard Camps.

To: All Officers, Iowa National Guard.

1. Invitations have been sent out by this office, to all U. S. Senators and Congressmen, also to all State Senators and Representatives, requesting them to visit the Annual Camps, Iowa National Guard, this year, and urging them to arrange their personal affairs so as to spend at least one day during the Encampment period. Acceptances have been received from several, and regrets from others.

2. It is desired and urged that each and every officer get in personal touch with the Senator and the Representatives in their district and county and not only invite them to visit the camp, but urge them that it is their duty to see first hand the work the Iowa National Guard is engaged in.

3. It is to your interest to do this, the gentlemen referred to are the men who determine the amount of support you are to receive from the State, and unless you show an interest in them and explain to them just what you are doing, and show them how you do it, you must not criticise them for not giving the Guard the financial and other support it needs and must have to function properly.

4. Your prompt and earnest support of this program is expected.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 11.

July 3, 1925.

Subject: Strength Requirements and Pay and Allowances for Field Training.

To: All Officers, Iowa National Guard.

1. Particular attention is directed to the requirements of Paragraphs

110 and 932 N. G. R. 1922, as Changed by *Changes Nos. 3-4-19* and 22 respectively, *which will govern*. Any Units not conforming with these requirements *will not attend camp*.

2. Pay and Allowances at Army rates, as provided for in Sections 92 and 94 National Defense Act, is authorized and will be paid by the U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer for the Encampment periods as scheduled.

3. Officers claiming rental allowance will be required to furnish a certificate in duplicate that their dependents were not occupying public quarters during the period for which pay is claimed. Blank forms for this purpose will be furnished by the U. S. P. & D. O., at the Encampments and will be submitted with the Federal payroll. (Dependents includes a wife, minor children, or a mother.) *Officers having dependent mothers*, will apply to the U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer, *at once*, for blank forms, so that they may be prepared *before leaving home station* and attached to Federal payroll on which claim is presented.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 12.

July 6th, 1925.

Subject: Annual Physical Examination of Officers.

To: All Officers, Iowa National Guard.

1. The Camp Commander at Camp Dodge, will arrange through the Camp Surgeon, for the completion of the Annual Physical Examination of Officers.

2. The Regimental Commander 185th Field Artillery, will arrange, through the Regimental Surgeon, for the completion of the Annual Physical Examination of all Artillery Officers at Camp Knox, Ky.

3. The Division Commander, 34th Division, will arrange through the Medical Corps at Fort Snelling, for the Annual Physical Examination of officers of the 34th Infantry Division Staff.

4. These examinations will be completed at such times as will not interfere with the training program. All Officers who have been examined subsequent to Dec. 31, 1924, for either original or promotion appointments, need not be examined. Necessary blank forms (M. B. No. 63) will be furnished by the Adjutant General's Office. *Original copy* only is required. All examinations will be passed upon by the Chief Surgeon, Iowa N. G., as to their completeness, before forwarding to the Adjutant General.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

By Order of the Governor:

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 13.

July 8th, 1925.

Subject: Accidents, Illness and Hospitalization.

To: Chief Surgeon, Division, Brigade and Regimental Commanders, Iowa National Guard.

1. All accidents or illness resulting in personal injuries of any material nature, will be cared for by the Medical Corps on duty at Camp. Should such injury or illness extend over the period of the Camp, a report will be promptly made to the Adjutant General, who will provide relief under the provisions of Sec. 452—Chapter 28, Code of Iowa, 1924.

2. Only such cases as require medical or surgical treatment of a nature that cannot be administered or performed at the encampment will be sent to civilian hospitals for treatment. This action will be taken only on the recommendation of the Chief Surgeon, Iowa National Guard, or in the absence of the Chief Surgeon, on the recommendation of the Senior Medical Corps Officer of the Regiment or similar organization.

3. Report of hospitalization in civilian institutions will be made immediately to the Adjutant General by the officers authorizing same, and will state name, rank or grade and organization of the officers or enlisted man so cared for, and the cause for hospitalization. Expenses of hospitalization will be settled by the U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer in accordance with the provisions of Article XVII-K N. G. R. 1922, as changed by Changes Nos. 7-20-21 and 24, or by Sec. 452—Chapter 28, Code of Iowa, 1924.

3. The Division Commander, 34th Division, will arrange through the Medical Examination of all Artillery Officers at Camp Knox, Ky. Medical Corps at Fort Snelling, for the Annual Physical Examination of officers of the 34th Infantry Division Staff.

4. The Senior Medical Officers of all units, Iowa National Guard, will file with Chief Surgeon's Office, completed forms No. 52 and 52-a, immediately after close of Camp, showing disposition of all cases treated and physical condition of patients at close of tour of duty, in accordance with Army Regulations.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 14.

July 14, 1925.

Subject: Final Instructions—1925 Camps.

To: All Officers—Iowa National Guard.

1. Particular attention of all concerned is directed to the following:

Encampment Letter No. 1—Pars. 1 and 3.

Encampment Letter No. 7—Pars. 5-6-7-8-9-11-12 and 13.

Encampment Letter No. 8.

Encampment Letter No. 9.

Encampment Letter No. 10.

Encampment Letter No. 11.

Encampment Letter No. 12.

Encampment Letter No. 13.

2. 2nd Indorsement Hq. 7th Corps area, dated June 29, 1925, to letter from this office dated May 27th, 1925, authorizes a four day advance detachment at Camp Dodge. In view of this authority the following will report to the Adjutant General of Iowa, not later than 12 o'clock noon

July 29th, 1925, for duty as advance detachments of their respective organizations in connection with the annual encampment, Iowa National Guard of Iowa. Upon close of encampment, they will return to their home stations.

Service Co. less Band, 168th Infantry—Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Service Co. less Band, 133rd Infantry—Fairfield, Iowa.

Service Co. less Band, 113th Cavalry—Ottumwa, Iowa.

1 Officer and 3 enlisted men—Hq. 67th Inf. Brig.—Winterset, Iowa.

1 Officer and 3 enlisted Men—Q. M. Detachment—Des Moines, Iowa.

1 Officer and 3 enlisted Men—186th Ambulance Company—Iowa City, Iowa.

The U. S. P. & D. Officer will furnish at Federal expense the necessary transportation.

3. The following officers are authorized for duty, at State expense, in advance of arrival of troops. They will report not later than 12 o'clock noon, July 29th, 1925, to the Adjutant General of Iowa, at Camp Dodge, for duty in connection with the annual encampment Iowa National Guard.

Brigade Executive Officer or supply officer—67th Inf. Brig.

Regimental Adjutant—168th Infantry.

Regimental Supply Officer—168th Infantry.

Regimental Adjutant—133rd Infantry.

Regimental Supply Officer—133rd Infantry.

Regimental Adjutant—113th Cavalry.

Regimental Supply Officer—113th Cavalry.

These officers will be paid on State payrolls, the base pay of their grade for this four (4) day tour of duty.

The U. S. P. & D. Officer will furnish, at Federal expense the necessary transportation.

(Attention of the officers concerned is invited to Pars. 4a-4b-4c and 4d of Encampment Letter No. 7—1925 series.)

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 15.

July 23, 1925.

Subject: Range Practice—Annual Encampment 1925.

To: All Organization Commanders.

1. Following is the schedule of Range work for all units of the Iowa National Guard, authorized to participate in same, and to be conducted during Annual Encampment 1925, subject to such changes or orders as the Camp Commander may direct.

"Organizations authorized to fire and dates set for their firing."

168th Infantry.....Aug. 4th and 5th inclusive.

133rd Infantry.....Aug. 6th and 7th inclusive.

113th Cavalry.....Aug. 3rd, 4th, 5th, 7th and 10th inclusive.

(The Cavalry schedule will be conducted on the mounted course and will not interfere with Infantry schedule.)

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

*"Arms, and the respective Courses to be fired."**"Infantry"*

- (a) *Rifle*:—Course "C"—T. R. 150-5, 150-10.
- (b) *Machine Gun*:—Course "B"—T. R. 150-40.
- (c) *Automatic Rifle*:—Course "B"—T. R. 150-30.
- (d) *Howitzer*:—Expert test and qualification Course—T. R. 150-40.
- (e) *Pistol*:—Dismounted "Course" W. D. Document 1050.

"Cavalry"

- (a) *Pistol*:—"Mounted Course"—W. D. Document 1050.
- (b) *Saber*:—"Mounted Course"—T. R. 50-70.

"Range Officers"

(a) *Lieut. Col. H. G. Geiger, 168 Inf., Major Fred R. Frost, 133rd Inf., and Capt. Harry W. Sellers, 113th Cav.* have been detailed as *Range Officers* of their respective regiments. They will in addition to those duties, have charge of Rifle and Automatic Rifle instruction, and will insure that provisions of appropriate Training Regulations are strictly complied with.

(b) *Each Battalion and Squadron Commander* will detail one (1) Lieutenant as "Assistant Range Officer" for Rifle and Automatic Rifle firing.

(c) *Major Howard J. Rouse, 133rd Inf., and Major Earl Downing, 168th Inf.,* have been detailed as "Officers in charge of *Machine Gun, Howitzer, 3-inch mortar and Pistol instruction and firing,*" for their respective regiments. Infantry Regimental commanders will appoint one (1) officer as "Assistant in charge of Machine Gun firing."

(d) *Capt. Harry W. Sellers, Range Officer, 113th Cav.,* will have charge of all Pistol instruction and firing for his regiment.

(e) *The Commanding Officers of Howitzer Companies 133rd and 168th Inf., respectively,* will be responsible to their respective "Regimental Machine Gun and Howitzer Officers" for proper conduct of all Howitzer and 3-inch light mortar instruction and firing.

"Who to fire above courses"

(a) *Rifle*:—Those men who have completed the prescribed preliminary "Rifle Marksmanship Course." Those men who have completed six (6) hours instruction prior to arriving in Camp, provided they can satisfactorily pass the preliminary test as prescribed in Par. No. 53, T. R. 150-5.

(b) *Machine Gun*:—Only those men will be allowed to fire the "Qualification Course," as can satisfactorily pass the prescribed examination as provided for in Par. 54, T. R. 150-35.

(c) *Automatic Rifle*:—One non-commissioned officer, the Automatic and Assistant Automatic Rifleman in each Rifle Company or Troop will be required to fire the prescribed Course.

(d) *Howitzer*:—Only those qualifying in the "Expert Test" as prescribed in Section V. T. R. 150-40, will be allowed to fire the "Qualification Course."

(e) *Pistol*:—All officers so armed will fire the prescribed "Course."

Only those enlisted men who can satisfactorily pass the test prescribed in Par. 59 W. D. 1050, will be allowed to fire the "Course."

"Pit Details"

All organizations firing, will furnish the personnel necessary to operate and care for all targets assigned them. Each "Range Officer" will provide an officer from his regiment to command the "Pit Detail," while his regiment is on the range. This officer will receive instructions for operating target material from the "Ordnance Officer" or his "Assistant," and will not permit the "Pit Detail" to leave the pits until inspection has been made of same by the "Ordnance Officer" or his "Assistant," he will be responsible for the "Pit Detail" being in the pits, and to have the material in operating order not later than the time set for "Commence Firing," for the proper policing of pits prior to leaving them.

"Hours of Firing"

Infantry:—Firing will commence not later than 7:30 A. M. daily, and will continue for a period of not less than eight (8) hours, exclusive of the noon hour. Organizations will remain on the range the entire day, the noon meal being prepared and brought to and served at that place.

"Records and Reports"

Records will be kept as prescribed by regulations appropriate to each Arm. Individual score cards will be kept in the possession of Company, Troop or Detachment Commanders when not actually in use at the firing points. They may be used for verification of scores in competition but under no circumstances whatever will an organization commander return to his home station without these cards. Each organization commander will submit to his regimental commander, not later than forty-eight (48) hours after completion of practice a report in duplicate, showing scores by ranges and aggregate scores of each person firing.

"Conduct of Firing Line"

The conduct of all persons, at, or on, the firing points will be governed by T. R. 150-10, and only those men actually firing and the necessary scores will be allowed on the firing points at any time firing is in progress.

"Instruction in rear of Firing Line"

All men not actually firing will be grouped by Battalions or Squadrons for Instruction and will not, at any time, be allowed to interfere with those at the firing points. Instruction will be conducted by qualified instructors, unit schedules definitely provides for this instruction and assignment of subjects therein.

"Firing by Officers"

All Company, Troop and Detachment officers will be required to fire the "Course" prescribed for their organizations, but will fire only during the last relay. One officer from each organization will be assigned the duty of keeping targets filled at all times. All other officers will report for group instruction.

"Supplies"

"Range Officers" will see that the necessary ammunition and paste

for targets are in readiness for firing to start at the specified time. This material will be drawn from the respective Regimental Supply officers as desired by the "Range Officers."

"Ranges and Equipment"

Major Robert L. Fulton, Ordnance Department has been detailed as "Camp Instructor of Small Arms Firing and Range Executive Officer." He will take measures as will insure the various ranges used are in readiness and equipped with such target material as will be adequate to carry on all practice at all times. He will have all material in first class operating condition and will provide for the maintenance throughout the entire practice. He will from time to time inspect and supervise work being done on the ranges preparatory to practice and will see that all weed cutting, preparation of butts to minimize ricochet bullets, firing points, signal and telephone communications are in first class condition. During the Encampment, he will perform the duties of Camp Instructor of Small Arms firing, giving instruction in the use and care of Small Arms, and will arrange to give demonstrations in the care of this material at various times, to insure an intelligent working knowledge of same. As Range Executive Officer, he will have direct supervision of all ranges, equipment and manipulation of same, will arrange for matches of competition in Individual, Company, Troop or Detachment, Battalion or Squadron and Regimental Shoots, and will arrange for other matches incident to, and regarding certain trophies to be competed, for:

"Governor N. E. Kendall Trophy"

(a) *This Trophy presented by Ex-Governor N. E. Kendall, then Governor, shall under provisions of presentation be competed for annually.*

(b) *Who shall compete:*—All organizations of the Iowa National Guard armed or practically armed with the service rifle.

(c) *When fired:*—This competition shall be held during the annual encampment, and on such days as provided in orders for firing of record course, as prescribed by rifle marksmanship for record.

(d) *Computation of Scores:*—All scores made in firing the record Course shall be computed by organization commanders, at the end of the prescribed firing period, as follows:

"All scores fired for record in each organization, whether or not the entire course has been completed by each individual, shall be added and the total shall be divided by the strength of the organizations commissioned and enlisted present on the first day of the encampment, as shown by the "Morning Report." The organization having the highest average so computed, shall be declared the winner and shall hold the Trophy for a period of one (1) year. Band Sections of Service Companies or Troops shall not be included in computing the strength of organization from which they come."

Promptly upon completion of firing, organization commanders will compute scores as above described and turn same over to their respective regimental "Range Officer."

(e) *Awarding of Trophy:*—The respective regimental "Range Officers" after receiving reports of their organizations, shall convene at the call

of the Senior Officer and they shall after checking reports, refer their report to the "Kendall Board" who will make the final announcement.

The "Kendall Board" consists of the following officers:

Lieut. Col. Henry G. Geiger.....	President
Major Fred R. Frost.....	Member
Capt. Henry W. Sellers.....	Secretary

"National Matches 1925—Camp Perry, Ohio."

Attention is directed to Bulletin No. 7, War Department, dated May 18, 1925, which authorizes the attendance of a State Rifle Team, representing the Iowa National Guard, at the National Matches, Camp Perry, Ohio, Sept. 4th to 20th inclusive, 1925. The team will be composed of the following:

1—Team Captain.

1—Team Coach.

1—Range Officer.

10—Principals.

2—Alternates.

Fifteen (15)—members in all.

To hold the position the Iowa State Rifle Team now holds will require hard work on the part of all concerned. It is therefore necessary that each Company, Troop and Detachment commander, go through his organization and list each of his men who can devote the time necessary to prepare for, and to go to Camp Perry. These men must go into training at once, habits be regulated, vices if any eliminated, and exercises tending to develop affected muscles regularly indulged in. This to be in addition to the actual home station range firing, position and aiming drills.

Not later than the second day at Camp, Company, Troop and Detachment commanders will submit to the "Range Executive Officer" the names of men of their organizations who have agreed to devote the necessary time. These men will be held at Camp from Aug. 20 to Sept. 2nd inclusive, at State expense and will participate in such elimination shoots as will determine a final selection for the Camp Perry Team.

"Supplementary"

A conference between the Camp Instructor of Small Arms Practice and Range Executive officers, and the several Range Officers and their Assistants will be held not later than the second day of Camp, for the purpose of conferring on any matters incident to the range work in all stages during the encampment.

By Order of the Governor:

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

Official: Knud Boberg, Asst. Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DES MOINES

Encampment Letter No. 16.

August 1, 1925.

Subject: Change in Encampment Letter No. 15.

To: All Organization Commanders.

So much of Encampment Letter No. 15, A. G. O. Iowa dated July 23,

1925, as relates to "Cavalry" under heading "Arms and the respective Courses to be fired" is hereby amended and will be changed to read as follows:

(a) "Pistol"—"Mounted Course," T. R. 150-25.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

SECTION II—GENERAL ORDERS
HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
CAMP DODGE IOWA

August 2, 1925.

General Orders

No. 1

Section

ASSUMING COMMAND	I
ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICERS	II
SERVICE CALLS	III
CAMP AND INTERIOR GUARD	IV
CAMP SANITATION	V
CEREMONY AT REVEILLE AND RETREAT	VI

I. ASSUMING COMMAND—Under the provisions of Par. 1, *Encampment Letter No. 8*, A. G. O. Iowa, dated July 12, 1925, the undersigned hereby assumes command of Camp Dodge, Iowa.

II. ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICERS—The following named officers are assigned for duty as follows:

Brig. Gen. Louis G. Lasher, A.G.D.....	Camp Executive
Lt. Col. Fred S. Holsteen, F.D.....	Camp Finance Officer
Major Knud Boberg, A.G.D.....	Camp Adjutant
Major Wilbur S. Conkling, M.C.....	Chief Surgeon
Major Vernon R. Seeburger, J.A.G.D.....	Camp Judge Advocate
Major Howard D. Coe, Q.M.C.....	Camp Quartermaster
Major Everett L. Pugsley, Q.M.C.....	Asst. Camp Quartermaster
Major Robert L. Fulton, Ord. Dept.....	Camp Ordnance Officer and Range Executive

III. SERVICE CALLS—The following service calls become effective this date:

A. M.

First Call	5:30
March and Reveille.....	5:40
Assembly	5:50
Mess Call	6:15
Fatigue Call (Police of Camp).....	6:40
Sick Call	6:45
Drill—1st Call	7:05
Assembly	7:15
Stable Call	11:00
Recall	11:45
First Sergeants Call.....	11:50

Noon

Mess Call	12:00
-----------------	-------

P. M.

Officers Call	1:10
School Call	1:30
Recall	4:00
Police of Camp and personal hygiene.....	4:15
Mess Call	5:00
Parade, 1st Call.....	5:50
Assembly	6:00
(Adjutants Call, Guard Mounting, immediately after retreat.)	
Tattoo	9:00
Taps	10:30

Sunday Calls—A. M.

First Call	6:30
March and Reveille.....	6:40
Assembly	6:50
Mess Call	7:15
Stable Call and Sick Call.....	7:50
Church Call	9:50

Noon

Mess Call	12:00
-----------------	-------

P. M.

Mess Call	5:00
1st Call for Retreat.....	5:45
Assembly	5:55
Retreat	6:00
(Adjutants Call, Guard Mounting, immediately after retreat.)	
Tattoo	9:00
Taps	10:30

IV. CAMP AND INTERIOR GUARD—The Commanding General, 67th Infantry Brigade, and the Commanding Officer 113th Cavalry, will furnish Camp Guards for the following posts:

Post No. 1—Main Entrance to the Camp.

Post No. 2—At Entrance drive to Swimming Pool.

Post No. 3—At Bathing Pool entrance gate.

Post No. 4—At intersection of Des Moines and 7th Sts.

Post No. 5—At South Arsenal Building, extending from R. R. tracks, east to Depot St., south to south end of south frame warehouse.

Post No. 6—At North Arsenal Building, extending from R. R. tracks, east to Depot St., north to north end of north frame warehouse.

Post No. 7—On road containing the War Trophies, extending from the first trophy on the north to the last trophy on the south.

Guard detail for Post No. 1, will be furnished by the 113th Cavalry, and will consist of the following: Between the hours of Reveille and Retreat this post will be a *one guard post* in charge of a Sergeant. Between the hours of Retreat to Reveille the post will be increased to a *two guard*

post, in charge of a commissioned officer and two non-commissioned officers. These guards will be dismounted.

Field Officers of the Day will have supervision over all Camp Guards and Interior Guards. They will take cognizance of the general guard of the Camp and of any irregularities observed by him or reported to him. A roster will be maintained at Camp Headquarters of all Field Officers of the Day. The Field Officers of the Day will be detailed by the Regimental Commanders of each regiment for the following periods:

168th Infantry	August 2-3-6-7 and 11th
133rd Infantry	August 4-5-8-9 and 10th
113th Cavalry	August 12-13-14 and 15th

Commanding Officers of the regiments of the command will furnish these headquarters with a list of the Field Officers of the day, detailed by them, giving their name, organization and their period of duty.

INTERIOR GUARD will be performed by each regiment in their own area. *Areas* of each regiment are hereby designated:

133rd Infantry: the area included within the following boundaries: Des Moines St., from north line of camp, south to 7th St., west to Depot St., north to north line of camp, and east to Des Moines St., and including area occupied by officers quarters, regimental headquarters, and officers bath houses, and guard at North gate on Main St.

168th Infantry: the area included within the following boundaries: Des Moines St., from 7th St., south to south line of building No. 45, west to north end of Cavalry Corral, to Depot Street, north to 7th St., and east to Des Moines St., and including area occupied by officers quarters, regimental headquarters and officers bath houses.

113th Cavalry: the area included within the following boundaries: Des Moines St., from north end of building No. 44, south to south line of camp, west to Depot St., north to north end of corral and east to Des Moines St., and including the area occupied by officers quarters, regimental headquarters building, officers bath houses, Utility Officers house and barns.

The Guard will be by Company, except as special work on terrain exercises and rifle range work necessitates temporary changes, in which event the Regimental Commander may, in his judgment, provide the Interior Guard from the details left in Camp.

Latrines and Latrine Guards: Latrines for each regiment are hereby designated:

133rd Infantry—Latrines Nos. 85-86-87-88.

168th Infantry—Latrines Nos. 89-90-91-92.

113th Cavalry—Latrines Nos. 93-94-95.

Each regiment will detail each day two men for each latrine building designated, who will report to the Commander of the Guard each evening, immediately following Guard Mount, as Latrine Guards. These guards will wear side arms and will exercise the same authority as regular guard posts. They will be on duty from 6:30 A. M., to 10:30 P. M. They will be on duty 4 hours on and 4 hours off, and need not be held at Guard House while off duty. The Commander of the Guard will be held responsible for the condition of the latrines and bath houses. In this connection Brigade Headquarters Co., will furnish their quota of Latrine Guards

to the 133rd Infantry, and the 186th Ambulance Co., will furnish their quota of Latrine Guards to the 168th Infantry.

DUTIES OF LATRINE GUARDS

Scrub out and clean up latrines and bath houses each morning and have ready for inspection at 8 A. M. They will keep the buildings in condition for inspection any hour of the day thereafter.

To govern the conduct of the men using the building, so that only toilet paper is used, that no foreign matter is thrown in the bowls, that might clog same. To report any repairs which might become necessary. To allow no rags, clothing, etc., to be left in bath house.

They will keep the vicinity of the bath house clean of all refuse, paper, etc. The area in and around the buildings will be raked, and placed on one pile near pavement where the Service Co. detail can pick it up and haul away.

CAMP GUARD ORDERS

No. 1. *Post at Main Entrance Gate:* During the day the guards at this post will control the traffic entering the Camp. They will allow no speeding or fast driving into or out of the Camp.

They will see that all traffic into the camp keeps on right of road, and those going out on the left side of the road.

They will keep all peddlers or vendors from entering the camp.

They will keep all taxi cabs or hired vehicles outside the camp. Taxies, busses and other vehicles for hire will load and unload passengers outside entrance gates.

During the night all vehicles will be stopped and occupants will be verified as being soldiers or guests. Taxies will not be permitted to carry passengers into the camp at night. No unnecessary delay or discourtesy will be shown in passing authorized officers or enlisted men.

No. 2. *Post at entrance drive to swimming pool:* This post will control traffic only. It will prevent speeding or fast driving and will prevent traffic congestions at Camp Headquarters entrance. This post will not stop or challenge any officer or enlisted man day or night, except in cases of disorder, speeding, etc.

No. 3. *Post at Bathing Pavilion and Pool:* This post will not allow any one in the pool or buildings, after pool is closed for the night. During the day the Guard will not allow anyone in the pool unless the life guards are present and on duty. Any orders given by the Special Sanitary Officer in charge of the pool, in addition to these orders, will be obeyed by the Guard on Post No. 3.

No. 4. *Post at Intersection of 7th & Des Moines St.,* will be alert for fires and disorders in the vicinity of the Hospital. This post will not stop or challenge any officer or enlisted man coming in or going out of Camp either day or night, except in case of disorder or speeding automobiles, motorcycles or other vehicles.

Nos. 5 and 6. *Post at South and North Arsenal Building,* will in co-operation with each other at North Arsenal Building, maintain order, prevent congestion of automobiles and control traffic in the area between the buildings, and at the R. R. Depot. These posts will allow no solicitation for Taxi business at this point, they will allow no parking of any but

camp automobiles in the area around Arsenals and Warehouses. At night they will be alert for fires, and will allow no one but authorized persons to enter any of the Arsenals or Warehouses.

No. 7. Post, at War Trophies, will patrol the entire area in which this material is stored, they will permit all persons to inspect, take pictures, etc. *They will not permit* any person or persons to move any of the trophies, except on written order of the Camp Q. M. Copy of which they will turn over to the Officer of the Guard. The importance of training in Guard Work *must not* be underestimated. It *must not* become a perfunctory matter. Regimental, Battalion and Company commanders will give daily instruction and attention on this subject, and will observe the manner in which their respective organizations perform this duty.

V. *CAMP SANITATION*: will be under the supervision of the Camp Surgeon. The Camp Surgeon's recommendations on Sanitation are hereby published to the command and will be complied with, without deviation. Each Regiment or independent unit will be responsible for the area occupied by them.

Grass and Vegetation of all lands within the area occupied will be cut and trimmed in uniform manner by the responsible organization or unit.

Wood, Coal and Kindling will be kept in boxes or neat piles behind the west end of the Mess Halls.

Tents will be furled and all bedding exposed to air and sunshine at least every fifth day, weather permitting.

Clothing, which is soiled, or fouled food stuff, or other articles that would be objectionable, will be eliminated from all tents.

Kitchens, floors will be kept clean by scrubbing with soap and water daily. *Oftener if necessary*. *Work table* and all kitchen utensils, *must* be free from grease and dirt. *Special* care will be given to the removal of grease and debris from between boards on table. Knives and other kitchen utensils will be kept scoured and bright.

Kitchen and Mess Hall must be kept free from flies.

Ice Boxes will be cleaned daily. Store rooms will be kept clean and free from debris at all times.

No personal or company equipment of any description will be kept in kitchen store rooms.

Suitable Grease Traps, will be constructed, through which all kitchen slops will be strained, so as to extract the grease and food debris before emptying into sewer.

Each Kitchen will have two cans or vessels at outside water taps, one containing hot soapy water and one hot clear water, for the purpose of washing mess kits after each meal. Mess Sergeants will see that hot water in cans is changed frequently, to avoid accumulation of grease.

A *hole*, approximately the size of a bucket, will be dug just outside the kitchen under ice box drain, this hole to be filled with pieces of rocks, cement, coarse gravel or pieces of tile, to receive the drip from ice box.

A *Rack* to hold garbage cans, mops and brooms will be constructed 15 feet from kitchen, parallel and opposite to cement platform. East line of rack to be on west line of kitchen. Lumber for this purpose may be obtained from kindling pile on west side of Motor Transport Building.

Garbage will be burned in kitchen range, whenever possible.

Garbage which cannot be burned, will be placed in garbage cans on the garbage racks, and hauled away daily. Covers to garbage cans must be in place at all times. Covers and cans will be washed both inside and outside with lye water, and kept free from grease and dirt.

Regimental Exchange, and surrounding grounds must be kept clean and FREE FROM LITTER AT ALL times. This responsibility is placed upon the commissioned officer in charge of exchanges. Nothing will be sold which will in any way be detrimental to the health of the command. In case of doubt with regards to the soundness of fruit, etc., regimental surgeons will be consulted.

No Canteens or Exchanges will be permitted on the rifle range, and no cold drinks of any description will be taken by troops to the range.

Civilian Venders will not be allowed in camp or on the range, except by written order from the Camp Commander.

Unit Commanders, will give instructions on the proper use of drinking water by marching troops. These instructions will be given at *First Drill Formation*.

Latrines and Bath Houses of officers and enlisted men will be kept in clean and sanitary condition at all times. Toilet paper only will be used and sufficient supply will be kept in latrines, reserve supply will be kept at Guard tents. There will be a Latrine Orderly on duty at each enlisted men's Latrine, from reveille to taps, for the purpose of keeping the latrines and baths in a clean and sanitary condition, and one orderly from each regiment to care for the officers latrines and bath houses of each regiment.

The following instructions are published, and all latrine orderlies will comply therewith.

a. Scrub out and clean latrines and bath houses each morning and have them ready for inspection at 8 A. M. They will be kept in like condition for inspection at any hour of the day thereafter.

b. Insure that nothing but toilet paper is used. (In case of shortage toilet paper, extra supply will be obtained at guard tent.)

c. Prevent refuse, such as fruit peelings, melon rinds, food stuff, bottles or other foreign matter, being thrown in stool bowls, or on floor.

d. In case drain in bath house or in latrines becomes clogged, the orderly will report same to Commander of the Guard, who will report same to Camp Headquarters at once.

e. *No clothing*, rags, etc., will be left in bath house.

f. Vicinity of bath house and latrines will be raked each day and all refuse paper, etc., will be gathered and placed in pile near pavement, where regimental trucks or wagons will pick it up, and cart to Camp dump.

g. *Wash Benches* in bath houses are the only authorized places for washing of clothing.

h. *A supply of brooms*, pails, etc., will be kept in the guard tent, to be issued by the Officer of the Guard, and returned to him when not in use.

i. *The Officer of the Guard* will be responsible for the proper observance of these instructions. All latrine orderlies will be under his jurisdiction, and they will form a part of the guard, reporting to the Officer of the guard each evening at the Guard Tent immediately after Guard Mount.

They will wear side arms, and will enforce the provisions of this order, with the same authority as is exercised at regular guard posts. A copy of this order will be posted on the bulletin board of each unit, and in each latrine and bath house building.

SWIMMING POOL

a. The pool will be open from 9 o'clock in the morning until 9 o'clock at night.

b. The Officers Dressing rooms in the pool pavilion will be open for ladies of the camp from 10 o'clock until 11 o'clock in the morning, daily.

c. Troops will not be allowed to enter the pool until at least an hour after mess.

d. The police of the bath house, and grounds in and around the pool will be completed by 9 A. M., each day.

e. All persons using the pool will take a thorough shower bath before entering the pool.

f. The use of the pool will be forbidden all persons who are suffering from colds, sore throat, skin infections, or who show evidence of old sores, inflamed eyes, or other conditions which may cause bacterial infection, liable to be transmitted to other persons.

g. The *Special Sanitary Officer* in charge of the pool, will insure proper inspection by a competent officer or non-commissioned officer of all bathers.

h. Spitting and blowing the nose into the pool will not be permitted.

i. *Expert Civilian life guards* will be on duty during bathing hours, and they are authorized to enforce the provisions of this order, assisted by the military personnel on duty. All rescue work will be left entirely to those guards, unless they call for additional aid, in which event they will be assisted by those present. Swimmers will not interfere with the life guards in the performance of their duty. The military guard will assist the life guards in keeping order at all times.

j. A guard post will be established in the area between the Pavilion and the pool, for the purpose of preventing any person from entering the pool unless the life guards are on duty, and to assist in enforcing these regulations.

k. Captain Jack J. Hinman is designated as Special Sanitary Officer, in charge of the Bathing Pool and Pavilion. He will arrange with the Camp Commander for such guards and assistants he may deem necessary in addition to those mentioned in this order.

VI. *CEREMONY AT REVEILLE AND RETREAT*—The Headquarters Company 67th Infantry Brigade, will furnish one (1) non-commissioned officer and two (2) privates each day for Camp Flag detail, to raise and lower the flag. This detail will wear side arms. (See Sec. 17-Par. 344-345, Manual for Non-commissioned officers and Privates 1917.)

There will be a Reveille and Retreat Gun, which will be fired by a detachment of Headquarters Company 67th Infantry Brigade, consisting when practicable, of a Corporal and two privates. The morning gun will be fired at the beginning of the first march. The retreat gun will be

fired at the last note of retreat. (See Sec. 18-Par. 346, Manual for Non-commissioned officers and Privates 1917.)

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., AGD., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, AGD., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 3, 1925.

General Orders

No. 2.

Section

MEDICAL INSPECTOR	I
SERGEANT—INSTRUCTOR—MESS SERGEANTS AND COOKS.....	II
CAMP PUBLICITY OFFICER	III
AMENDMENT TO SECTION IV G. O. NO. 1, HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE, 1925	IV

I. MEDICAL INSPECTOR—The following named officer is designated as Camp Inspector:

Captain Don M. Griswold, M. C., (113th Cavalry).

He will each morning by eight o'clock inspect all Mess Halls, Kitchens, Latrines and Bath Houses. He will insure that the provisions of Camp G. O. No. 1, Sec. V, are being complied with.

Camp Utility Officer, Harry Fuhr and Camp Electrician, Chas. Beck, will accompany him. They will, under the supervision of the Camp Inspector, check all Camp Utilities, they will call his attention to any and all abuses, unauthorized alterations or additions, which may affect the efficient operation of such utilities.

The Camp Inspector will make a written report to the Camp Commander each day, which will embody the deficiencies and irregularities found, and where located, and also his recommendations for corrections and improvements.

II. SERGEANT—INSTRUCTOR—MESS SERGEANTS AND COOKS—Sergeant Fred C. Waller—R-2365854, D. E. M. L., sergeant instructor of Mess Sergeants and Cooks, will report to the Camp Inspector, on the mornings of August 4-5 and 6th, for the purpose of accompanying him on the morning tour of inspection. He will recommend to the Inspector improvements deemed necessary in connection with the efficient operation of the kitchens and mess arrangements.

Each Regimental Commander will arrange for instruction period for Mess Sergeants and Cooks during the following days:

113th Cavalry—August 7, 8 and 9th.

133rd Infantry—August 13, 14 and 15th.

168th Infantry—August 10, 11 and 12th.

Mess Sergeants and Cooks of the Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brigade, will receive instructions with the 133rd Infantry.

Mess Sergeants and Cooks of the 186th Ambulance Co., will receive instructions with the 168th Infantry.

Sergeant Waller will report to the Regimental Commanders on the dates indicated.

III. CAMP PUBLICITY OFFICER—Captain Willard D. Archie, 168th Infantry, is in addition to his other duties detailed as Camp Publicity Officer.

Each organization commander will designate an officer or enlisted man to gather news of interest to his unit and submit such to the Camp Publicity Officer.

IV. AMENDMENT TO SECTION IV, G. O. NO. 1, HEADQUARTERS, CAMP DODGE, 1925.—So much of Section IV General Orders No. 1, Headquarters Camp Dodge, Iowa, 1925, as prescribed that the guard will be performed by company is amended to read as follows:

"The Guard will be by detail."

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 4, 1925.

General Orders

No. 3.

Section

GOVERNOR'S DAYI

I. GOVERNOR'S DAY—The Governor and Commander in Chief has designated Thursday August 6, 1925, as Governor's Day.

It is desired that the normal schedules and programs be interfered with as little as possible, therefore the following will be the order for the day:

11 A. M.—Governor and party arrive.

11 to 12—Inspection of Camp Area.

12 to 1:30 P. M.—Lunch.

1:30 to 3:00 P. M.—Observation of work on Rifle Range.

3 to 3:30 P. M.—Inspection of Buildings, Grounds and Utilities on range.

3:30 to 5 P. M.—Return to Camp, inspect regimental Headquarters Buildings, Stables, warehouses, motor pool and building.

6:15 P. M.—Review.

7 P. M.—Dinner.

8 P. M.—Governor's reception for all officers at Camp Headquarters.

Review field will be marked the same as last year, all Regimental, Battalion, Squadron Commanders, and C. O. 186th Ambulance Co., and Camp Q. M., will refer to blue prints furnished with Memo. No. 38, of August 13, 1924.

Major General M. A. Tinley, Commanding 34th Infantry Division, will arrive with the Governor.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 5, 1925.

General Orders

No. 4.

Section

REVIEWI

I. REVIEW—The troops of this command will be formed for review at 6 P. M., this date.

Reviewing Officer:

Camp Commander.

Commanding Troops:

Col. Glenn C. Haynes, 168th Inf., Iowa N. G.

Assembly Place and Time:

Main drill and parade field west of Arsenal.

First Call 5:40 P. M.

Assembly on drill field 5:55 P. M.

Adjutants Call 6 P. M.

Formation:

Line of Battalion and Squadron Columns.

Interval between regiments—30 paces.

Separate organizations in line of companies.

Order from right to left.

Band 168th Inf.

Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brigade and 186th Ambulance Co.

168th Infantry.

Band 133rd Infantry.

133rd Infantry.

Band 113th Cavalry.

113th Cavalry.

Uniform:

Officers and enlisted men—woolen O. D. breeches, shirts without coat and service hats.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross*

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,

Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 6, 1925.

General Orders

No. 5

Section

GOVERNOR'S REVIEWI

I. GOVERNOR'S REVIEW—The troops of this Command will be formed for review at 6:00 P. M., this date.

Reviewing Officer:

John Hammill—Governor and Commander in Chief.

Commanding Troops:

Brig. General Lloyd D. Ross, Camp Commander.

Assembly Place and Time:

Main parade field west of Arsenal.

First Call 5:30 P. M.

Assembly on Drill Field 5:45 P. M.

Adjutant's Call 5:55 P. M.

Formation:

Line of Battalion and Squadron Columns.

Interval between regiments—30 paces.

Separate organizations in line of companies.

Order from right to left.

Band 168th Inf.

Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brigade and 186th Ambulance Co.

168th Infantry.

Band 133rd Infantry.

133rd Infantry.

Band 113th Cavalry.

113th Cavalry.

Uniform:

Officers and enlisted men—woolen O. D. breeches, shirts without coat and service hats.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,

Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 7, 1925.

General Orders

No. 6.

Section

REVIEWI

I. REVIEW—The troops of this command will be formed for review at 5 P. M., Sunday August 9, 1925.

Due to the rain, of Thursday, preventing the holding of "Governor's Day" Review, this review will be the Governor's Review.

Reviewing Officer:

John Hammill—Governor and Commander in Chief.

Commanding Troops:

Brig. General Lloyd D. Ross, Camp Commander.

Assembly Place and Time:

Main drill and parade field west of arsenal.

First Call 4:40 P. M.

Assembly on drill field 4:55 P. M.

Adjutant's Call 5 P. M.

Formation:

Line of Battalion and Squadron Columns.

Intervals between regiments—30 paces.

Separate organizations in line of companies.

Order from right to left.

Band 168th Inf.

Hq. Co. 67th Brigade and 186th Ambulance Co.
 168th Infantry.
 Band 133rd Infantry.
 133rd Infantry.
 Band 113th Cavalry.
 113th Cavalry.

Uniform:

Officers and enlisted men—woolen O. D. breeches, shirts without coat and service hats.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
 Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
 CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 9, 1925.

General Orders

No. 7.

Section

PRESENTATION OF STATE SERVICE MEDAL.....I

1. PRESENTATION OF STATE SERVICE MEDAL—Lieutenant Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling, M. C., State Surgeon, having served in the Iowa National Guard more than 27 years, will be presented with the 25 year diamond studded gold and enameled service medal. The presentation will be made by Governor John Hammill, Commander in Chief at the review Sunday August the 9th at 5 P. M.

The long and splendid service of Colonel Conkling so full of devotion and personal sacrifice to the Iowa National Guard is an example well worthy to be followed by every member of the Command. A brief statement of his service is given below:

Enlisted March 18, 1896—Appointed Hospital Steward April 26, 1898—Appointed First Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, February 27, 1899—Promoted to Captain, Assistant Surgeon, February 27, 1904—Promoted to Major, Surgeon, May 16, 1906—Lieutenant Colonel Conkling served during the Spanish American War as a First Lieutenant, on the Mexican Border as a Major and during the World War as a Lieutenant Colonel. He was discharged from the United States Army on May 31, 1919 and reappointed Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps—State Surgeon, Iowa N. G., on July 31, 1921.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
 Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
 CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 14, 1925.

General Orders

No. 8.

Section

FIELD INSPECTIONI

FIELD OFFICERSII

I. FIELD INSPECTION—A Field Inspection of this Command will be held at 9:00 A. M., August 15, 1925, at such place away from quarters as may be selected by each regimental commander.

Mess Sergeants, Cooks and Kitchen Police will be retained in quarters.

II. FIELD OFFICERS—All Field Officers 113th Cavalry, 168th Inf., and 133rd Infantry, will report, in person, to the Camp Commander at Camp Headquarters at 9:00 A. M., August 15, 1925.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,

Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 15, 1925.

General Orders

No. 9.

Section

COMMENDATION OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL.....I

I. COMMENDATION OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL—As the period for the annual field training of the organizations of the Iowa National Guard assembled at Camp Dodge draws to a close, the Commanding General desires to express to the command his appreciation of the earnest efforts and splendid co-operation from every grade and rank. It is a privilege and a pleasure to command such troops.

The training for the period was directed along the lines of combat formations and leadership, it naturally followed the work planned and carried out at the officers school held during the month of June. It was an inspiration to the Commanding General to see the results from such training on last Thursday and Friday during the final combat exercises.

Every member of the organizations taking part in those exercises was playing the game as earnestly and conscientiously as if actual battle conditions were present. With such results it is evident that in an emergency you would quickly become thoroughly seasoned troops ready for battle.

The different ceremonies as carried out were well conducted and you presented an appearance worthy of long-seasoned troops. The review by Governor Hammill on last Sunday was witnessed by as large a crowd as ever attended a Governor's review, which came from all sections of the state. It is another evidence of appreciation of your unquestioned loyalty and service.

As you depart for your home stations the Commanding General desires to extend his best wishes for a successful year with your organizations to the end that our next training period may pick up the work where we now leave it and carry it nearer the goal of perfection in training.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,

Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

SECTION III—SPECIAL ORDERS
HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 2, 1925.

Special Orders

No. 1

1. Captain Earl F. Phillips, M. A.-Res., having reported to these headquarters, pursuant to instructions contained in Par. 2, S. O. No. 161, Hq. 7th Corps Area, dated July 13, 1925, is assigned to duty for the purpose of training, to the Camp Hospital. He will report to the Camp Surgeon for duty.

2. Captain Austin W. Peppers, Med.-Res., having reported to these headquarters, pursuant to instructions contained in Par. 2, S. O. No. 161, Hq. 7th Corps Area, dated July 13, 1925, is assigned to duty, for the purpose of training, to the Camp Hospital. He will report to the Camp Surgeon for duty.

3. 1st Lt. Burt J. Wolcott, Inf.-Res., having reported to these headquarters, pursuant to instructions contained in Par. 17, S. O. No. 175, Hq. 7th Corps Area, dated July 29, 1925, is assigned to duty, for the purpose of training, as Assistant Range Executive. He will report in person, to the Camp Ordnance Officer.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 3, 1925.

Special Orders

No. 2.

1. Pvt. 1st cl. Ronald W. Wingert, Co. "D" 168th Inf., and Pvt. John S. Hinton, Co. "H" 133rd Inf., are permanently detailed as mail orderlies for the period of the camp. They are authorized to receipt and sign for all registered and special delivery mail addressed to individuals at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Extreme care will be exercised in the handling of the mail with a view to prevent delay or loss of mail.

2. Sergeant Allen I. Eddy, Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf. Iowa N. G., is permanently detailed on Special duty in connection with the operation of the Swimming Pool during the period of the camp. He will report at once in person, to Captain Jack J. Hinman, Jr., M. A., Iowa N. G., Special Sanitary Officer in charge of the pool.

PARAGRAPH TWO IS THE LAST PARAGRAPH OF THIS ORDER.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

SECTION IV—UTILITY REPORTS
MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 113th CAVALRY
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 5, 1925.

Subject: Latrine Sanitation, August 4, 1925.

To: Camp Commander.

1. All enlisted men's latrines were in good order.
2. Officers latrines and latrines reserved for women were without toilet paper and in need of policing.

Don M. Griswold, Camp Sanitary Officer.

MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 113th CAVALRY
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 5, 1925.

Subject: Inspection of Camp Utilities, Aug. 4, 1925.

To: Camp Commander.

1. The electrical equipment of the entire camp was in good order except the following:

113th Cavalry.

Hq. Tr.—1 guard cut and drop installed.

1st Sq. Hq.—Drop light tapped in block.

Reg. Infirm.—1 socket broken, unable to turn out light.

168th Infantry.

Headquarters—1 drop installed.

Co. L.—1 guard broke.

2nd Bn. Hq.—1 guard missing.

Co. F—Complete drop missing.

Co. E—1 guard missing, 1 guard cut and lamp missing.

1st Bn. Hq.—1 guard loose.

Co. D—1 guard missing.

Co. C—1 guard missing.

Co. A.—1 guard missing.

Latrine No. 5 (from south) Wires tapped in, run underground to tent. Wires were cut.

133rd Infantry.

Headquarters—1 guard missing.

Co. H—1 guard missing. 1 receptacle disconnected from box.

2nd Bn. Hq.—Lamp and guard missing.

Co. F—1 lamp and guard missing.

Reg. Infirm.—1 lamp and guard missing.

Co. M—1 guard and lamp missing. 150 watt lamp installed.

2. Recommend that the above conditions be remedied and no further alterations be allowed except on order from Adjutant General.

Don M. Griswold, Camp Inspector.

MEDICAL DETACHMENT, 113th CAVALRY
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

Camp Dodge, Iowa, August 5, 1925.

Subject: Kitchen Sanitation August 4, 1925.

To: Camp Commander.

1. Kitchens of the 168th Infantry were all in good order except as noted below:

Co. D—Ice box dirty.

No grease traps.

Co. G—Ice box dirty.

No grease traps.

Utensils dirty.

Don M. Griswold, Camp Sanitary Officer.

CAMP SANITARY INSPECTOR

Camp Dodge, Iowa, August 7, 1925.

Subject: Sanitary Inspection.

To: Camp Commander, Iowa National Guard.

1. The following sanitary defects were noted on the inspection of the 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard Aug. 6th.

KITCHENS:

Troop D—Dirty ice box.

Dirty kitchen table.

Dirty range.

Dirty sink—no grease trap.

Dirty shelves in store room.

Dirty tables and benches.

Dirty floor and no grease trap on porch.

Troop C—Dirty ice box.

Dirty kitchen table.

No grease trap in sink.

Dirty shelves in store room.

Dirty tables, benches and floor in mess hall.

No grease traps on porch.

2. Average kitchen score:

168th Inf. Area—90.5.

133rd Inf. Area—73.3.

113th Cav. Area—86.3.

3. Latrine report:

Service Co. 133rd Inf. at 9:45 A. M. (no orderly, no paper.)

3rd Bn. 133rd Inf. at 9:50 A. M. (no orderly, no paper.)

4. Utilities:

Hot water in installation at 113th Cavalry latrine: Chimney too low to afford good draft for stove.

It is observed that screens are being pushed out of their frames from many of the kitchen doors.

Recommend that slats or strips be put across all screen doors above the middle and bottom.

Don M. Griswold, Capt. Med. Corps, Iowa N. G., Camp Sanitary Officer.

ELECTRICAL INSPECTION

August 13, 1925.

To: The Adjutant General.
Co. F, 133rd Inf.
 Double plug tapped in kitchen. Guard gone.
Co. K, 133rd Inf.
 Guard gone in kitchen.
Co. M, 133rd Inf.
 Lamp guard broken.
Med. Det. 133rd Inf.
 Two guards missing 150 W. lamp.
Serv. Co. 133rd Inf.
 150 W. lamp and guard missing.
How. Co. 133 Inf.
 150 W. lamp and guard missing.

C. N. Beck, Camp Electrician.

CAMP SANITARY INSPECTOR
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 14, 1925.

Subject: Sanitary Inspection.
 To: Camp Commander, Iowa National Guard.
 1. Inspection of the 113th Cav. Area, August 13th, showed that Company kitchens averaged 89%.
 2. The two enlisted men's latrines were in good order and with sufficient supplies.

Don M. Griswold, Capt. Med. Corps Iowa N. G.

CAMP SANITARY INSPECTOR
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 13, 1925.

Subject: Sanitary Inspection.
 To: Camp Commander, Iowa National Guard.
 1. Inspection of the 168th Infantry, August 12, showed that the Company kitchens averaged 92%.
 2. All enlisted men's latrines were found in good order.

Don M. Griswold, Capt. Med. Corps Iowa N. G.

ELECTRICAL INSPECTION

August 14, 1925.

Howitzer Co. 168th Inf.
 Guard broke off in supply room.
Co. D 168th Inf.
 Electric fan, 1-100 W. lamp, 1-75 W. lamp tapped in 1st Sergeant's Office.
Co. E 168th Inf.
 1-50 W. lamp, lamp guard, in kitchen missing.
Co. L, 168th Inf.
 Lamp guard missing in supply room.
Co. M, 168th Inf.
 Drop wire cut in 1st Sergeant's room.

C. N. Beck, Camp Electrician.

SECTION V—MEMORANDUMS
HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 2, 1925.

Memorandum No. 1.

Subject: Swimming Pool.

Arrangements have been made and approved whereby the swimming pool will be open to the public between the hours of 9 A. M., and 6 P. M. Between the hours of 6 P. M. and 9 P. M., the pool will be reserved for the exclusive use of the troops.

It will be understood that troops will be permitted to use the pool at all hours of the day, except as provided in Camp General Orders No. 1, Sec. V.

During the day, the dressing rooms at east end will be reserved for ladies and children, and a matron will be in charge. The dressing room just west will be reserved for officers, and the men's dressing room will be used by all men and boys.

In the opinion of the State Officials this procedure will be of two fold benefit to the Guard.

(a) It will attract the general public to Camp during the encampment period.

(b) It will bring about a personal contact and familiarity with the work accomplished by the guard, and its mission.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 2, 1925.

Memorandum No. 2.

Subject: Care of Building and Ground.

The following regulations on the above subject are published for the information and guidance of the Command. All company, troop and separate organization commanders will designate some member of their unit to be responsible for the closing and securely fastening all shutters when a storm threatens, either day or night as the case may be. Wind storms in the valley where this camp is situated become so violent that there is grave danger the shutters will be blown off.

Kitchen doors at street entrance open against the ice boxes. Authority is given to take these doors off by drawing hinge pins and the door stored in store rooms. Care must be taken in doing this, as the doors will be rehung by each unit the last day of camp.

Regimental Supply Officers will give the necessary orders to truck drivers which will insure all trucks driving only on pavement or between buildings. No trucks or automobiles will be allowed to drive or park in front of kitchens for any purpose. The reason is obvious, as all water valves and shut offs and connections are located in front of the buildings, heavy trucks are liable to break such connections and serious damage

result. Supply Officers will be held strictly responsible for damages due to this cause, and the cost of repairs will be charged against the regiment occupying the area in which the damage occurs.

It is emphasized that the sod in tent areas, around mess halls and kitchens and around any other buildings, *will not be* skinned or destroyed from courses other than natural wear and tear.

Care must be exercised in the use of showers in bath houses. Where spring valves are used, the lever will be pulled only enough to furnish necessary water. Where turn valves are used, they will be turned off as soon as the user is through. All faucets will be kept closed when not in use. Latrine Guards will be instructed to enforce this regulation.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 3, 1925.

Memorandum No. 3.

Subject: Annual Physical Examination.

1. All officers of the Iowa National Guard who have not been examined physically by a Medical Officer since December 31, 1924, will report to the Surgeon of the regiment to which they belong, for the annual physical examination prescribed by paragraph 206, N. G. R. 1922.

Officers of the Hq. & Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brigade, State Staff Corps and Departments and 186th Ambulance Company will report to the Camp Surgeon for such examination. Completed examination reports will be submitted to Camp Headquarters through the Camp Surgeon not later than *August 13, 1925*.

2. The necessary blank forms will be furnished each surgeon without requisition. Only one original copy of this report is required.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 4, 1925.

Memorandum No. 4.

Subject: (a) Assignment of Riding Horses.

(b) Detail of Instructor in Equitation for Infantry Brigade.

(a) There are assigned the following riding horses:

Camp Headquarters	6
Brigade Headquarters	4
168th Infantry	12
133rd Infantry	12
113th Cavalry	8

Total42

It is desired that the following officers be mounted during all ceremonies, unless otherwise ordered by these headquarters.

Brigade Staff.

Regimental Commanders.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Majors.

Regimental M. G. Officer.

Reg. & Battalion Adjutants.

Reg. Supply Officers.

Reg. Intelligence Officer.

Camp Staff.

General Lasher.

Lt. Colonel Conkling.

Major Boberg.

The assignment of horses shown above will be made by the Brigade Commander, except those already assigned to Camp Headquarters. Saddle equipment will be drawn from the Camp Q. M.

(b) There will be a class in Equitation for all Infantry Officers having mounts, between the hours of 4 and 5 o'clock P. M., on Aug. 4-5-7-8-9.

Captain Will J. Hayek, 113th Cavalry is designated as Instructor in Equitation for all officers mentioned in this order.

Captain Hayek will indicate to Camp, Brigade and Regimental Commanders the place of assembly.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 4, 1925.

Memorandum No. 5.

Subject: Daily train schedule to Des Moines and return, during Camp Period August 2 to 16 inclusive:

The following is published for the information of the Command, and it is urged that the transportation facilities offered will be used by all who depend on transportation other than their own.

The Des Moines & Central Iowa Railroad (Interurban) has authorized a round trip fare from Camp Dodge and return at the rate of 52c. This rate will prevail during the Camp period if the patronage justifies its continuance.

The trains on which this fare will be allowed are:

All specials indicated below and all regular trains between 4:30 and 12 P. M., provided round trip tickets are purchased.

TO DES MOINES

No.	Leave Camp Dodge	Arrive Des Moines
Special—	7 P. M.....	7:30 P. M.
Special—	8:15 P. M.....	8:45 P. M.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

TO CAMP DODGE

No.	Leave Des Moines	Arrive Camp Dodge
Special—	5:50 P. M.....	6:20 P. M.
Special—	10:30 P. M.....	11 P. M.
Special—	12 midnight	12:30 A. M.

Copy of this Memorandum will be pasted on all bulletin boards, and at R. R. Depot.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 4, 1925.

Memorandum No. 6.

Subject: (a) Parking Areas.
(b) Traffic Regulations.

(a) Regimental Commanders will designate parking areas for autos belonging to officers and enlisted men of the regiments. No autos or trucks are to be parked in area around kitchens or mess halls in company streets or on pavement. It is suggested that officers cars be parked in line back of their tents, all other autos parked as follows:

113th Cavalry—Area south of 1st street.

168th Infantry—Area west of Main street and Cavalry corral.

133rd Infantry—Area west of Main street.

(b) The following speed regulations will govern all traffic within the limits of the camp:

Motor trucks will not travel to exceed fifteen (15) miles per hour.

All passenger vehicles will not travel to exceed twenty (20) miles per hour.

Vehicles of every description will observe traffic regulations now in use in every city or town, pertaining to right of way, arm signals in making turns and stops.

All guards will be instructed accordingly.

Truck drivers violating the various speed and travel regulations will be immediately relieved from duty and returned to their organizations.

All other violators of the regulations will be barred from the camp.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 4, 1925.

Memorandum No. 8.

Subject: Mail.

1. 2nd Lt. Andrew G. Cumps, Inf.-Res., is designated as the Officer in charge of the Camp mail.

2. Par. 1, S. O. No. 2, these Headquarters, 1925 details Pvt. 1st cl. Ronald W. Wingert, Co. "D" 168th Inf., and Pvt. John S. Hinton, Co. "H" 133rd Inf., as permanent "Mail Orderlies."

3. Incoming mail will be delivered twice daily, viz.: on or about 10:15 A. M., and 4:15 P. M., at each regimental headquarters for distribution to the units within each regiment.

4. The mail for the Hq. & Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig., will be delivered at Brigade Headquarters and the mail for the Camp Hospital and for the 186th Ambulance Co., at the Camp Hospital at the time specified above.

5. Outgoing mail will be collected at each regimental headquarters and at the Y. M. C. A. tent, twice daily, viz.: on or about 11:30 A. M., and 5:00 P. M., by the postmaster of Herrold, Iowa.

6. Special delivery and registered mail will be kept at Camp Headquarters and delivered direct to the person to whom addressed upon presentation of a notice.

Notices to call for special delivery or registered mail will be delivered with the regular mail.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 4, 1925.

Memorandum No. 9.

Subject: (a) Disposal of straw, grass and debris.
(b) Purchase of foodstuff.
(c) Garbage can racks.

(a) It is not necessary that straw, grass and debris collected from regimental areas be hauled to the dump. Same may be burned between the tracks immediately west of about Ninth street.

(b) Orders placed by organizations for articles of foodstuff such as ice cream, candies and watermelons for purchase from the ration allowance will not be accepted by the Camp Quartermaster. The expenditure of the ration allowance will be confined to purchase of such fruits, green vegetables and other perishable articles of food that will insure a properly balanced ration.

(c) So much of Sec. 5, G. O. No. 1, c. s., these Headquarters as refers to placing of rack to hold garbage cans, mops and brooms is modified to read as follows:

"Rack to be placed as indicated in sketch below, i.e.

Southeast corner of rack on line with and 3 feet west of kitchen platform.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 5, 1925.

Memorandum No. 10.

Subject: Target range activities.

At a conference between Lt. Col. Henry G. Geiger, Major Fred R. Frost, and Capt. Harry W. Sellers, range officers of the 168th Infantry, 133rd Infantry and the 113th Cavalry respectively, and the Camp Ordnance Officer, the following was agreed upon in regard to the various range activities as herein published.

"KENDALL TROPHY MATCH"

To be competed for annually, and which is now held by Squadron Headquarters Detachment, 2nd Squadron 113th Cavalry.

"Procedure of competition for this trophy is governed by provisions contained in Encampment letter No. 15, A.G.O Iowa, dated July 23, 1925, and embraces scores made in the regular record practice as fired on the range by each organization normally armed with the service rifle.

"Company Team Match" (Two man team).

Scores made by competitors when added together will determine winner.

"Course to be fired."

Range 200. Slow fire. Standing Position—10 shots.

Range 200. Rapid fire. Sitting from Standing—10 shots.

Range 300. Slow fire. 5 shots sitting. 5 shots kneeling. 10 shots.

Range 300. Slow fire. Prone. 10 shots.

Range 300. Rapid fire. Prone from standing. 10 shots.

(No sighting shots will be allowed.)

"Battalion or Squadron Team Match."

Scores made by high six (6) men from each Battalion or Squadron in the Company Team Match when added together will determine winner. Thirty-six (36) Targets will be in operation for this match.

"Time of firing of the above matches."

Sunday August 9th. Firing to commence not later than 7:30 A. M.

"Range Details"

Each regimental range officer will arrange for a detail of adequate strength from his regiment to operate targets for competitors from his own regiment, and will furnish a commissioned officer to take charge of the detail at the pit, as an "Assistant Pit Officer."

Details will report to Capt. Howard B. Rew who is hereby detailed as "Chief Pit Officer." Details will report to Captain Rew not later than 7:00 A. M., Sunday August 9th.

"Statistical Officer"

Captain Manford L. Overman, 168th Infantry is hereby detailed as "Statistical Officer" for the above matches.

"Communications Detail"

Captain John K. Sawyer, Brigade Headquarters Company, 67th Infantry Brigade will furnish a detail of sufficient strength to operate telephones in the pit and on the firing line. Telephones must be in operating order not later than 7:15 A. M., of Sunday August 9th.

"Ordnance Department"

The Ordnance Department will furnish all Ammunition and other ordnance materials at proper places. Team Captains will draw ammunition from an Ordnance Officer detailed to issue same.

"Records"

Records of all scores and winners of matches will be published following completion of firing.

"Especial Note"

Regular Record Practice as preliminary practice cannot be had preparatory to the record practice. It is herein agreed by the respective regimental range officers that the following will be permitted with reference to targeting of rifles preparatory to firing record practice:

"Two (2) Sighting Shots for rifle targeting will be allowed at 200 yard point in any authorized position the firer may elect."

Note: The word Company as herein used will also apply to Troops and Detachments whose primary arm is the U. S. Rifle Cal. 30.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE**CAMP DODGE, IOWA**

August 5, 1925.

Memorandum No. 11.

Subject: Lecture (Chemical Warfare).

A lecture and demonstration of an hour's duration in the use of gasses etc., will be given by Sgt. Jessie Rainwater of the Chemical Warfare Service at 4:30 P. M., August 5th, 1925. All available troops will assemble on the parade ground at that hour.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE**CAMP DODGE, IOWA**

August 5, 1925.

Memorandum No. 12.

Subject: Governor's Day.

A. Review.

Reviewing Party—MOUNTED.

1. Governor John Hammill.
2. Major General M. A. Tinley.
3. Brig. General Louis G. Lasher—Chief of Staff.
4. Lt. Col. O. W. Rethorst.
5. Lt. Col. W. S. Neeley.
6. Major Tolbert F. Hardin.

Aides to the Governor

1. Colonel Chas. Wilson.
2. Lt. Col. Ralph Stewart.
3. Lt. Col. Horace Wulf.
4. Lt. Col. Hugo Geiger.

Aides to General Tinley

1. Lt. Col. Fred S. Holsteen.

Aides to General Ross

1. Major Chas. Tillotson, Jr.
2. Major W. S. Conkling.
3. Captain Don A. Davis.
4. Ist. Lt. Howard A. O'Leary.

Reviewing Party, in Automobiles

Car No. 1—Mrs. Hammill.

Mrs. Tinley.

Mrs. Ross.

Mrs. Lasher.

Mrs. Conkling.

Car No. 2—Colonel John C. Loper.

Lt. Col. Rufus L. Chase.

Lt. Col. G. A. Bemis.

Lt. Col. Alexander Young.

Car No. 3—Lt. Colonel Frank Wenig.

Lt. Colonel J. A. Heng.

Major E. L. Pugsley.

2nd Lt. Ray N. Lamansky.

Car No. 4—Major Knud Boberg.

Major H. D. Coe.

Major Vernon R. Seeburger.

Major Robert Fulton.

Car No. 5—Guests of the Governor.

Car No. 6—Guests of General Tinley.

Car No. 7—Guests of General Ross.

Car No. 8—Guests of General Lasher.

B. MESS ASSIGNMENTS.

*Camp Headquarters**Lunch*

Governor Hammill

General Tinley

Mrs. Hammill

Mrs. Tinley

Mrs. Ross

Mrs. Lasher

Mrs. Conkling

Lt. Col. Wulf, A.D.C. Governor

Lt. Col. Wenig, A.D.C. Governor

Lt. Col. Young, A.D.C. Governor

Dinner

Governor Hammill	Colonel John Loper, A.D.C. Governor
General Tinley	nor
Mrs. Hammill	Lt. Col. Rufus Chase, A.D.C. Governor
Mrs. Tinley	nor
Mrs. Ross	Lt. Col. Ralph Stewart, A.D.C. Governor
Mrs. Lasher	
Mrs. Conkling	
Colonel Chas. J. Wilson, A.D.C. Governor	

*168th Infantry**Lunch*

Colonel John Loper, A.D.C. Governor.
 Lt. Col. Rufus Chase, A.D.C. Governor.
 Lt. Col. Ralph Stewart, A.D.C. Governor.

Dinner

Lt. Col. H. Wulf, A.D.C. Governor.
 Lt. Col. Frank Wenig, A.D.C. Governor.

*133rd Infantry**Lunch*

Lt. Col. Henry Geiger, A.D.C. Governor.
 Lt. Col. Geo. Bemis, A.D.C. Governor.

Dinner

Lt. Col. Alexander Young, A.D.C. Governor.
 Lt. Col. J. A. Heng, A.D.C. Governor.

*113th Cavalry**Lunch*

Colonel Chas. Wilson, A.D.C. Governor.
 Lt. Co. J. A. Heng, A.D.C. Governor.

Dinner

Lt. Col. H. Geiger, A.D.C. Governor.
 Lt. Col. Bemis, A.D.C. Governor.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
 Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 5, 1925.

Memorandum No. 13.

Subject: Religious services.

Mass will be held at the Y. M. C. A. tent at 8 A. M., Sunday the 9th Inst., for Catholic members of the command.

Camp services will be conducted at the Y. M. C. A. tent at 8 P. M., Sunday the 9th inst., for the command.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
 Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G. Adjutant.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 7, 1925.

Memorandum No. 14.

Subject: Care and Preservation of Arms.

1. Lecture and demonstration in cleaning, repairing, preservation and maintenance of small arms, 37 m/m gun and 3-inch Trench Mortar will be given the respective regiments by Major Robert L. Fulton, Ord. Dept., Iowa N. G., and Technical Sergeant H. E. Gray, Ord. Dept., on the following time and dates:

133rd Infantry

3:00 to 4:00 P. M.....August 12, 1925

3:00 to 4:00 P. M.....August 13, 1925

168th Infantry

1:30 to 2:30 P. M.....August 10, 1925

1:30 to 2:30 P. M.....August 11, 1925

113th Cavalry

3:00 to 4:00 P. M.....August 10, 1925

3:00 to 4:00 P. M.....August 11, 1925

2. Regiments will be so divided as to give one-half of its strength in attendance during each period. Assemblies to be at such place as may be designated by the regimental commanders.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A.G.D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 7, 1925.

Memorandum No. 15.

Subject: Review—Governor's.

The following Officers are detailed as Aides to the Governor for the day:

Brig. General Louis G. Lasher—Chief of Staff.

Lt. Colonel O. W. Rethorst.

Lt. Colonel W. S. Neeley.

Lt. Colonel Fred S. Holsteen.

Major T. F. Hardin.

Major Knud Boberg.

Major W. S. Conkling.

Major Vernon Seeburger.

Major H. D. Coe.

They will report mounted to the Chief of Staff not later than 4:30 P. M., at Camp Headquarters.

The following Officers are detailed as Aides to the Camp Commander for the day:

Major Chas. Tillotson, Jr.

Captain Don Davis.

1st Lt. H. A. O'Leary.

1st Lt. R. N. Lamansky.

They will report mounted to the Camp Commander not later than 4:30 P. M., at Camp Headquarters.

Automobiles will be provided for the following:

Car No. 1—*Mrs. Conkling's Car.*

Mrs. Hammill
Mrs. Ross
Mrs. Lasher
Mrs. Conkling
Mr. Thurston
Mrs. Thurston

Car No. 2—*Camp Headquarter's Car.*

Adair Ross
Major Pugsley
Major Fulton
1st Lt. Wolcott
Guest

Car No. 3—*Mr. Ramsay's Car.*

Mr. Ramsay
Mrs. Ramsay
Mr. McClune
Mrs. McClune

Car. No. 4—*Mr. Johnson's Car.*

Mr. Johnson
Mrs. Johnson

Car No. 5—*General Gibson's Car.*

General Gibson.
Mrs. Gibson

Car No. 6—*Mr. Thornburg's Car.*

Mr. Thornburg
Mrs. Thornburg

Cars will line up and load at Camp Headquarters at 4:45 P. M., in the order named.

Mounted Officers will mount in area between office buildings at Camp Headquarters.

Mounts for the following officers will be reported to Camp Adjutant not later than 4:30 p. m., at Camp Headquarter's building.

Governor Hammill	Major Conkling
General Ross	Major Seeburger
General Lasher	Major Coe
Lt. Col. Rethorst	Major Tillotson, Jr.
Lt. Col. Neeley	Capt. Davis
Lt. Col. Holsteen	1st Lt. O'Leary
Major Hardin	1st Lt. Lamansky
Major Boberg	

The Governor will hold a reception for all officers of the camp at

7:30 p. m., at Camp Headquarters. Inform all officers of your command accordingly.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A.G.D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A. G. D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 8, 1925.

Memorandum No. 16.

Subject: Competition (Rifle Firing).

1. The following letter is published for the information of all concerned:

"HEADQUARTERS CO., 2ND BN., 168TH INF.

Iowa National Guard

This organization challenges all companies in the 67th Inf. Brig., and the 113th Cavalry to a four man rifle team match course "C" free or with an entry fee up to and including the sum of five dollars—the winners to take the entire proceeds of same.

This organization authorizes addressee hereof to issue this challenge in behalf of same to the companies of the above named organizations.

Said match to be held during the present encampment subject to such rules as shall be promulgated by addressee hereof and the duly accredited representatives of any organizations accepting said match.

Andrew J. Van Sise, 1st Lt., 168th Inf., Iowa N. G.,
Commanding."

2. The issue of the above challenge is approved. Any matches resulting from the challenge must be conducted under supervision of Officers interested, necessary details to be furnished by organizations interested. Matches must not interfere with prescribed duties published in training programs. Date and hour on which it is desired to hold matches must be submitted to the Camp Commander for approval.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A. G. D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 8, 1925.

Memorandum No. 17.

Subject: (a) Payrolls.

(b) Amendment to Memorandum No. 10, these Headquarters,
cs.

(a) Camp payrolls will be submitted to the Camp Quartermaster not later than 1 p. m., Tuesday the 11th. Regimental Adjutants need not wait until all rolls of their regiments are completed before submitting them to the Camp Quartermaster, as it will facilitate the work of ex-

tending the rolls if the company rolls are transmitted as soon as received at regimental headquarters.

Rolls should be submitted in triplicate as the Quartermaster has offered to make the extension on the retained rolls thereby saving clerical work for the organizations. The retained rolls will be returned to the organizations as soon as extensions have been made and verified.

(b) So much of Memorandum No. 10, these Headquarters, cs., as refers to the "Kendall Trophy Match" is amended to read "Now held by Headquarters Detachment, 1st Squadron, 113th Cavalry."

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A. G. D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 8, 1925.

Memorandum No. 18.

Subject: School of Administration.

1. A school of administration will be held for the following organizations of this command on the time and dates specified here below:

a. *133rd Infantry:*

Dates and time:

August 10—7:30 a. m.— 9:30 a. m.

August 11—9:45 a. m.—11:45 a. m.

August 12—7:30 a. m.— 9:30 a. m.

August 13—9:45 a. m.—11:45 a. m.

August 14—7:30 a. m.— 9:30 a. m.

b. *Personnel Required to Attend:*

Regimental and Battalion Sergeants-Major.

All First Sergeants and Company Clerks.

Staff Sergeant and Detachment Clerk—Medical Detachment.

a. *168th Infantry:*

Dates and time:

August 10—9:45 a. m.—11:45 a. m.

August 11—7:30 a. m.— 9:30 a. m.

August 12—9:45 a. m.—11:45 a. m.

August 13—7:30 a. m.— 9:30 a. m.

August 14—9:45 a. m.—11:45 a. m.

d. *Personnel Required to Attend:*

Regimental and Battalion Sergeants-Major.

All First Sergeants and Company Clerks.

Staff Sergeants and Detachment Clerk—Medical Detachment.

e. The following enlisted personnel of the Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brigade, will attend all the school sessions herein prescribed for the 168th Infantry:

Brigade Sergeant Major and Clerk.

First Sergeant and Company Clerk.

f. The following enlisted personnel of the 186th Ambulance Com-

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

pany will attend all the school sessions herein prescribed for the 133rd Infantry.

Technical Sergeant and Company Clerk.

- g.* The enlisted personnel required to attend the school herein prescribed will be excused from all formations that would preclude their attendance.
- h.* The following will be brought to school by each individual:
 - Two soft lead pencils.
 - One note book.
 - List of questions, bearing on administration, on which information is desired.
- i.* All organization commanders who have not designated at least one enlisted man to perform the duties of company clerk will designate one as soon as practicable.
- j.* The regimental sergeants major of the 133rd Inf., and 168th Inf., will call the roll, promptly at the fixed time, of each school session prescribed for their regiment. The absentees will be reported to the Instructor who will in turn report same in writing to these Headquarters.
- k.* All commanding officers concerned will be held responsible for the attendance of the enlisted personnel of their organization indicated above.
- l.* Regimental Commanders will designate a Mess Hall in their regimental area where this school is to be held.
- m.* 2nd Lt. Andrew G. Cumps, Inf-Res. is designated as Instructor for the school of administration herein prescribed.
- n.* The Camp Quartermaster will furnish Lt. Cumps with the necessary blank forms needed.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A. G. D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 10, 1926.

Memorandum No. 19.

Subject: (a) Swimming Pool.

(b) Instruction in Communication.

(a) Attention of regimental commanders is called to the fact that the swimming pool is not being used by the members of the Command as much as it should be. It is desired that organization Commanders urge their men to take advantage of the bathing and swimming facilities at the pool.

(b) The Communication Platoon Headquarters Company, 14th Infantry Brigade will give a demonstration and course of instruction for the benefit of Headquarters Companies of the Command. Net will be set up in the forenoon and instructions given in the afternoon of Tuesday the 11th, 1925.

Assembly will be at 1:30 p. m.

The following organizations will attend:

Communication Platoon of:

Headquarters Co., 67th Inf. Brigade.

Regimental and Battalion Headquarters Companies, 133rd Inf.

Regimental and Battalion Headquarters Companies, 168th Inf.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A. G. D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 11, 1925.

Memorandum No. 20.

Subject (a) Reunion of former members of 168th Infantry.

(b) Paint for Regimental Headquarters and Mess Halls.

(a) Reunion of all former members of the Rainbow 168th Infantry will be held at Regimental Headquarters of 168th Infantry on Wednesday evening, August 12, 1925, at 7:00 p. m. Request that all former members of the regiment now members of the Guard be present.

(b) Arrangements have been made whereby each regiment will be provided with one gallon of mixed outside paint and one quart of oil for each of their mess halls, for the specific purpose of painting window shutters and doors. In addition there will be provided five gallons of mixed outside paint for each regimental headquarters building, for the specific purpose of painting window shutters and doors, and outside second story of the building.

This paint will be requisitioned from the Camp Quartermaster and will be used as directed herein.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A. G. D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE

CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 12, 1925.

Memorandum No. 21.

Subject: Results of Rifle Firing.

The results of the Company or Troop, Battalion or Squadron, Regimental and Individual State Championship Rifle Matches as fired August 9th are hereby published for the information of all concerned.

COMPANY OR TROOP MATCH

FIRST (Winner)

Company "B" 133rd Infantry

Team Members

Scores

Corp. Nicholas 222

Pvt. Huffman	234
Total score.....	456

Company "A" 168th Infantry

SECOND

Sgt. Newby	227
Sgt. Smith	225
Total score	452

THIRD

Company "F" 133rd Infantry

Sgt. Conn	220
Corp. Fenton	230
Total score	450

BATTALION OR SQUADRON MATCH

FIRST (Winner)

Second Battalion, 168th Inf.

Sgt. Talbott, Hq. Co., 2nd Bn.....	225
Sgt. Carlson, Co. "G".....	225
Pvt. Gregory, Hq. Co., 2nd Bn.....	222
Pvt. Case, Co. "F".....	217
Pvt. Henderstrom, Co. "F".....	211
Pvt. Morganson, Co. "E".....	182
Total score	1,282

SECOND—2nd Battalion, 133rd Infantry.....1,231*THIRD*—3rd Battalion, 168th Infantry.....1,219*FOURTH*—1st Battalion, 168th Infantry.....1,199*FIFTH*—1st Squadron, 113th Cavalry.....1,138*SIXTH*—3rd Battalion, 133rd Infantry.....1,040*SEVENTH*—1st Battalion, 133rd Infantry.....833

REGIMENTAL TEAM MATCH

FIRST (Winner)—168th Infantry—

Lt. Col. H. G. Geiger.....	219
Major Chas. O. Briggs.....	212
Sgt. Talbott	237
Pvt. Gregory	215

Team members

Sgt. Newby	223
Sgt. Smith	221
Sgt. Bauer	224
Pvt. Hansen	223
Lt. John J. Schweinefuss.....	206
Capt. L. Dee Mallonee.....	222
Lt. Carl W. Nevius.....	228
Sgt. Riggs	209

Total score2,639

SECOND—113th Cavalry—

Capt. Will J. Hayek.....	211
Lt. James S. Wilson.....	212
Lt. John Tiedmann.....	207
Sgt. Freeland	212
Corp. Coultas	227
Sgt. Cook	226
Pvt. G. Gunderson.....	206
Pvt. W. Gunderson.....	222
Pvt. Pugh	185
Corp. Balwin	216
Corp. Satterlee	212
Sgt. Schoell	197
<hr/>	
Total score	2,533

THIRD—133rd Infantry—

Pvt. Nicholas	226
Pvt. Huffman	224
Pvt. Henry	224
Sgt. Bennett	203
Sgt. Waldron	150
Sgt. Conn	230
Corp. Fenton	216
Pvt. Schlert	188
Sgt. Conant	213
Sgt. White	199
Sgt. Phalen	195
Corp. Barker	188
<hr/>	
Total score	2,456

"HIGH INDIVIDUAL"

Pvt. Huffman—Co. "B" 133rd Infantry.....	234
--	-----

HIGH Individual in Battalion or Squadron Match

A tie between Sgt. Talbott, Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 168th Inf., and Pvt. Carlson of Co. "G" 168th Inf., each having a total score of 225.

High Individual in Regimental Team Match

Sgt. Talbott—Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 168th Inf., total score.....	237
---	-----

Further information not published herein may, if desired, be obtained from the Range Executive Officer.

The Range Executive Officer wishes to herein convey his thanks and appreciation to the Range Officers and all others who participated in the above events, for the assistance and cooperation rendered.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A. G. D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 13, 1925.

Memorandum No. 22.

Subject: Catholic Services.

Mass will be held in the Y. M. C. A. tent, Saturday, August 15, 1925, at 6:15 a. m., to observe a Holy Day of Obligation.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A. G. D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP DODGE
CAMP DODGE, IOWA

August 15, 1925.

Memorandum No. 24.

Subject: (a) Kendall Trophy.

(b) Straw from bedsacks.

(a) The following is published for the information of the Command:
Camp Dodge, Iowa, August 15, 1925.

"Subject: Kendall Trophy.

To: The Commanding General, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

1. Meeting of the Kendall Board at Camp Dodge on the above date. After careful checking of scores fired on the rifle range, prescribed Course "C," hereby award the Kendall Trophy to Headquarters Detachment 1st Squadron, 113th Cavalry.

(Signed) H. G. Geiger, Lt. Col. 168th Inf., Pres.
F. R. Frost, Major 133rd Inf., member.
H. W. Sellers, Capt. 113th Cav., member.

(b) Straw from bedsacks will be emptied on ground space as designated below:

133rd Infantry, between the interurban tracks about 10th street.

168th Infantry, immediately southwest of the old bakery foundation located east of the parade ground.

113th Cavalry southwest of the Motor Transport building.

Only the above mentioned places will be used for emptying bedsacks; contents of which should be confined to one big pile and not scattered over the whole area.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
Executive Officer.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A. G. D., Iowa N. G., Adjutant.

REPORT OF 34th DIVISION ENCAMPMENT

By MAJOR T. F. HARDIN—INSTRUCTOR

"Council Bluffs, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1925.

Subject: Report on Field Training Camp, 34th Division Headquarters and Staff, 1925.

To: C. G., Seventh Corps Area. (Through Lieut. Col. Lucius C. Bennett, Inf., Senior Instructor, St. Paul, Minn.)

1. In compliance with paragraph 23, sub-paragraph c, Training Memorandum No. 1, Seventh Corps Area, February 25, 1925, the following report on the Field Training Camp, 34th Division Headquarters and Staff, is submitted:

- a. The Field Training Camp was held at Ft. Snelling, Minn., Sept. 6-20, 1925.
- b. Organization attending the camp—34th Division Headquarters and Staff, 15 officers, no enlisted men. Three officers, O. R. C., attended the camp and were trained with the 34th Division Staff. Total attending—18 officers—no enlisted men.
- c. The following named officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, were on duty as instructors:

Lieutenant Colonel Lucius C. Bennett, Inf., Senior Instructor.

Major Abbott Boone, Field Artillery, Sept. 11 and 16-17.

Major Thomas W. Hammond, Infantry.

Major Irving M. Madison, Infantry.

Major Thomas F. McNeill, Infantry.

Major Maurice D. Welty, Infantry.

Major Louis L. Pendleton, C. A. C.

Major Tolbert F. Hardin, Infantry.

Captain Jack L. Meyer, Q. M. C.

Captain Roy N. Hagerty, Infantry.

1st Lieutenant George N. Palmer, A. S.

Master Sergeant George Cockriel, 6491565.

Technical Sergeant Jack Sabo, R-6050250.

Staff Sgt. Arthur L. Feltenberger, R-6480716.

Sergeant Roy B. Deering, R-815421.

Sergeant Frank Raymond, R-2369752.

Sergeant John Sheppa, R-939229.

- d. General scope of the instruction given, with percentages of time devoted to each subject:

Subject	Per cent
Manual of the saber.....	2
Equitation	4
Command and staff functioning (conferences).....	25
Command and staff functioning (practical exercise)....	27
Combat principles	7
Terrain exercise sand tactical walks.....	9
Map problems	12
Mobilization and training.....	7
Combat orders	7

- e. The camp was held in the cantonment area on the Fort Snelling, Minn., reservation. The buildings assigned were adequate and suitable for messing, quartering, and class room work. The terrain of the reservation is suitable for terrain exercises and tactical walks.
- f. No equipment, other than personal, was taken to the camp nor will any be required at future camps of this kind, if held at Fort Snelling. Horses, saddle equipment, cots, class room paraphernalia, etc., part of the post equipment, were supplied

by the commanding officer, Fort Snelling, for the conduct of the camp.

- g.* If future staff camps are held at a military station, it is believed that all equipment necessary for the conduct of the camp may be procured at the station, rendering unnecessary the shipment of any equipment thereto for the purpose of training.

2. This camp afforded the Division Commander and Staff the valuable opportunity to become acquainted and to get together for the first time. The spirit manifested throughout the entire period was excellent, and interest was maintained to the last. Each staff officer conducted a conference on the duties of his office, and the results obtained showed that considerable thought and study had been devoted to the preparation. At the beginning of the twenty-four hour staff problem, it was apparent that each officer had the correct conception of the task in hand. This conception of the method of procedure in division staff work having been inculcated, the task of training the staff has been simplified. The results obtained at this camp indicate, in my opinion, that the Headquarters and Staff is ready to proceed with a more detailed study of staff work and of the component parts of the division.

3. Due to the fact that this camp was the first field training camp for the division staff, I believe that the method of training employed—devoting the first week to conferences and the second week to practical work—was the correct method as it coordinated the training and gave each officer a fair understanding of the duties and teamwork necessary. As to future camps, I believe that a maximum of time should be devoted to practical work, and a minimum of time to conferences. When conferences are necessary for the discussion of certain principles, the conference should be followed by an illustration of the principles discussed. The method recommended—that of more practical work—presupposes that there will be few, if any, changes in the personnel of the staff, and that repetition will be unnecessary at the next camp.

4. *a.* It is recommended that the Field Training Camp for 1926, be held either late in July or during the month of August, as it is believed that this will be the best time to secure a full attendance. Due to the nature of the civilian occupation of the members of the staff, it seems to be the consensus of opinion that sometime prior to September, is the most desirable.

b. As to location, the camp should be held at a place where there are no other military activities to destroy interest, and to interfere with the training. Fort Snelling has ample facilities for housing, and equipment for training the Division Headquarters and Staff. It is recommended that the 1926 camp be held at that place.

c. The number of instructors detailed was in excess of the requirements of the camp. It is recommended that the number of instructors for the 1926 camp be from five to eight officers and two enlisted men for clerical work. Should members of the Organized Reserves be trained with the 34th Division Staff, it is believed that eight instructors will be sufficient for forty students.

d. It is recommended that all brigade commanders, and all members of the supply, technical and administrative staffs attend the camp in

1926. This will give those officers a more comprehensive view, and a better understanding of the functioning of the division, and the parts they are to play therein.

T. F. Hardin, Major, Infantry, (DOL).

Instructor, 34th Division.

1st Ind.—Hq. Fort Snelling, Minn., October 5, 1925—To C. G. 7th Corps Area, Omaha, Nebraska.

Recommendations of the Instructor are concurred in. Attention is invited to the fact, however, that May, the early part of June, or September are the only times when the cantonments at this post are unoccupied. These are the only periods when there would be no other military activities conducted therein of such a nature as to detract from or destroy the interest in the training of this unit and its attached officers.

W. E. Welsh, Colonel, 3rd Infantry, Commanding.

2nd Ind.—Hq. Seventh Corps Area, Omaha, Nebr., October 12, 1925—To Major General M. A. Tinley, 34th Division, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Through The Adjutant General of Iowa.)

To note and return.

For the Commanding General:

Abbott Boone, Major, F. A., Acting N. G. Officer.

3rd Ind.—A. G. O. Iowa, State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa, October 14, 1925. To: Major General M. A. Tinley, 34th Division, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Recommending that the 1926 camp be held at Camp Dodge, Iowa, as ample facilities exist at that point and the greater number of officers of the 34th Division Staff live in Iowa.

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF 67TH INFANTRY BRIGADE ENCAMPMENT by

BRIG. GENERAL LLOYD D. ROSS—Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS 67TH INFANTRY BRIGADE

Des Moines, Iowa.

August 18, 1925.

The Adjutant General of Iowa,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Pursuant to provisions of G. O. No. 11, Par. IV, dated A. G. O., Des Moines, Iowa, July 15, 1925, and Encampment Letter No. 8, dated A. G. O. June 12, 1925, the undersigned assumed command of all troops ordered to Field Training at Camp Dodge, Iowa, on August 2, 1925. The officers of the State Staff Corps and Departments mentioned in G. O. No. 11, Par. IV, your office all reported on the opening day and performed the duties to which the above order assigned them, in a very satisfactory manner.

The advance detachments provided for in G. O. No. 11, Par. 11, your office had reported and under your direction had completely prepared

the camp for the reception of troops. So well had their work been done that by evening of the day of arrival, every organization of the Infantry Brigade had its area clean and in order; the men had been fed with an abundant hot meal and were greeting their buddies in the other organizations or were looking for entertainment which was being provided by the Chaplains of the different regiments. The cavalry regiment, although working under the same arrangements and conditions had cared for their horses and provided the food for the men but were unable to put camp area occupied by them in a condition creditable to the organization. It required several days to correct this condition.

The different organizations ordered to Camp Dodge arrived more nearly on time than during any previous year. With the exception of the Howitzer Company of the 133rd Infantry all organizations were in camp by 12:35 P. M. The Howitzer Company above mentioned had the misfortune to have a car of their train derailed on the Inter-Urban line between Des Moines and Camp Dodge which delayed their arrival until 1:30 P. M. The practice of requiring the organizations ordered to camp to leave their home stations at an hour which enables them to arrive in camp by noon of the opening day again proved its worth and the same procedure is recommended for future mobilizations at Camp Dodge.

On account of the early arrival in camp on the opening day, the careful and thorough work of the advance detachments and the fact that each organization knew that it was going back to the same area they had occupied the previous years the troops were able to immediately adjust themselves and begin their schedules on the morning of August 3d, and with slight adjustments, due to rain on parts of three days, they were maintained throughout the camp.

Following up the excellent work on combat leadership which was begun at the officers school held at Camp Dodge June 23-27 the schedules for the field training were so arranged that the leaders of the fire units were first taught their duties in combat; then the training progressed to the duties of the leaders and the personnel of the tactical units in combat. As a result of stressing combat training the entire personnel became intensely interested in the work and I am confident that there never was a training period for the Iowa National Guard in which the individual soldier entered into the spirit of the game with better interest and maintained it to the close of the camp. On all occasions it was noted by the Camp Commander that the men were conducting their field work just as carefully as if they were under the fire of enemy machine guns and artillery.

Additional regular army instructors were assigned to the camp so that the infantry was provided with a senior instructor and three instructors for each of the regiments. The cavalry was provided with a senior instructor and four instructors. One was assigned to brigade headquarters who gave valuable assistance in the handling of the terrain exercises. There was also an instructor for the Medical Detachments. All of these instructors without exception took a genuine interest in our training, were most efficient, and their efforts to give us the most

possible of instruction in a short time of field training showed wonderful results.

The health of the camp was excellent throughout the entire period. No severe accidents of any kind occurred nor was there any serious illness. Two cases of appendicitis developed which required operation. These were conducted at the Iowa Methodist Hospital in Des Moines. The camp hospital was functioning at all times and was ready to care for any emergency cases should they have occurred.

Thursday, August 6th was the day set aside on the schedule as Governor's Day but soon after Governor Hammill arrived on the grounds the weather changed and a rain started which continued the remainder of the day so that the program for his review could not be carried out. He however returned to camp on Sunday August 9th when the review was held at 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon with at least ten thousand persons present to witness the event. The review was held on the field west of the arsenal buildings. The two regiments of the 67th infantry brigade, with Brigade Headquarters and Headquarters Company, the cavalry regiment and the 186 Ambulance Company passed the Governor in review in a very creditable manner. The review was marked by the presentation by Governor Hammill of the 25 year medal of the Iowa National Guard to Lieutenant Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling, Medical Department.

Immediately following the review the Governor, State Officials and visiting officers from Fort Des Moines were entertained at a dinner at Camp Headquarters after which the Governor held a reception for all of the officers of the command.

The time devoted to range work was curtailed to some extent from previous years training but due to the efficient work of Major Robert L. Fulton, Ordnance Dept., and executive officer in charge of the range firing more was accomplished in the shorter time allotted than on previous years.

Each year as the organizations of the Iowa National Guard come to Camp Dodge for their field training they seem to quickly adjust themselves to their surroundings which are very pleasing and comfortable. This is also carried on into the amusements of the camp. So well do the Chaplains of the regiments and the Y. M. C. A. function that very few of the men desire to leave the area during the tour of duty. These conditions reflect in better control of the men while they are away from home station and result in better training.

In summing up the camp proved to be successful in every way and the Camp Commander was proud of the manner in which everything was carried out. He desires at this time to voice his appreciation of the efficient work of the camp headquarters staff and the wonderful cooperation from them in bringing out the results attained.

I am attaching herewith the reports of the commanding officers of the two infantry regiments and the Chief Surgeon of the camp. The recommendations which they make are concurred in by the camp commander.

Lloyd D. Ross, Brigadier General Iowa National Guard.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

REPORT OF 168TH INFANTRY ENCAMPMENT

by

COLONEL GLENN C. HAYNES—Comdg.
HEADQUARTERS 168TH INFANTRY
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

Camp Dodge, Iowa.

August 16, 1925.

Subject: Annual Field Training.

To: Commanding General, 67th Inf. Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

1. All companies of the regiment reported at Camp Dodge on or before the time scheduled, Aug. 2nd, and moved out on time scheduled, Aug. 16th, without confusion.
2. During the entire tour of duty there has been a splendid esprit de corps and the cooperation between the various units and departments has been excellent, the utmost harmony having prevailed during the entire period. The officers and men of the command were eager to avail themselves of the instruction provided by the regular army personnel and I believe there has been more accomplished in the actual military training of both officers and men, especially in combat principles, than in any previous tour of duty of the same duration.
3. The policing, sanitation and general condition of the 168th area has been the best in my experience in the National Guard. The work on the rifle range was especially good.
4. In the recreation of the men, other than boxing, wrestling and swimming, the regiment has been greatly handicapped by lack of proper accommodations for the field events, there being no baseball field or track available, consequently very little field or track work could be given the men. This lack of provisions for athletics is a serious handicap and unless they can be provided by the state, will result in this important phase of training being dropped for lack of interest on the part of the men. I recommend that the Adjutant General be requested to provide an athletic field with cinder track and baseball diamond for each regiment.
5. Much extra work has been required in disposing of debris and paper. Recommendation is made that small battalion incinerators for burning this debris in the rear area of each battalion be provided. It was only by constant effort that the latrines were kept open; it is believed that a general overhauling of the sewer system should be made before another training period.
6. There is a lack of maneuver ground and steps should be taken to secure additional ground on the north of the area from the U. S. Government.

Glenn C. Haynes, Colonel 168 Inf., Iowa N. G., Commanding.

REPORT OF 133RD INFANTRY ENCAMPMENT

by

COLONEL W. H. BAILEY—Commanding,

HEADQUARTERS 133RD INFANTRY

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

Des Moines, Iowa.

August 16th, 1925.

Subject: Report on Annual Field Training Period.

To: The Commanding General, 67th Brigade, Iowa N. G.

1. Pursuant to verbal instructions of the Commanding General 67th Brigade, Iowa N. G., the undersigned submits the following report in connection with the 1925 Field Training period of the 133rd Infantry: The Service Company, less the band section reported in Camp Dodge July 28th, four days in advance of the regiment, for the purpose of preparing the area assigned to the regiment. Captains Grahl, R1 and Donovan, R3 arrived with the advance detail and completed arrangements for the reception of troops. This policy is to be commended. The fact that canvas was drawn in advance, and that five days rations were placed in the company kitchens, added greatly to the comfort of the arriving troops.

2. The Regiment arrived in Camp Dodge Sunday August 2nd in excellent shape, and was at once assigned to quarters. With the exception of the Howitzer Company, the Regiment arrived more nearly on time than in previous years. The delayed arrival of the Howitzer Company was caused by a rail accident between Des Moines and Camp Dodge, but fortunately did not result in any accidents.

3. Monday, the Regiment commenced the training as outlined in Training Memo. No. 1, Hq. 133rd Infantry, and with but few exceptions, was carried out through the entire period. Three officers of the Regular establishment reported for duty with the regiment Sunday August 2nd, as Instructors, and the Regimental Commander desires at this time, to commend the officers for their helpful hints and instruction. The officers in question, Captains Scales, Ostrander, and Johnson were at all times ready with advice, and the Regimental Commander especially desires to commend them for their professional qualifications. I especially desire at this time to thank Captain Allan Johnson, D. O. L., who has been assigned to this Regiment as Instructor, for the most excellent help received from him. He has, at all times, been ready to give advice, and answer questions, and has by his tact, and diplomacy, endeared himself with the officers of the Regiment.

4. The Regiment spent two days on the Target Range, and while the firing was carried out with precision, the lack of preliminary instruction was noticeable.

5. The Officers and enlisted men have again demonstrated that they have been exceedingly quick to learn and apply the instruction given from time to time, and it is my opinion that the organization as a whole, would quickly become efficient for actual field service in time of emergency.

6. The activities of the Regiment are handicapped by the lack of suitable terrain for parade and combat exercises, and steps should be taken to acquire additional ground. It is also my opinion that heaters should be provided for the latrines used by the enlisted men. An ice cold bath is not attractive to many of the men, and I believe that a supply of hot water would be conducive, to cleaner wearing apparel and personal appearance.

7. The rations that have been issued to the Regiment this tour of duty, have been most excellent, and has resulted in a contented and well fed organization. Mess Sergeants are becoming more and more familiar with the ration, and cooks are in the main, acquiring the knack of preparing tempting and palatable meals, all of which go to make a happy and contented family.

8. The Regimental Commander at this time, desires to thank the Commanding General and all of the Staff for the many courtesies shown the Regimental Commander and the Regiment. Your Staff has at all times been most helpful and considerate, and it has been a pleasure to be a unit of your Brigade organization, and I trust that next year I will be able to report to you, a better organization than I now have.

9. In conclusion, I desire to make the following recommendations: That additional terrain be obtained for parade and drill purposes, that hot water heaters be installed in the bath houses used by the enlisted men, and that the number of instructors assigned to the organization be increased to five.

Winfred H. Bailey, Colonel, 133rd Infantry, Iowa National Guard.

REPORT OF ENCAMPMENT SANITATION

by

MAJOR WILBUR S. CONKLING, Chief Surgeon

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

Camp Dodge, Iowa, August 16, 1925.

Subject: Special report of the Camp Surgeon.

To: Commanding General, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

1. Special Sanitary Report is herewith submitted.

2. SANITATION.

a. The general sanitation of the camp was excellent. The grounds were well policed, with the exception that at times more debris was allowed to accumulate in the rear areas than seemed necessary.

b. The kitchens were, as a general rule, in a very satisfactory condition. Some were excellent, the majority very good, while a few were unsatisfactory. The noncommissioned officer from the cooks and bakers school, proved a very valuable adjunct to the Medical Department in maintaining better kitchens. The food and cooking was generally good and satisfactory.

c. The latrines showed a marked improvement over previous years, due in the opinion of the Chief Surgeon, to the supervision of the guard. However, there is still room for improvement and some of the officers

of the guard did not seem to fully appreciate their responsibility and neglected to properly instruct the guard on duty. In spite of all the precautions taken, some of the latrines were stopped up by the use of material other than toilet paper.

d. The sanitary condition of the corrals and surrounding ground was very satisfactory.

e. The sanitation of the pool and bath house was excellent. However, the men failed to avail themselves of the use of the pool to extent that should be expected.

f. The canteens and ground surrounding were generally in good condition, with the exception of the sleeping quarters of the civilian employees.

3. HEALTH OF THE COMMAND.

a. The health of the command was most excellent, there being no serious illness or accidents and no epidemics of infectious or contagious diseases developed during the entire 16 days. Two cases of appendicitis developed which required operation, both were successfully performed at the Methodist Hospital. One injury, lacerated wounds of the head. One severe case of poison ivy and one case of epilepsy which for a time was suspected of being hydrophobia. These were the only cases treated outside of the Camp Hospital and all will be able to return to their home station within five days after the end of the tour of duty. All other cases were returned home with the command. There were seventy-six cases treated in quarters and hospitals with a loss of 238 days. The sick of Regiments being from the following units:

113th Cav., quarters, 2 men, 17 days—Hosp., 10 men, 27 days.

133rd Inf., quarters, 29 men, 65 days—Hosp., 13 men, 33 days.

168th Inf., quarters, 7 men, 26 days—Hosp., 15 men, 70 days.

There was a total of twenty-seven cases of venereal disease discovered during camp as follows:

113th Cav., 1st inspection, 1; 2nd inspection or developed during camp, 1, with a total of 2.

133rd Inf., 1st inspection, 11; 2nd inspection or developed during camp, 5, total 16.

168th Inf., 1st inspection, 5; 2nd inspection or developed during camp, 4, total 9, making a grand total of 27 cases.

3. INSTRUCTION OF MEDICAL UNITS.

a. All medical units followed the drill schedule which had been prepared by the Senior Sanitary Instructor in as far as was possible, it being necessary at times to change the schedule by reason of the activities of the companies to which the medical unit was assigned. The regimental detachments and the Ambulance Company performed all duties which fell to their lot in a satisfactory manner.

4. RECOMMENDATIONS.

a. That an effort be made to secure a noncommissioned officer from the Cooks and Bakers School for each Regiment during the period of training.

b. That another latrine be erected in the rear of the first squadron

of the 113th Cavalry, and that the third present latrine from the South be assigned permanently to the 168th Infantry.

c. That an effort be made to have the officer of the guard more fully appreciate his duties regarding the instruction of the guard posted at the latrines.

d. That some steps be taken to encourage swimming upon the part of the enlisted men, in order to secure full value from the money invested in the Swimming Pool.

e. That a receptacle be placed next to the road in the rear of each company or troop street to receive the debris which accumulates in this area and which is scattered and blown around when not hauled away promptly.

Wilbur S. Conkling, Major, M. C., Iowa N. G.

REPORT OF ENCAMPMENT 185th FIELD ARTILLERY

by

BRIG. GENERAL LOUIS G. LASHER, ADJUTANT GENERAL
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, DES MOINES, IOWA

100.1

September 11, 1925.

Honorable John Hammill,
Governor of Iowa,
State House.

My dear Governor:

I am submitting, herewith, my report of my trip to Camp Knox, Ky., for the purpose of attending the annual encampment of the 185th Field Artillery, Iowa National Guard.

Accompanied by Major H. D. Coe, Q. M. U. S. P. & D. Officer, I left Des Moines over the C., R. I. & P. Ry., at 11:45 a. m., Sunday, August 23rd, and arrived in Louisville, Ky., at 8:30 Monday morning, where we were met by Colonel Ward, Commanding 185th Field Artillery, with automobile. We started immediately for Camp Knox, which is located about 35 miles from Louisville, and in the Kentucky mountains. On arrival at Camp Knox we changed to uniforms, called on the Commanding General, and then went out to the ranges where the troops were firing their problems.

I found the Iowa troops quartered in the best area in the camp, which had recently been vacated by the C. M. T. C. students. The barracks, mess halls, bath houses, etc., were in excellent condition, the windows being all screened, the mess halls equipped with tables and chairs, and many other conveniences were provided.

In addition to the Iowa troops, there were encamped the 37th Division and 62nd Field Artillery Brigade Ohio National Guard, the 53rd and 54th Machine Gun Squadrons, Kentucky National Guard, one regiment Cavalry, Kentucky National Guard, and two Tank companies belonging to the 37th Division.

On Wednesday, August 26th, the Iowa troops participated in a review held in honor of the Governor of Ohio, the receiving party consisted of the Governor of Ohio, Major General Robert L. Howze, Commanding 5th Corps Area, Major General Benson Hough, Commanding 37th Division,

Brig. General Harold M. Bush, Commanding 67th F. A. Brigade; Brig. General Altman, Commanding Fort Benjamin Harrison, Brig. General Henderson, Adjutant General Ohio, and Brig. General Louis G. Lasher, Adjutant General of Iowa. One of the most interesting and instructive problems fired by our troops was the one fired with airplane observation. Two planes from Wilbur Wright Field, Fairfield, Ohio, were assigned for this purpose. This event, which was quite unusual in National Guard training, added greatly to the morale of the Iowa Units.

The presence of the U. S. P. & D. Officer, Iowa, made possible the efficient handling of the financial and property accounting, and the handling of the entraining for departure for home station.

The troops were paid before leaving camp and all financial obligations were settled.

It is recommended and urged that the Governor plan to spend at least one day, next year, with the Iowa Artillery Troops, during their encampment period.

I arrived in Des Moines the evening of Thursday, August 27th, well satisfied and proud of the 185th Field Artillery, Iowa National Guard.

Very sincerely yours,

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

SECTION VIII—SWIMMING POOL REGULATIONS FOR ALL CAMPS. REGULATIONS FOR THE CAMP SWIMMING POOL

August 2, 1925.

In the interest of safety from mechanical injury and communicable diseases to the users of the camp swimming pool the following regulations are promulgated and will be strictly enforced:

POOL HOURS:

The hours during which the pool will be open for use by members of the command will be 9:00 A. M., to 12 noon; 1:00 P. M., to 5:00 P. M.; 6:00 P. M., to 9:00 P. M.

The general public will be admitted from 9:00 A. M., to 6:00 P. M. When admitted the public will pay the fee which has hitherto been charged, and they will be subject to all of the regulations established for the men of the Iowa National Guard.

The use of the pool at any other hours than those specified is prohibited. The guard will see that no unauthorized person is in the pool, bath house or the enclosure when the pool is not open for use.

CONDUCT OF BATHERS:

All bathers will take a thorough shower bath before entering the pool. Such bath will be taken with soap and warm water when practicable and will be taken with the body uncovered. Particular attention will be paid to the hair, feet, buttocks and arm pits. Evidence of insufficient bathing will result in denial of entrance to the pool enclosure.

No persons who are suffering from communicable diseases will be permitted to use the pool. Persons who have venereal diseases, colds, sores, boils, inflamed eyes, or other evidences of such condition will be excluded. Persons who have paid fees for the use of the pool and

are excluded for the reason that they are believed to be suffering from communicable infections will receive their money back on application to the superintendent of life guards.

No person who has an open wound or large area from which the outer skin has been removed will be allowed to use the pool on account of the possibility of infection.

A matron will be stationed in the women's dressing room, and a guard in the men's dressing room to see that persons who are to use the pool take ample shower baths as provided above and that persons who have communicable infections are excluded as far as possible from use of the pool. They will require the bathers to maintain order and to keep the dressing rooms in a proper state of cleanliness.

A guard will be stationed at the entrance of the pool to see that all persons entering the pool show evidence of adequate bathing and that the work of the life guards is unhampered.

Roughness in the pool is prohibited. Pushing persons into the pool, ducking others, running about the pool edge and any sort of violent games likely to lead to injury to others or the participants will be immediately punished by expulsion from the pool enclosure.

Spitting into the pool water, or blowing the nose into it is prohibited.

Life guards will be obeyed by all persons within the pool enclosure. They will under no circumstances be interfered with in the performance of their duties. The persons using the pool will not act as volunteer life-savers because such action is likely to interfere with the prompt rescue of the endangered person and may result in endangering the would-be rescuer as well as others.

Proper order will be maintained at all times. Littering the vicinity of the pool enclosure and bath house by papers, and other debris will not be permitted. Smoking will not be allowed within the pool enclosure. Persons in street clothes will be excluded from the pool enclosure except when engaged in the performance of official business.

GUARD:

A guard detail of a corporal and five men from one organization will be provided each day for police and guard of the pool. They will report to the Special Sanitary Officer, or in his absence to the civilian Superintendent of Life Guards, at 8 A. M.

The grounds and bath house will be carefully policed by 9 A. M.

At 9 A. M., the detail will be posted as follows:

Corporal: In charge of detail and relief.

Post A. Vicinity of steps from east drive way. Duty: Maintenance of order in vicinity of steps, entrance to ladies dressing room. Assist guard on Post No. 3 in the control of traffic and parking of cars. Jointly with D maintain order on porch.

Post B. Inside of men's shower. Duty: Supervision of bathing. Inspection of men and boy bathers. Maintenance of order and cleanliness in dressing room and locker room.

Post C. At gate to pool. Duty: Inspection of all bathers for evidence of adequate bathing, particular inspection of feet for cleanliness.

Maintenance of order in pool enclosure. Enforcement of the orders of the life guard. Assisting the life guards in an emergency.

Post D. Vicinity of West steps. Maintain order and prevent littering of space in vicinity of steps, and about concession building. Jointly with A maintain order on porch and in space between bath house and pool enclosure. Prevent damage to shrubbery. Send back any cars entering pool drive from lower entrance.

Extra man: To act as relief on instruction of corporal.

Hours of the guard detail: The guard will be continuously on duty from 9:00 A. M., till 9:00 P. M., with the exception of from 12:00 noon to 1:00 P. M., and from 5:00 to 6:00 P. M.

In view of the long hours of the detail they will be permitted to occupy chairs in the vicinity of their posts so long as this does not interfere with the prompt discharge of the duties involved.

The guard detail will wear side arms.

Equipment for the police of the pool and bath house will be supplied by the Superintendent of Life Guards.

Upon completion of the duty for the day the guard will report to the Special Sanitary Officer, or in his absence to the civilian Superintendent of Life Guards and they will then be instructed to return to their organization.

By Command of Brigadier General Ross:

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen. A. G. D., Iowa N. G.

Official: Knud Boberg, Major, A. G. D.

PART VI

	Page
National Matches—Camp Perry, Ohio—1924.....	170
National Matches—Camp Perry, Ohio—1925.....	172

NATIONAL MATCHES, CAMP PERRY, 1924 THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, DES MOINES, IOWA

September 25, 1924.

Hon. N. E. Kendall,
Governor of Iowa,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

My dear Governor:

It is with pride and pleasure that I submit the following report on the work of both the Iowa National Guard and the Civilian Rifle Team now at Camp Perry, Ohio.

I first want to report that the Iowa National Guard team won *seventh* place on the list of all teams firing and *second* place among the National Guard Teams of the U. S. Last year our National Guard Team won fourteenth place on the list of all teams, and eighth place among the National Guard Teams of the U. S. A very healthy and satisfactory improvement.

(a) On Sept. 17—Private E. E. Huffman, Iowa N. G., won 60th place in the 300 yard rapid fire with a score of 47 out of a possible 50. Winning this carried a prize of \$3.14

Corporal Baty, Iowa N. G., won 115 place with a score of 45 out of a possible 50. Prize \$1.50.

(b) On Sept. 18—Major Hird won 37th place with a score of 90 out of a possible 100—200 yards slow and rapid fire. Prize \$2.00.

Don W. Price (who has only one arm) Iowa Civilian Team, won 6th place, 600 yds. slow fire, with a score of 50 out of a possible 50. Prize Bronze medal and \$8.00. There were 1079 entries in this match.

R. Williams—Iowa Civilian, won 75th place in same match with 49 out of a possible 50. Prize \$3.50.

Sgt. L. A. Talbot—Iowa N. G. Team, won 152 place with a score of 48 out of a possible 50. Prize \$2.00.

Sgt. Wing—Iowa N. G. Team, won 202 place with a score of 47 out of a possible 50. Prize \$2.00.

Corp. E. J. Baty—Iowa N. G. Team, won 214 place, score 47 out of a possible 50. Prize \$1.50.

Corp. A. T. Baldwin—Iowa N. G. Team, won 266 place, score 47 out of 50. Prize \$1.50.

E. R. Wakefield—Iowa Civilian Team, won 88th place, in the N. R. A. Champion match—200 & 300 rapid fire, with 497 entries, score 93 out of a possible 100.

Sgt. Freeland—Iowa N. G., won 7th place, with a score of 105, out of 1043 entries, at 900 and 1000 yds. Prize Bronze Medal and \$7.00.

Corp. J. R. Henry—won 15 place, score 104, at 900 and 1000 yds. 1043 entries. Prize Tyro medal and \$5.50.

C. V. Robertson—Iowa Civilian Team, won 20 place, score 103 at 900 and 1000 yards, 1043 entries. Prize \$5.00.

Sgt. Newby—Iowa N. G., won 48th place, score 102, at 900 and 1000 yards, 1043 entries. Prize \$4.00.

G. E. Parker—Iowa Civilian Team, won 118 place, and R. Williams Iowa Civilian Team, won 118 place, each had a score of 101, at 900 and 1000 yards, 1043 entries. Prize to each \$2.50.

Sgt. Koepple—Iowa N. G. Team, won 126 place, score 100 at 900 and 1000 yards, 1043 entries. Prize \$2.50.

E. R. Wakefield—Iowa Civilian Team, won 186th place, score 100 at 900 and 1000 yards, 1043 entries. Prize \$2.00.

Corp. A. T. Baldwin—Iowa N. G. Team, won 242 place, score 98, at 900 and 1000 yards, 1043 entries. Prize \$1.50.

(c) *On Sept. 19.* Thos. R. Pettit—Iowa Civilian Team, won 48th place in Pistol Firing, 50 yards, score 122, 268 entries. Prize \$2.00.

(d) *On Sept. 20.* Corp. E. J. Baty—Iowa N. G. Team, won 24 place, score 195, 1142 entries at 600 and 1000 yards. Prize \$7.00.

W. V. Dehner—Iowa Civilian Team, won 55 place, score 193, at 600 and 1000 yards, 1142 entries. Prize \$3.50.

Corp. C. J. Smith—Iowa N. G. Team, won 76 place, score 192, 1142 entries. Prize \$3.00.

Don W. Price—Iowa Civilian, won 131 place, score 190, at 600 and 1000 yards, 1142 entries. Prize \$2.50.

Richard Ballard—Iowa Civilian, won 204 place, score 188, at 600 and 1000 yards, 1142 entries. Prize \$1.50.

Corp. J. R. Henry—Iowa N. G. Team, won 386 place, score 187, at 600 and 1000 yards, 1142 entries. Prize \$1.50.

(e) *On Sept. 22.* C. T. Westergaard—Iowa Civilian Team, won 6th place, score 496, 84 entries. Prize Bronze medal, and \$3.50.

R. W. Ballard—Iowa Civilian Team, won 5th place, small bore Individual Match, 94 entries, score 390. Prize \$3.50.

Corp. A. B. Baldwin—Iowa N. G. Team, won 12th place, Small Bore Individual Match, 94 entries, score 388. Prize \$2.50.

C. T. Westergaard—Iowa Civilian Team, won 16 place, Small Bore, Individual Match, 94 entries, score 387. Prize \$2.00.

Individual Rifle Match:

Standing—C. T. Westergaard, Iowa Civilian Team, won 1st place, score 214, 40 entries. Prize \$10.00.

Kneeling—C. T. Westergaard, Iowa Civilian Team, won 1st place, score 224, 40 entries. Prize \$3.50.

Prone—C. T. Westergaard, Iowa Civilian Team, won 5th place, score 219, 84 entries. Prize \$1.50.

The Governor will see by the above, that Iowa is living up to her past reputation in the shooting game. Both the National Guard Team and the Civilian Team are doing exceptionally well and are showing a marked improvement each year.

I am as always

Very sincerely yours,

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

October 1, 1924.

Hon. N. E. Kendall,
Governor of Iowa,
State House.

My dear Governor:

The report from Camp Perry received today, shows that both the Iowa Teams are doing some excellent and consistent shooting.

In the President's Match—Sept. 25, there were 1078 entries, course—10 shots at 200 yards, 10 shots at 600 yards and 20 shots at 1000 yards.

Corp. Clarence J. Smith—Iowa National Guard, won 9th place, score 185. Prize Bronze Medal and \$7.00.

Sgt. Harry H. Weaver—Iowa National Guard, won 32 place, score 182. Prize \$4.50.

Sgt. Rodney M. Koeppel—Iowa National Guard, won 44 place, score 182. Prize \$4.00.

Pvt. Ernest C. Huffman—Iowa National Guard, won 67 place, score 179. Prize \$3.50.

Major Fred S. Hird—Iowa National Guard, won 135 place, score 177. Prize \$2.50.

Sgt. Leon A. Talbott—Iowa National Guard, won 139 place "Tyro" score 177, Prize \$2.50.

Don W. Price—Iowa Civilian, won 165 place, score 176. Prize \$2.00.

Edgar R. Wakefield—Iowa Civilian, won 169 place, score 175. Prize \$2.00.

Corporal A. H. Baldwin—Iowa National Guard, won 245 place. Prize \$1.50.

Very sincerely yours,

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

1925

The following data shows the events participated in, scores made, place in events and winnings of the Iowa National Guard Rifle Team held at Camp Perry, Ohio, from August 29th to September 20th, 1925.

The Rifle Team chosen to represent the Iowa National Guard in the National Matches was as follows:

Team Captain

Robert L. Fulton, Major, Ordnance Dept., Iowa N. G.

Team Coach

James S. Wilson, First Lieutenant, Troop "A" 113th Cav., Iowa N. G.

Range Officer

Will J. Hayek, Captain, Troop "A" 113th Cav., Iowa N. G.

Team Members

Elmer E. Cook, Mr. Sgt. Ser. Troop, 113th Cav., Iowa N. G.

Leon A. Talbott, Staff Sgt. Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf. Iowa N. G.

Don M. Freeland, Tech. Sgt. Tr. B, 113th Cav., Iowa N. G.

Clarence G. Bauer, Sgt. Reg. Hq. Co. 168th Inf., Iowa N. G.

Allen L. Gregory, Sgt. Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf., Iowa N. G.

Wendale A. Gunderson, Sgt. Sq. Hq. Det. 1st Sq. 113th Cav., Iowa N. G.

Hans P. Hansen, Sgt. Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf., Iowa N. G.

John R. Henry, Sgt. Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 133rd Inf., Iowa N. G.

Ernest E. Huffman, Sgt. Co. B, 133rd Inf. Iowa N. G.

Allyn E. Newby, Sgt. Co. A, 168th Inf., Iowa N. G.

Claude D. Fenton, Corp. Co. F, 133rd Inf., Iowa N. G.

Edwin L. Carlson, Pvt. Co. "G" 168th Inf., Iowa N. G.

August 30th and 31st was devoted to a School of Instruction in the use of Small Arms and all members of the Team participated therein, gaining very valuable information direct from Instructors of the Infantry School at Camp Benning, Georgia.

September 1st and 2nd was devoted to targeting in of the Match Rifles drawn at Camp Perry upon arrival there. These rifles are the finest that have ever been produced and with very few exceptions were considered the pride of the shooters.

The targeting in courses fired were 10 shots, 200 yards Slow fire. Prone 10 shots 200 yards Slow fire, Standing. 10 shots, 200 yards Rapid fire, Sitting. 10 shots, 400 yards, Slow fire, Prone. 10 shots, 400 yards Rapid fire, Prone. 10 shots, 600 yards, Slow fire, Prone. 10 shots 800 yards, Slow fire, Prone. 10 shots, 900 yards, Slow fire, Prone. 10 shots, 1000 yards, Slow fire, Prone.

Enlisted Men's Team Match

34 Entries.

Fired: Thursday, Sept. 3rd commencing at 7:30 A. M.

Weather Condition: Clear and bright. 8:00 o'clock wind. Velocity about 15 miles per hour.

Course Fired: 10 shots, 200 yards, "A" target. 10 shots, 600 yards, "B" target. No sighting shots. "V's" not scored.

The Iowa National Guard Team finished 10th in this match with a total score of 514 points and just out of the money.

Members' Match

964 Entries.

Fired: Friday, Sept. 4th, commencing at 7:30 A. M.

Weather conditions: Fair and light. Wind at 1:00 o'clock. Velocity about 2 miles per hour.

Course fired: 10 shots 600 yards, "B" target. No sighting shots. "V's" are scored.

Winners: Newby. 10th place. Bronze Medal. \$6.00 cash. Score 50 points.

Freeland. 94th place. \$3.00 cash. Score 48 points.

Gregory. 106th place. \$2.50 cash. Score 48 points.

Gunderson. 127th place. \$2.50 cash. Score 48 points.

Huffman. 145th place. \$2.00 cash. Score 48 points.

Henry. 153rd place. \$2.00 cash. Score 48 points.

Navy Match

763 Entries.

Fired: Friday, Sept. 4th, commencing at 7:30 o'clock A. M.

Weather conditions: Fair and light. Wind at 1:00 o'clock. Velocity about 2 miles per hour.

Course Fired: 20 shots, 200 yards, Target "A".

Winners: Huffman. \$3.00 cash. Score 89 points. 70th place.

Newby. 75th place. \$3.00 cash. Score 89 points.

Freeland. 81st place. \$2.50 cash. Score 89 points.

Bauer. 170th place. \$1.50 cash. Score 87 points.

A. E. F. Roumanian Trophy Match

30 Entries Teams

Fired: Friday, Sept. 4th, commencing at 3:00 P. M.

Weather conditions: Fair and light.

Course fired: 15 shots slow fire, 200 yds. Standing "A" target. 15 shots. slow fire 600 yds, Prone "B" target. No sighting shots. "V's" not scored.

Winners: Iowa National Guard Team 10th place and just out of money. Total score of Team 824 points.

N. R. A. 400 Yd. Rapid Fire Match

777 Entries

Fired: Saturday Sept. 5th, commencing at 7:30 A. M.

Weather conditions: Fair and bright. Wind at 2:00 o'clock. Velocity varying from zero to 9 miles per hour. Very puffy.

Course fired: 10 shots 400 yds. Standing to prone "B" target.

Winners: Freeland. 10th place. Bronze medal. \$6.00 cash. Score 48-48.

Bauer. 62nd place. \$2.60 cash. Score 46 points.

Hansen. 62nd place. \$2.60 cash. Score 46 points.

Henry. 122nd place. \$1.00 cash. Score 45 points.

Talbott. 122nd place. \$1.00 cash. Score 45 points.

Newby. 122nd place. \$1.00 cash. Score 45 points.

N. R. A. 200 Yd. Rapid Fire Match

824 Entries

Fired: Saturday Sept. 5th, commencing at 7:30 A. M.

Weather conditions: Fair and light. Wind at 2:00 o'clock. Velocity varying from zero to nine miles per hour.

Course fired: 10 shots rapid fire 200 yds. Kneeling or sitting from standing. "A" target.

Winners: Bauer. 18th place. \$4.00 cash. Score 49 points.

Henry. 59th place. \$2.65 cash. Score 48 points.

Newby. 59th place. \$2.65 cash. Score 48 points.

Freeland. 129th place. \$1.32 cash. Score 47 points.

N. R. A. Rapid Fire Championship Match

507 Entries

Aggregate of N. R. A. 200 and 400 yd Rapid Fire Matches.

Winner: Freeland. 17th place. \$4.50 cash. Score 47-48. Total of 95 points.

Bauer. 22nd place, \$4.00 cash. Score 49.46. Total of 95 points.

Henry. 62nd place. \$2.50 cash. Score 48-45. Total of 93 points.

Newby. 62nd place. \$2.50 cash. Score 48-45. Total of 93 points.

Hansen. 114th place. \$1.50 cash. Score 44-46. Total 90 points.

*The Wright Memorial Match**600 Yard Stage of the Palma Individual Match*

494 Entries

Fired: Monday, September 7th, commencing at 7:30 A. M.

Weather conditions: Overcast with dull light. Wind from 9:00 o'clock.

Velocity about 5 to 7 miles per hour.

Course fired: 2 Sighting Shots and 15 shots for record. 800 yards. Prone.

"C" target. "V's" were scored.

Winners: Hanson. 2nd place. Bronze Medal. \$12.50 cash. Score 75 with 13 "V's."

Huffman. 61st place. \$2.50 cash. Score 75 with 8 "V's."

Cook. 111th place. \$1.50 cash. Score 74 points.

Fenton. 117th place. \$1.50 cash. Score 74 points.

*The Scott Match**900 Yard Stage of the Palma Individual Match*

494 Entries

Fired: Monday, September 7th, commencing at 11:00 A. M.

Weather conditions: Overcast with dull light. Wind from 11:00 o'clock.

Velocity varying from 8 to 12 miles per hour.

Course fired: 2 Sighting shots and 10 shots for record. 900 yards. Prone.

"C" target, "V's" were scored.

Winners: Talbott. 14th place. \$4.50 cash. Score 75 with 10 "V's."

Freeland. 24th place. \$4.00 cash. Score 75 with 7 "V's."

Hansen. 78th place. \$2.00 cash. Score 74 points.

Cook. 116th place. \$1.50 cash. Score 73 points.

*The Crowell Match**1,000 Yard Stage of the Palma Individual Match*

494 Entries

When fired: Monday, September 7th, commencing at 4:00 P. M.

Weather conditions: Overcast with dull light, changing to bright momentarily. Wind from 9:00 o'clock to 12:00 o'clock. Velocity about 8 miles per hour.

Course fired: 2 Sighting shots and 15 shots for record, 1,000 yards. "V's" were scored.

Winners: Henry. 45th place. \$3.00 cash. Score 73 points.

Hansen. 102nd place. \$1.50 cash. Score 71 points.

Cook. 121st place. \$1.50 cash. Score 70 points.

*The Individual Palma Match**Embracing the Wright Memorial Match, The Scott Match and the Crowell Match*

494 Entries

When fired: Monday, September 7th, commencing at 7:30 A. M.

Weather conditions: See previous Individual Palma Matches.

Course fired: Aggregate of previous Individual Palma Matches.

Winners: Hansen. 34th place. \$3.50 cash. Total score 221 points.

Freeland. 70th place. \$2.00 cash. Total score 219 points.

Cook. 100th place. \$1.50 cash. Total score 217 points.

Camp Perry Instructors Match

247 Entries

When fired: Tuesday, September 8th, commencing at 1:00 P. M.

Weather conditions: Cloudy sky, Variable light. Wind from 2:00 o'clock, Velocity about 5 to 10 miles per hour and very unstead.

Course fired: 10 Shots with Rifle, 200 yards. Standing. 10 Shots with Pistol, 50 yards, slow fire. "A" Target at 200 yards with rifle. American Standard Target at 50 yards with pistol.

Winners: Gunderson. 52nd place. \$1.50 cash. Score 119 points.

(As far as is known Gunderson was only man to enter.)

Leech Cup Match

1,022 Entries

When fired: Tuesday, September 8th, commencing at 7:30 A. M.

Weather conditions: Overcast with very dull light, changing to bright momentarily with a variance according to numerous clouds. Wind moderate and varying much in direction and velocity.

Course fired: 2 Sighting and 10 shots for record at 800 yards, 900 yards and 1,000 yards. "C" target. "V's" were scored.

Winners: Freeland. 66th place. \$3.50 cash. Score 102 points.

Talbott. 143rd place. \$2.50 cash. Score 101 points.

Wilson. 161st place. \$2.00 cash. Score 101 points.

Gregory. 184th place. \$2.00 cash. Score 101 points.

Carlson. 204th place. \$1.50 cash. Score 100 points.

Cook. 210th place. \$1.50 cash. Score 100 points.

Chemical Warfare Trophy Match

136 Entries

When fired: Wednesday, September 9th, commencing at 1:30 P. M.

Weather conditions: Clear and bright. Wind variable at about 6:00 o'clock. Velocity varying from 6 to 10 miles per hour.

Course fired: 10 Shots slow fire and 10 shots rapid fire, 200 yards. No sighting shots "A" target. All competitors wearing the gas mask Type 1-1-2, complete and securely adjusted by officials of match.

Winners: Cook. 12th place. \$3.50 cash. Bronze Medal. Score 92 points.

(So far as is known Cook was only member of Team to enter.)

Marine Corps Cup Match

1,084 Entries

When fired: Wednesday, September 9th, commencing at 7:30 A. M.

Weather conditions: Overcast with dull light, changing to clear and bright momentarily. Wind variable, puffy and from 6:00 o'clock. Velocity from 6 to 10 miles per hour and very unsteady.

Course fired: 2 sighting shots and 20 shots for record, 600 and 1,000 yards. 600 yards "B" target. 1,000 yards "C" target. All "V's" scored.

Winners: Henry. 31st place. \$4.50 cash. Score 194 points.

Newby. 44th place. \$4.00 cash. Score 193 points.

Talbott. 184th place. \$2.00 cash. Score 187 points.

Cook. 212th place. \$1.50 cash. Score 185 points.

Hanson. 222nd place. \$1.50 cash. Score 185 points.

Fenton. 233rd place. \$1.50 cash. Score 184 points.

Wimbledon Cup Match

983 Entries

When fired: Thursday, September 10th, commencing at 7:30 A. M.

Weather conditions: Overcast with dull light, changing to clear and bright, then again to dull and overcast. Variable winds from 6 to 9:00 o'clock. Velocity about 4 miles per hour to commence with, increasing later to whipping wind from 10 to 18 miles per hour.

Course fired: 2 Sighting shots and 20 shots for record at 1,000 yards. "C" target. All "V's" were scored.

Winners: Cook. 200th place. \$1.50 cash. Score 93 points.

Carlson. 224th place. \$1.50 cash. Score 93 points.

President's Match

1,192 Entries

When fired: Thursday and Friday, September 10th and 11th.

Weather conditions: Light varying. Variable winds from 4:00 to 8:00 o'clock. Velocity from 4 to 8 miles per hour.

Course fired: 10 shots 200 yards, standing, "A" target. 10 shots 600 yards, Prone "B" target. 20 shots, 1,000 yards, Prone "C" target. No sighting shots. All "V's" scored at 600 and 1,000 yard ranges.

Winners: Newby. 19th place. \$8.00 cash. Score 189 points.

Gregory. 34th place. \$6.50 cash. Score 188 points.

Freeland. 103rd place. \$3.00 cash. Score 183 points.

Henry. 105th place. \$3.00 cash. Score 183 points.

Gunderson. 170th place. \$2.00 cash. Score 181 points.

Hansen. 203rd place. \$1.50 cash. Score 179 points.

(Newby and Gregory won in addition to money, handsome cuff brassards of bronze suitably enameled and engraved to signify "President's 100.")

N. R. A. Grand Aggregate

Conditions: The total aggregate scores in the following matches comprised the Grand Aggregate and counted for prizes. Members Match, Leech Cup Match, Marine Corps Match, Wimbledon Cup Match and the President's Match.

Winners: Newby. 16th place. Bronze Medal. Score 623 points.

Gregory. 70th place. Bronze Medal. Score 612 points.

Henry. 92nd place. Bronze Medal. Score 609 points.

Herrick Trophy Match

The Team placed 14th in this match and 2 places below money.

National Individual Pistol Match

When fired: Monday, September 14th, commencing at 1:30 P. M.

Weather Conditions: Overcast and cold.

Course fired: 10 shots slow fire, 50 yards. 1 minute per shot. 10 shots, times fire 25 yards, 20 seconds per score of 5 shots each. 10 shots Rapid fire, 25 yards, 10 seconds per score of 5 shots each. Standard American targets used.

National Guard, 144 entries

Winners: Gregory. 4th place. Silver Medal. Score 239 points.

Huffman. 9th place. Bronze Medal. Score 229 points.

(So far as is known Gregory and Huffman were only members of Team who entered. These entries were voluntary.)

National Individual Rifle Match

When fired: 1st and 2nd stages on Tuesday, September 15th, from 7:30 A. M. to 1:00 P. M. 3rd and 4th stages on Wednesday, September 16th from 7:40 A. M. to 1:00 P. M. 5th stage on Thursday, September 17th from 9:30 A. M. to 5:00 P. M.

Weather conditions: Tuesday. Overcast, dull light and rain. Wind from 3 to 4 o'clock. Velocity 10 to 15 miles per hour. Wednesday. Overcast with light varying from dull to clear. Wind from 3 to 5 o'clock. Velocity from 5 to 10 miles per hour. Thursday. Bright and clear. Wind from 6 to 9:00 o'clock. Velocity about 5 miles per hour.

Course fired: Same as for the National Rifle Team Match.

National Guard—425 Competitors

Winners: Hansen. 14th place. Bronze Badge. Score 273 points.

National Rifle Team Match

87 Team Entries

When fired: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th stages, on Friday, September 18th. 5th stage on Saturday, September 19th.

Weather conditions: Friday. Light variable. Wind from 7:00 to 10:00 o'clock. Velocity varying from 5 to 12 miles per hour. Saturday. Overcast with dull light. Wind from 3:00 o'clock. Velocity about 5 miles per hour.

Course fired: 1st stage, slow fire 200 yds. "A" target. 10 shots. No sighting shots. 2nd stage, Rapid fire 200 yds. "A" target, 10 shots. 3rd stage, Rapid fire 400 yds. "B" target, "V's" count as 5, remainder of bulls-eye to count as 4. 4th stage, slow fire 600 yards "B" target, 10 shots, No sighting shots. 5th stage, slow fire 1,000 yards, "C" target, 20 shots, No sighting shots.

Place won: Iowa National Guard Rifle Team won 24th place out of the 87 entries, with a total score of 2,627 points.

Practically all members of the Team entered the various re-entry matches, winning medals and bars in accordance with provisions of the same matches. Such entries were made from individual funds.

United Service Team

5 Team Entries

The Iowa National Guard Team placed three members in the National Guard Team. Newby 1st in team. Freeland 4th in team. Talbott 1st Alternate. No other Team had the distinction of placing more than one man in this Team. The Match was won by the Marine Corps, the National Guard Team taking 3rd place. Medals to all officers and members of competing Teams. National Rifle Team Match Course fired.

PART VII

	Page
Military Service Schools	179
State Schools of Instruction.....	180

PART VII

MILITARY SERVICE SCHOOLS U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY WEST POINT STATE SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION 1924—1925

The following named officers and enlisted men attend Service Schools at places indicated below:

INFANTRY SCHOOL, FT. BENNING, GEORGIA

Captain John K. Sawyer, Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brigade—Feb. 25, 1925 to June 1, 1925.

1st Lt. Stuart N. Grummon, Co. F, 133rd Inf.—Feb. 25, 1925 to June 1, 1925.

Major Gerald V. Caughlan, 168th Inf.—Jan. 5, 1926 to Feb. 12, 1926.

Capt. Harold W. Reister, Co. L, 133rd Inf.—March 1, 1926 to May 29, 1926.

1st Lt. Charles E. Van Horn, Co. F, 133rd Inf.—March 1, 1926 to May 29, 1926.

COMMUNICATIONS COURSE

Sgt. Ragnar O. Wickland, Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf., Feb. 2, 1925—May 27, 1925.

Mr. Sgt. Willard M. Gaines, Hq. Co. 168th Inf., Feb. 2, 1925—May 27, 1925.

Staff Sgt. Clarence A. Tapley, Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 168th Inf., Feb. 1, 1926—May 26, 1926.

Mr. Sgt. Willard A. Gordon, Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig., Feb. 1, 1926—May 26, 1926.

CAVALRY SCHOOL, FT. RILEY, KANSAS

2nd Lt. Marion C. Whitmore, Tr. F, 113th Cav., Sept. 15, 1925—Dec. 15, 1925.

HORSESHOER COURSE

Sgt. Rudolph W. Kottnerus, Tr. D, 113th Cav., Feb. 15, 1926—June 14, 1926.

Pvt. 1cl. Howard J. Martin, Tr. A, 113th Cav., Feb. 15, 1926—June 14, 1926.

FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FT. SILL, OKLA.

Major Walter L. Anderson, 185th F. A., Nov. 1, 1924 to Dec. 15, 1924.

1st Lt. Clyde L. Burkett, Btry. C, 185th F. A., Sept. 15, 1924 to Nov. 30, 1924.

2nd Lt. Lloyd L. Boyce, Btry. A, 185th F. A., Sept. 15, 1925 to Nov. 30, 1925.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

COMMUNICATIONS COURSE

Sgt. Lyle B. Cox, Hq. Det. & C. T. 1st Bn. 185th F. A., Feb. 9, 1925 to June 12, 1925.

Corp. Wendelin J. Gunther, Btry. B, 185th F. A., Feb. 9, 1925 to June 12, 1925.

Sgt. Frank R. Asman, Btry. B, 185th F. A., Feb. 8, 1926—June 11, 1926.

Sgt. Wilfred R. Herd, Btry. B, 185th F. A., Feb. 8, 1926—June 11, 1926.

MEDICAL SCHOOL—CARLISLE BARRACKS, PA.

Capt. Leland O. Carey, MC., Med. Det. 168th Inf., Sept. 1, 1925 to Oct. 14, 1925.

SIGNAL SCHOOL—CAMP ALFRED VAIL, N. J.

Capt. John K. Sawyer, Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig., March 15, 1926 to June 15, 1926.

ARMY WAR COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Lt. Col. Harry Ward, 185th F. A., Nov. 28, 1925—Dec. 24, 1925.

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY—WEST POINT

The following named enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard were recommended to take the entrance examination for U. S. Military Academy—West Point.

1924

Tech. Sgt. Grant Augustine, Jr., Hq. Co. 168th Inf., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Sgt. Lucien L. La Rue, Hq. Co. 168th Inf., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

1925

1st Sgt. Lyal C. Metheny, Hq. Co. 168th Inf., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Corp. Emmett A. J. Baker, Co. "G" 168th Inf., Centerville, Iowa.

* * * * *

STATE SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION

REPORT TO THE GOVERNOR ON

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS' SCHOOL

CAMP DODGE—JUNE 23 TO 26, 1925

Index

- I. Report of the Adjutant General.
- II. Memorandum No. 6—A. G. O. Iowa.
- III. Report of Major General M. A. Tinley—Commanding School.
- IV. Report of Brig. General Lloyd D. Ross—Executive Officer.
- V. Report of Lt. Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling—Chief Surgeon.
- VI. Report of Colonel Park A. Findley—113th Cavalry.
- VII. Report of Colonel W. H. Bailey—133rd Infantry.
- VIII. Report of Colonel Glenn C. Haynes—168th Infantry.
- IX. Report of Lt. Colonel Harry Ward—185th Field Artillery.

I.

Under the provisions of my letter, dated May 12, 1925, and authorized by your Excellency on May 26, 1925, a school for all officers Iowa National Guard was held at Camp Dodge, Iowa, June 23 to 26 inclusive. The purpose of the school is to bring the officers, from all arms included in the

Iowa National Guard service together at one time, and give them a course of intensive training preparatory to the annual camp in August.

The program for the school was prepared by the Adjutant General in conference with the following officers commanding organizations larger than a Battalion.

Major General M. A. Tinley.

Brig. General Lloyd D. Ross.

Colonel Glenn C. Haynes.

Colonel Park A. Findley.

Colonel W. H. Bailey.

Lt. Col. W. S. Conkling.

Lt. Col. Knud Boberg.

Lt. Col. Harry Ward.

Certain officers of the Guard were designated to prepare detailed lesson sheets, giving under appropriate headings, a list of subjects to be covered, the questions to be asked and proper text book references noted after each subject.

The subjects to be covered were divided as follows:

1. Discipline and personal appearance.
2. Hygiene and care of the body.
3. Troop Leading.
4. Squad, Section, Platoon and Communications.
5. Fire designations, positions, arms, etc.
6. Company and Battalion.
7. Auxiliary Arms (organization, intelligence, etc.)
8. Trains, Ammunition supply, etc.
9. Marches (preparation, advance guard and position of various arms).
10. Approach, attack, etc., (all arms).
11. Medical Units (their functions).
12. Reorganization of positions (all arms).

The above subjects were submitted to all officers with instructions to prepare themselves on those subjects.

This particular school was somewhat of an innovation, as it was conducted and carried out by the officers of the Iowa Guard. They furnished their own Instructors who acquitted themselves to the credit of both the Iowa National Guard and themselves.

The Regular Army Instructors on duty with the State were present as observers, and expressed themselves as highly pleased and satisfied with the results obtained.

All officers recommend a similar school for 1926, and are unanimous in their opinion it was the best school ever held in Iowa.

The following is the financial statement covering the expense of the school:

Per diem for officers.....	\$5,018.00
Transportation of Officers to Camp Dodge and return.....	1,167.56
Gasoline for trucks.....	27.70
Telephones	25.00
Electric Current, pumping water and lighting.....	15.00
Extra Help—preparing buildings, etc.....	45.50

Incidentals	195.00
Total	\$6,493.76

This is considerably less than the amount estimated in my letter of May 12, 1925, in which I estimated \$10,660.00.

This school proved so beneficial in preparing the officers for the intensive fifteen days field training in August, and increased the Morale, gave them an opportunity to know their brother officers, that its value is unquestioned.

It is desired to commend Major General Tinley, Commandant, and Brig. General Ross, Executive Officer of the school, for the efficient and successful manner in which the school was conducted.

Special mention is made of the capable and efficient work accomplished by the following officers, Iowa National Guard.

Major Downing.

Captain Mallonee.

Captain Sawyer.

Captain Forbes.

Captain Hayek.

Lieutenant Grummon.

Lieutenant Cox.

Lieutenant Hall.

We are indebted to the Regular Army Instructors for their interest and help given during the school.

Louis G. Lasher, Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
The Adjutant General.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, DES MOINES, IOWA

May 12, 1925.

Memorandum No. 6.

Subject: Four (4) Day School for Officers, Iowa National Guard.

To: Division, Brigade and Regimental Commanders.

1. Due to lack of funds the War Department has disapproved all Schools of Instruction, Rifle Camps of Instruction and Rifle Competitions, at Federal expense, for the calendar year 1925.

2. In view of the above this office contemplates holding a Four Day School for Officers, Iowa National Guard, at Camp Dodge, June 23, to 26th, inclusive, at State expense, and under the following conditions.

(a) This office will furnish transportation from home station to Camp Dodge and return.

(b) A per-diem allowance of 7.00 per day will be authorized for all officers, irrespective of grade, for five (5) days. The extra day's per diem is to cover the period of travel.

(c) All officers will be expected to report to the Commanding Officer of the School, not later than 8 A. M., the morning of June 23.

(d) Quarters will be furnished by this office, and cots will be provided. Each officer will bring his own bedding roll, etc., as no mattresses, pillows or other bedding is available.

(e) This office will arrange for and conduct the officers mess, and

each officer will be charged his proportionate share of the expense incident thereto.

(f) Service uniform will be worn. All officers will bring in addition to their personal equipment the following:

Side Arms.

Note Book.

Pencils.

All maps reading instruments they possess.

Text books covering lesson subjects, as will be indicated on lesson sheets, to be furnished each officer at a later date.

3. The conference held on Friday, May 8, 1925, at which was present:

Major General M. A. Tinley.

Brig. General Louis G. Lasher.

Brig. General Lloyd D. Ross.

Colonel Glenn C. Haynes.

Colonel Park A. Findley.

Colonel W. H. Bailey.

Lt. Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling.

Lt. Colonel Knud Boberg.

Lt. Colonel Harry Ward.

the following program was determined upon.

(a) The first two days June 23 and 24, the various branches of the service will work separately, but in co-ordinated lines of work, in the following order:

1st Day

A. M.—Reporting Arrival.

Assignment to Quarters.

Assignment to Sections and Classes.

Distribution of lesson sheets, etc.

P. M.—Preliminary lecture and lessons to each section, on short comings and irregularities. Discipline, general appearance, dress, etc. One hour and fifteen minutes practical demonstration and correction of errors. Map making and map reading, conventional signs, etc.

2nd Day

A. M.—Troop leading—basic principles—governing formation, squad, section and platoon.

Lecture and lessons on above followed by demonstration of squad and section with communication.

Lecture and lesson, general principles governing, platoon, fire designation position, arms, etc.

P. M.—Lecture and lesson company and Battalion, followed by demonstration.

Lecture and lesson Communications, establishment headquarters.

3rd Day

All work will be accomplished by the personnel of the School, together and not separately as followed the first two days.

A. M.—Lecture and lesson Auxilliary Arms—basic principles of organization, intelligence, etc., followed by practical demonstration.

Lecture and lessons, trains, ammunition supply, etc.

P. M.—Lectures and Lessons, Marches, preparation for same, advance guard, position of various arms, etc.

These lectures and conferences to develop from each arm of the service represented, and to include "Communications."

4th Day

A. M.—Lecture and lesson, on approach, organization, attack, etc. Cavalry, Infantry, by squad, section, platoon and company. Battalion of Artillery use and location.

Medical Units, location use and function.

Establishment of posts of communications, shelter, etc. All followed by practical demonstration.

P. M.—Lecture and lesson, Reorganization of Positions, passage of lines, cavalry, artillery, infantry reports made daily by each.

Conference, general summing up of work of school.

5th Day

Pay—settling of mess accounts, departure for home station.

4. The above program requires the designation of a certain number of officers to prepare detailed lesson sheets, giving under appropriate headings, a list of subjects to be covered and questions to be asked, with proper text book references, noted after each subject. These subjects may properly be divided as follows:

1. Discipline and Personal appearance.
2. Hygiene and care of body.
3. Troop leading.
4. Squad, Section, Platoon and Communications.
5. Fire Designations, position, arms, etc.
6. Company and Battalion.
7. Auxiliary Arms (organization, Intelligence, etc.)
8. Trains, Ammunition supply, etc.
9. Marches (preparation, advance guard, position of various arms.)
10. Approach, attack, etc. (all arms.)
11. Medical Units (their functions.)
12. Reorganization of positions (all arms).

It is therefore desired that the Brigade Commander, 67th Infantry Brigade, designate such officers he desires, to prepare the lessons for Infantry subjects. The Chief Surgeon, will designate such officers he desires to prepare the lessons for M. C. subjects.

The Regimental Commander, 113th Cavalry, will designate such officers he desires to prepare the lessons for Cavalry subjects.

The Regimental Commander, 185th Field Artillery, will designate such officers he desires to prepare the lessons for the Artillery subjects.

These officers will be the directors under the Commanding Officer of their various arms, for the sections or classes, studying the lessons prepared by them. They will conduct such classes in the manner prescribed by the Commandant of the School.

All officers will be expected to prepare themselves on the subjects and lessons submitted to them in advance and they will be called upon by the

director to conduct certain phases of the lessons and practical demonstration.

5. The designation of officers indicated above will be accomplished at once, and their names forwarded, one copy to this office and one copy to Brig. General Lloyd D. Ross, 925 W. Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

General Ross will prepare a definite program to be followed by the officers selected to prepare the lessons, and by not later than Tuesday, May 19, 1925, hold a conference with the officers selected, in the Adjutant General's Office, State House, Des Moines, Iowa, for the purpose of co-ordinating the work of preparing the lessons.

This office will authorize, transportation and expenses for the purpose indicated.

6. The lesson sheets should be prepared and submitted to General Ross for his approval, and by him to General M. A. Tinley for approval, by not later than May 27th, so that they may reach this office not later than May 31, for final approval.

This office will publish them and make advance distribution to all officers, thus permitting them to prepare themselves for the School.

Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.

III—REPORT OF MAJOR GENERAL M. A. TINLEY

—Commanding School.

COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

May 28, 1925.

Subject: Comments Officers School Program.

To: The Adjutant General, Iowa.

1. I feel a very comprehensive program has been submitted and that same is just as decided upon at the recent conference. I am sure you feel as I do; much has been accomplished in the very short time all who were working on same had at their disposal. That the idea is in a measure new to all of us—hence time could not be estimated in advance. The frame work for a good course of instruction has been mapped out and its success now depends upon the team work and class arrangement.

2. With proper use of our own trained specialist and the Regular corps of Instructors on duty with the State we can arrange the classes so the greatest number of officers will be available for the various classes.

3. Co-ordination of work as laid down in Cavalry and Infantry programs on Troop Leading, Intelligence, Map Making, Map reading, Conventional signs plus the work that applies merely to each individual service will require subdivision of work, classes and Instructors. Classes must be small enough to give the Instructor an opportunity to put his "stuff" over, and so rotated that all will get the general instruction.

4. All services should have their preliminary work out of the way so that by afternoon at the latest of the third day all will be ready to take the special instruction together of the Auxiliary Arms and Specialties.

5. Fourth day should develop a good combined program—Intelligence, Medical, Map work, Establishment of Post of Command, March, March discipline, Preparation for March, Security, Use of Auxiliary Arms and Services, Approach march, Attack, Passage of Lines, Pursuit, etc.

6. Then the final wind up with special work on deficiencies, prepara-

tion for summer camp and such other work as may develop in the minds and experience of Unit Commanders.

7. If with these suggestions and such as Unit Commanders at Des Moines the schedule can be worked out without conference—well and good. If not we can get together at your order and shortly whip the affair in shape.

8. I wish to express my appreciation of the comprehensive work that has been done by the various ones who worked on the program; it is especially to be commended as they had little of definite instruction from which to get our ideas on the program. You no doubt recall the wonderful notes of mine you had to work over.

Cordially submitted,

Mathew A. Tinley.

IV—REPORT OF BRIG. GENERAL LLOYD D. ROSS—EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Camp Dodge, Iowa, August 15, 1925.

Subject: National Guard Officers School.

To: The Adjutant General.

1. In compliance with G. O. No. 6, A. G. O. Iowa, dated June 5, 1925, a school of Instruction for National Guard Officers of Iowa was held at Camp Dodge, Iowa, on June 23 to 27, 1925, both days inclusive, with approximately 156 officers present.

The following officers were detailed as in charge of the school:

Major General Mathew A. Tinley, 34th Div., as Commander of the School.

Brig. General Lloyd D. Ross, 67th Inf. Brigade, Executive Officer.

Lt. Colonel Knud Boberg, S. S. C. & D., Adjutant.

Major Everett L. Pugsley, Q. M. C., S. S. C & Dept., Mess Officer and Asst. Q. M.

Major H. D. Coe, Q. M. C., S. S. C. & Dept., Quartermaster.

The following officers were detailed as Senior Instructors and Executive board for the school.

Colonel Glenn C. Haynes, 168th Infantry.

Colonel Park A. Findley, 113th Cavalry.

Colonel Winfred H. Bailey, 133rd Infantry.

Lt. Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling.

Lt. Colonel Harry Ward, 185th Field Artillery.

The following officers were detailed as class and section instructors, each of whom prepared a lecture to the various classes.

Major Sewall C. Viles, 133rd Infantry.

Major Charles O. Briggs, 168th Infantry.

Major Gilbert C. Greenwalt, 168th Infantry.

Major Ray A. Yenter, 113th Cavalry.

Major Maxwell A. O'Brien, 113th Cavalry.

Captain Willard D. Archie, 168th Infantry.

Captain David P. Livingston, 168th Infantry.

Captain Dewey Marshall, 168th Infantry.

Captain L. Dee Mallonee, 168th Infantry.

Captain Don A. Davis, Hq. 67th Infantry Brigade.

Captain Howard B. Rew, 133rd Infantry.

Captain Joseph A. Myers, 133rd Infantry.
Captain John F. Currell, 133rd Infantry.
Captain George D. Crawford, 133rd Infantry.
Captain Lowell L. Forbes, 133rd Infantry.
Captain Harry P. Donovan, 133rd Infantry.
Captain Will J. Hayek, 113th Cavalry.
Captain Russell S. Gerard, 113th Cavalry.
Captain John J. King, 113th Cavalry.
Captain Ralph A. Lancaster, 185th Field Artillery.
Lieutenant William S. Cox, 133rd Infantry.
Lieutenant Andrew J. Van Sise, 168th Infantry.
Lieutenant James S. Wilson.
Lieutenant Will E. Hall.
Lieutenant George E. Rabens.

School opened on Tuesday, June 23d, with the assignment of officers to their quarters, mess hall and classes. Major General Tinley delivered the opening lecture on objects of the school and the methods to be used in reaching the objectives.

Instructors. The plan of using National Guard officers as instructors proved its worth from the start. It was clearly demonstrated that the Iowa National Guard has the material for instructors within its own ranks and that they have the ability not only to give a lecture on the subjects assigned but they also can plan and carry out practical demonstrations in connection with it.

Program. The program as outlined by the Executive Officer after consultation with the advisory board of the school and various officers which were ordered into Des Moines for consultation was carried out in every detail. All of the student officers gave strict attention to the lectures and demonstrations and showed a decided interest therein which speaks well for the success of the annual training period which soon follows the school.

Messing. The messing of the officers was very satisfactory. Major Pugsley demonstrating that an officers mess can be operated with a reasonable charge for service rendered.

Objectives. The objective of the school was to develop combat leadership and instill the principles of combat, starting with the fire units, which are the squad and section and including the tactical units which include the battalion and regiment. The work for the school was outlined with the idea that the same class of instruction would be included in the camp training program. The officers thereby getting the correct theory of combat leadership so that when they had troops appropriate to their command in camp they could proceed with the training without delay and thereby be able to impart more instruction to the enlisted men of their units.

Degree of proficiency attained. It was the universal opinion of all who attended the school that the plan of the training as carried out produced better results than any previous officers school. That those who prepared lectures and demonstrations gained by their study of their subjects and that the officers had the various subjects presented to them in such a way that they had been able to grasp the subject in a manner far beyond their expectations. It is believed that then the annual training period

will show the true value of the school and the proficiency attained by the individual officers.

Recommendations. It is recommended that a similar school be held during the year 1926 just previous to the annual training period. It is also recommended that the date of the school be determined far enough in advance in order that the program for it may be prepared and the different officers charged with lectures and demonstrations have sufficient time to get their subjects well in hand without undue study and preparation.

Lloyd D. Ross, Brigadier General, Iowa National Guard,
Executive Officer.

V.—REPORT OF LT. COL. WILBUR S. CONKLING—CHIEF SURGEON
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

Des Moines, Iowa, July 22, 1925.

Subject: Program Medical Officers, School 1925.

To: The Adjutant General, State of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa.

1. Herewith submitting program of Medical Officers School.

Officers present: Majors Conkling, Williams, James and Leir, Captains Griswold, Maresh, Hinman, Carey, Stewart, Fordyce, Baldwin, Keller and Gerard.

Program:

1. History of the Medical Department from the Revolutionary War to the present day.
 2. Medical Department in campaign, including all branches of medical service with combat division.
 3. Water Supply of troops.
 4. Camp Sanitation.
 5. Ambulance Company service.
 6. Litter bearer Company service.
 7. Hospital Company Service.
 8. Scheme of evacuation of wounded extending from front line to Base Hospital, with duties of each medical unit involved.
 9. Duties and work of Dental Corps.
 10. Duties and work of Veterinary Corps.
 11. Map reading.
 12. Records and reports of the Medical Department, special stress being placed upon the sick and wounded report.
 13. Drill and management of the Medical Detachment.
2. All Medical Officers were assigned a part of the above program and presented same to the other officers, after which there was a general discussion of the subject.
3. Special articles had been secured from the Army Medical School at Carlisle and elsewhere, consequently the very latest in training was given the Medical Officers.
4. All were very enthusiastic relative to the program and all stated that they had benefited by the work they had received.
5. It is certain that such a school as was held is very beneficial for

the medical service, and it is regrettable that a number of medical officers, who needed this work the most, were absent.

Wilbur S. Conkling, Major, M. C., Iowa N. G.,
Chief Surgeon.

VI. REPORT OF COLONEL PARK A. FINDLEY—113TH CAVALRY
HEADQUARTERS 113TH CAVALRY
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
DES MOINES, IOWA

July 3, 1925.

Subject: Report on School of Instruction.

To: The Adjutant General of Iowa.

In compliance with your letter of instructions dated June 29th, the following report on School of Instruction is submitted. The Schedule of Instruction as laid down prior to the departure for the School of Instruction was followed minutely. It was found that the officers were in need of the elementary instruction that the first two days afforded and considerable good was derived therefrom.

Aside from the instructive feature of the school which cannot be too strongly emphasized, this regiment gained a distinct advantage in Morale in as much as it was possible to have all the officers of the regiment together for a four day period. It is not possible in the regular encampment of two weeks to improve the Morale of the regiment as much as it was possible to foster it by the four day School of Instructions.

The administration of the school attained a very high degree of efficiency to the end that the officers were well quartered and well fed.

This office can offer very little in the way of constructive criticism with the exception that it strongly recommends that the School of Instruction be made an annual affair.

By Order of Colonel Findley.

George H. Olmsted, Capt. 113th Cavalry, Adjutant.

VII—REPORT OF COLONEL W. H. BAILEY—133RD INFANTRY
HEADQUARTERS 133RD INFANTRY
DES MOINES, IOWA

July 12, 1925.

Subject: Observation, with reference to Officers School.

To: The Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa.

1. In accordance with your request in letter dated June 29th, 1925, I am herewith submitting a report as to my observations made during the school period, viz: June 23 to 27th, 1925.

2. The school opened Tuesday morning June 23rd, and the morning period was mostly spent by the officers in getting located. The first session after the noon hour was opened by General M. A. Tinley in a clearly defined outline as to why the school was ordered, and the things that were expected of the officers assembled for the school. The school it seems to me, was an innovation, in that it was conducted and carried on exclusively by the officers of the Iowa National Guard, from the executive officer, Brig. General Lloyd D. Ross, down to second Lieutenants

who acted in some instances as instructors. The program as outlined by Generals Tinley and Ross was carried out to the letter, and the instructors assigned to the various subjects, acquitted themselves with credit to both themselves and the whole Iowa National Guard.

One of the outstanding features of the school was the apparent interest shown by the officers assembled. As a rule all of the officers present were punctual, interested, and anxious to learn, these three qualifications make a school of this kind a pleasure, as well as a place of learning. Remarks were made by a great number of the officers that "It was the best school that they ever had attended," and considering the fact that the instruction was carried on entirely by the National Guard officers, it places all the more importance on the statement—A number of excellent papers or rather lectures were prepared by various officers assigned as instructors, and in each instance, they were excellent efforts and demonstrated the fact that a great deal of time had been put in on their preparation.

The messing was under the direct charge of Major Pugsley, and was well handled. There was a sufficient quantity, and the quality was good, and at this time I desire to commend the action of your office, in "mixing" the officers of the various regiments for sleeping and messing. This action was responsible for the officers of the regiments becoming better acquainted, thus insuring a more perfect comradeship.

Such officers as Major Downing, Captains Mallonee and Sawyer of the 168th Infantry and Captain Forbes, Lieutenants Grummond, Cox and Hall of the 133d certainly demonstrated the fact, that the Iowa National Guard has officers who are capable, efficient, and who are professionally qualified to instruct and to lead. Captains Rew, 133rd Inf., Sawyer, 67th Infantry Brigade and Lieutenant Grummond, 133rd Infantry, conducted a problem during the school, involving a Brigade, with Artillery attached that was most excellent in all respects. During the progress of the problem, various officers were interrogated as to the tactical principles involved, with very good results. In the mind of the undersigned, the outstanding features of the school, were as follows: The fact that the Iowa National Guard has officers who are capable of acting as instructors; the interest shown by the student officers; the absence of inattention, and the attendance, considering the fact that the annual camp of all the organizations will be held August 2nd.

In conclusion, I desire at this time, providing the availability of funds, to recommend that a school of this character be held next year. Too much importance cannot be made upon the results obtained, and the progress made.

Winfred H. Bailey, Colonel, 133rd Infantry.

VIII—REPORT OF COLONEL GLENN C. HAYNES—168TH INFANTRY
HEADQUARTERS 168TH INFANTRY
DES MOINES, IOWA

July 15, 1925.

Subject: Report on School of Instruction.

To: The Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa.

1. It was with deep regret that the Regimental Commander could not, on account of urgent business matters, attend all the conferences of the School and was unable to be present on Friday the 26th, until late in the afternoon.

2. The attendance of the officers of the different units of the Regiment was very good, every unit being represented by one or more officers.

3. The interest taken by all officers of the Regiment during the entire period of the school was very satisfactory.

4. The officers from the Regiment, as well as those from other Regiments, detailed to give lectures and talks on special subjects showed conclusively that these officers had given much time to the preparation of their subjects, and that they were well qualified to discuss and instruct in the subjects assigned them.

5. On the whole, it is the Regimental Commander's belief that this School of Instruction was more valuable to the officers of the National Guard than any previous school that has been held by the State.

Glenn C. Haynes, Colonel, 168th Inf., Iowa N. G.

IX—REPORT OF LT. COLONEL HARRY WARD,
185th FIELD ARTILLERY
HEADQUARTERS 185TH FIELD ARTILLERY

Subject: School of Instruction, Report.

To: The Adjutant General of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa.

1. Reference School of Instruction of officers of the Iowa National Guard, held at Camp Dodge, Iowa, from June 23rd to June 27th, 1925, I desire to comment as follows:

General. The method of conducting the school, under the direct supervision of the General Officers of the Iowa National Guard, and the use of selected officers of the Iowa National Guard as instructors, proved entirely satisfactory, and it is believed that excellent results were obtained.

Commendations. The officers, who directed the field problem, are deserving of special commendation, as it is believed that, under their efficient tutelage, those officers in attendance gathered a valuable store of knowledge. The mess, under the direction of Major Pugsley, was exceedingly satisfactory.

Deficiencies. No deficiencies worthy of mention were observed.

Recommendations. It is strongly recommended that a similar school be conducted next year, at the same place and approximate time, and under similar conditions.

Harry Ward, Lt. Col., 185th F. A., Iowa N. G.

PART VIII

	Page
Camp Dodge Improvements	192

PART VIII

CAMP DODGE

In my report for the last biennium, ending June 30, 1924, I gave a complete inventory of all land, buildings and utilities at and on Camp Dodge, to which may now be added the following:

9—Shelter stables for Cavalry Animals.....	\$21,425.00
1—Blacksmith Shop	275.00
1—Memorial Recreation Building.....	15,054.19
1—Six (6) Car Garages at Q. M. House.....	1,000.00
1—Baseball field and running track.....	200.00
1—Hay and Horse barn and out buildings.....	4,792.21

The above was accomplished at State expense. The Federal Government authorized at Federal expense, the rebuilding of all water mains in the west camp area, on which are located all buildings. This was completed at a total cost of approximately twenty thousand dollars. It is contemplated the rebuilding of the water main leading from pumping station to main reservoir during the spring of 1927, at Federal expense, provided funds are available for the purpose.

Authority and reservation of Federal Funds has been received for the construction of a new pistol range during the spring of 1927, at a cost of not to exceed four thousand dollars (\$4,000.00).

In addition to the normal duties in connection with the upkeep and maintenance of the property at Camp Dodge, the regular employees have accomplished the following:

- 1—Wrecked all old barns and out buildings.
- 2—Rebuilt sewer man holes.
- 3—Graded and graveled all roads.
- 4—Repaired pavements.
- 5—Built concrete walks at hospital, and regimental headquarters buildings.
- 6—Re-arranged the electric light wire system.
- 7—Wired all stable and horse shelters.
- 8—Trimmed all trees and shrubs.
- 9—Repaired all trucks and motor transportation used during camp.
- 10—Raised sufficient hay, oats and corn to maintain all animals kept on the reservation.
- 11—Put in plumbing, and lighting system in new recreation building.
- 12—Put in hot water plant at Hospital.
- 13—Repaired loading and unloading platforms on both sides of warehouses.
- 14—Repaired all railroad tracks on reservation.

At this time the facilities at Camp Dodge are ample to provide for the comfort of the troops, with the possible exception of proper drainage being provided in the area on which the tents are located. To accomplish this would require the services of a man with a definite knowledge of engineering, and the treatment of terrain problems which would be met.

PART IX

	Page
War Roster Commission Report.....	193

PART IX

THE ROSTER OF THE WORLD WAR AND THE MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE

Since the Forty-first General Assembly authorized an appropriation of \$12,500.00 for the purpose of carrying on the preparation of the Roster of Iowa men and officers engaged in the World War and the Mexican Border Service, the work has proceeded under the direction of Governor John Hammill and Adjutant General Louis G. Lasher, members composing The Iowa War Roster Commission. The appropriation did not become available until July 1, 1925. Actual work was resumed September 15, 1925, when the commission employed A. M. Deyoe, Ex-State Superintendent of Public Instruction, to direct and supervise the preparation of material as provided in the law creating the War Roster Commission, passed by the Thirty-eighth General Assembly. The work has proceeded as nearly and completely as possible in accordance with the law which includes the following provisions:

1. Complete roster of all soldiers, sailors and marines of all grades who served in the army, navy or marine corps in the Mexican Border Service of 1916, and 1917 and the World's War of 1917, 1918 and 1919.
2. Appropriate Historical Sketches of the organizations in which any considerable number of Iowa men served.
3. Summary of casualties.
4. Lists of Iowa soldiers, sailors and marines captured by the enemy.
5. Those buried in national and foreign cemeteries.
6. Those decorated or cited for any cause by the United States or any of the allied governments.
7. Sketches of the selective service work in Iowa, with reference to the work of state headquarters, district, local, medical and legal advisory boards, and government appeal agents.

Our soldier and sailor boys made the supreme sacrifice; many of them to the extent of giving their lives. Some of them were taken by disease in camps, others faced the horrors of modern warfare in the trenches and on the open battlefield. We can honor them but we can never repay them in full for the service they rendered at the call of the Nation. A permanent record of the service of every man and every woman called should be prepared and published at the earliest date it can be accomplished.

Every care possible has been exercised by those in charge of the work to make the history and service records as authentic and complete as possible to date. The record of Iowa's part in the World War when published should include the latest corrected data sent out by the War and Navy Departments or that may be secured from every source. Proof copy when received from the printer should be read critically by competent

authority and provision should be made for this work. Accuracy will constitute the essence of historical value of the publication, and the state carries a moral obligation to this end. Therefore, the Forty-second General Assembly should provide for the employment of a person qualified to continue the work until publication is completed.

Copy will be submitted for publication before the close of the biennium, June 30, 1927. We urge that the publication of the History and Roster be carried out without unnecessary delay.

PART X

State General Orders—1924.....	Page 195
State General Orders—1925.....	224

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders } STATE OF IOWA
 No. 8 } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Des Moines, Iowa July 1, 1924.

The following roster of the Iowa National Guard is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. A corrected roster will be published every six months, dated as of July 1st and January 1st of each year.

By Order of the Governor.

LOUIS G. LASHER,
 Brig. Gen. A. G. D., Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:
 KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

July 1, 1924

Commander-in-Chief

N. E. Kendall, Governor, Inaugurated, 1st Term.....Jan. 13, 1921
 Inaugurated 2nd Term.....Jan. 11, 1923

Staff of Commander-in-Chief

Adjutant General, Chief of Staff

Date of Fed.
 Recognition

Brigadier General Louis G. Lasher, A. G. D., Davenport, Iowa..Jan. 1, 1922
 Assistant Adjutant General

Major Knud Boberg, Des Moines, Iowa.....June 27, 1923

Aids

Not Federally Recognized

Date of
 Appointment

Colonel John C. Loper, Marshalltown, Iowa.....Feb. 1, 1921
 Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Washington, Iowa.....Feb. 1, 1921
 Colonel Lloyd D. Ross, Des Moines, Iowa.....Jan. 4, 1924
 Colonel Glenn C. Haynes, Des Moines, Iowa.....Jan. 4, 1924
 Colonel Park A. Findley, Des Moines, Iowa.....Jan. 4, 1924
 Lt. Col. W. S. Conkling, Des Moines, Iowa.....Jan. 4, 1924
 Lt. Col. George L. Garton, Des Moines, Iowa.....Feb. 1, 1921
 Lt. Col. Rufus L. Chase, Des Moines, Iowa.....Feb. 1, 1921

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Lt. Col. Henry C. Haynes, Centerville, Iowa.....Feb. 1, 1921
 Lt. Col. John H. Kelley, Sioux City, Iowa.....Feb. 1, 1921
 Lt. Col. A. G. Beatty, Independence, Iowa.....Feb. 1, 1923
 Major Geo. F. Everest, Council Bluffs, Iowa.....Feb. 1, 1923

Staff Corps and Departments

Adjutant General's Department

Date of Fed.
Recognition

The Adjutant General

Brigadier General Louis G. Lasher, A. G. D.....Jan. 1, 1922

Date of Fed.
Recognition

Assistant Adjutant General

Major Knud Boberg.....June 27, 1923

Judge Advocate General's Department

Date of Fed.
Recognition

Major Fred S. Holsteen, Burlington, Iowa, Judge Advocate....June 1, 1921

Inspector General's Department

Major—Vacancy.

Quartermaster's Corps

Date of Fed.
Recognition

Major Howard D. Coe, Des Moines, Iowa,

Q. M., U. S. P. & D. O.....Sept. 3, 1918

Captain Robert L. Fulton, Des Moines, Iowa,

Assistant to Q. M.....Dec. 6, 1920

1st Lt. Jack P. Tarlton, Des Moines, Iowa, Trans. Officer.....Aug. 1, 1923

Ordnance Department

Date of Fed.
Recognition

Major Fred S. Hird, Des Moines, Iowa,

Chief O. O. I. S. A. P.....July 18, 1921

2nd Lieutenant, Vacancy.

Ordnance Officer

Medical Department

Date of Fed.
Recognition

Lt. Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling, Des Moines, Iowa,

Chief SurgeonJuly 13, 1921

Captain Don M. Griswold, Iowa City, Iowa,

Ass't Chief Surgeon.....July 26, 1921

General Officers

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Fed. Recognition	Address
Louis G. Lasher	Brig. Gen.	The Adjutant General	1- 1-22	Des Moines, Iowa
Mathew A. Tinley	Brig. Gen.	67th Inf. Brigade	2-21-22	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Brigade Headquarters				
John W. Ball	Major	B. Ex. and B. 1x4	7-29-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Everett L. Pugsley	Captain	B. 2 and 3	3-15-22	Des Moines, Iowa
Donald F. Huntoon	1st Lt.	Aide	3-21-22	Dubuque, Iowa
Henry C. Hall	1st Lt.	Aide	4- 6-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Brigade Headquarters Company				
Carelton E. Null	Captain	Commanding	7-14-23	Winterset, Iowa
Raymond H. Croft	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.		Winterset, Iowa
133rd Infantry Headquarters				
Lloyd D. Ross	Colonel	Commanding	10- 2-20	Des Moines, Iowa
Winfred H. Bailey	Lt. Colonel	R. Ex.	5-20-21	Sheldon, Iowa
Howard J. Rouse	Major	M. G. Officer	7- 2-21	Waterloo, Iowa
Chas. Tillotson, Jr.	Captain	R—1		Des Moines, Iowa
Fred J. Vetsch	Captain	R—4	8-13-22	Des Moines, Iowa
Joseph A. Myers	Captain	R—3	7-12-22	Cedar Falls, Iowa
Don A. Davis	Captain	R—2		Mason City, Iowa
Attached Chaplain				
Charles H. Van Metre	Captain	Chaplain Corps	5-18-22	Garner, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Fed. Recognition	Address
Headquarters Company				
Joseph A. Myers	Captain	Commanding	7-12-22	Cedar Falls, Iowa
Adolph T. Wolff	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	1-23-23	Cedar Falls, Iowa
Service Company				
Leonard R. Greenfield	Captain	Commanding	5- 3-20	Fairfield, Iowa
Chas. T. McCampbell	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	11- 3-20	Fairfield, Iowa
Oscar C. Gaumer	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	12-23-21	Fairfield, Iowa
Charles R. Messett	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	12-10-21	Fairfield, Iowa
Leslie L. Schmidt	Wrnt. Officer	Band Leader	11-25-22	Fairfield, Iowa
Medical Detachment				
Lora D. James	Major	Medical Corps	7-20-21	Fairfield, Iowa
Edgar A. Stewart	Captain	Medical Corps	7-20-21	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Phillipp G. Watters	Captain	Medical Corps	2- 5-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Chester Fordyce	Captain	Dental Corps	7-20-21	Fairfield, Iowa
Lynn L. Meyers	Captain	Medical Corps	1- 4-23	Sheldon, Iowa
Howitzer Company				
William J. Conway	Captain	Commanding		DeWitt, Iowa
Carl J. Smith	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.		DeWitt, Iowa
Vacancy	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.		
Headquarters and Headquarters Company 1st Battalion				
Sewall C. Viles	Major	Commanding Battalion	11- 6-20	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Harry P. Donovan	1st Lt.	Bn. 1-2-3-4 & Comdg. Co.	7-11-21	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Walter A. Kansky	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	1-14-24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Company "A"

George C. Flanders	Captain	Commanding	12-26-22	Dubuque, Iowa
Joseph F. Ham	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	3-10-24	Dubuque, Iowa
Arnold J. Sand	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	3-10-24	Dubuque, Iowa

Company "B"

Clyde W. Davis	Captain	Commanding	11-20-22	Waterloo, Iowa
Ralph H. Denny	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	1-11-21	Waterloo, Iowa
Otto H. Kaberle	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	11-20-22	Cedar Falls, Iowa

Company "C"

John F. Currell	Captain	Commanding	8-10-22	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Vincent R. Dvorak	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	5-19-24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Carlton K. Smith	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	5-19-24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Company "D"

John L. Althouse	Captain	Commanding		Waterloo, Iowa
Loyd M. Shepherd	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.		Waterloo, Iowa
Arle A. Guyer	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.		Waterloo, Iowa

Headquarters and Headquarters Company
2nd Battalion

Fred R. Frost	Major	Commanding Battalion	7- 1-22	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Seymour L. Wells	1st Lt.	Bn. 1-2-3-4 & Comdg. Co.		Mason City, Iowa
Will E. Hall	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	8- 3-23	Mason City, Iowa

Company "E"

Henry R. Mahoney	Captain	Commanding	6- 1-21	Webster City, Iowa
Eugene E. Meller	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	6- 1-21	Webster City, Iowa
Mathias J. House	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	6- 1-21	Webster City, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Fed. Recognition	Address
Company "F"				
Lowell L. Forbes	Captain	Commanding	3-20-24	Mason City, Iowa
Stuart M. Grummon	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	3-20-24	Mason City, Iowa
Leslie R. Whipple	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	3-20-24	Mason City, Iowa
Company "G"				
Henry R. Heath	Captain	Commanding	2-11-24	Fort Dodge, Iowa
William R. Cox	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	2-18-24	Fort Dodge, Iowa
Herschell D. Curl	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	5-17-23	Fort Dodge, Iowa
Company "H"				
George D. Crawford	Captain	Commanding	7-31-23	Mason City, Iowa
Charles S. Dull	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	8-11-23	Mason City, Iowa
Karl V. Vasicek	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	8-11-23	Mason City, Iowa
Headquarters and Headquarters Company 3rd Battalion				
Gordon C. Hollar	Major	Commanding	7-23-21	Fort Dodge, Iowa
Chris M. Berthelsen	1st Lt.	Bn. 1-2-3-4	11-20-22	Sioux City, Iowa
John S. McDonald	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	10-25-23	Sioux City, Iowa
Company "I"				
Herman Bruswitz	Captain	Commanding	11-19-23	Sheldon, Iowa
Michael M. Wood	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	7- 1-22	Sheldon, Iowa
William Just	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	7- 1-22	Sheldon, Iowa

Company "K"

Walter C. Huxtable	Captain	Commanding	12-10-22	LeMars, Iowa
Carl H. Witt	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	12-10-22	LeMars, Iowa
Glen H. Earnest	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	7-28-23	LeMars, Iowa

Company "L"

Howard B. Rew	Captain	Commanding	6- 4-21	Sioux City, Iowa
Harold W. Reister	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	6- 6-21	Sioux City, Iowa
Dwight E. Kudrle	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	11-20-22	Sioux City, Iowa

Company "M"

Alphe B. Young	Captain	Commanding	3-17-23	Sioux City, Iowa
William H. Fair	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	4-17-23	Sioux City, Iowa
John A. Fair	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	8- 7-23	Sioux City, Iowa

168th Infantry
Headquarters

Glenn C. Haynes	Colonel	Commanding	11-24-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry G. Geiger	Lt. Colonel	R—Ex.	4-24-22	Sheldon, Iowa
Walter H. Nead	Major	M. G. Officer	4-19-21	Council Bluffs, Iowa
James E. Thomas	Captain	R—1	9- 6-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Roy B. Gault	Captain	R—4	8- 5-21	Creston, Iowa
Charles L. Snuffin	Captain	R—3	5- 1-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Herbert E. Duquette	Captain	R—2	10- 8-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa

Attached Chaplain

Winfred E. Robb	Captain	Chaplain Corps	6-30-21	Des Moines, Iowa
-----------------	---------	----------------	---------	------------------

Headquarters Company

Charles L. Snuffin	Captain	Commanding	5- 1-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
James H. Shuman	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.		Council Bluffs, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Fed. Recognition	Address
Service Company				
Geo. H. Henderson	Captain	Commanding	5-16-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Otto E. Shebel	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	2- 9-22	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Roy C. Murphy	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	5- 4-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George A. Howorth	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	6- 4-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
John C. Oswald	Wrnt. Officer	Band Leader		Council Bluffs, Iowa
Medical Detachment				
Frank L. Williams	Major	Medical Corps	6-28-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Leland O. Carey	Captain	Medical Corps	6-28-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Nevin B. Anderson	1st Lt.	Medical Corps	8- 3-21	Des Moines, Iowa
John W. Baldwin	Captain	Dental Corps	1- 4-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Harry W. Dahl	1st Lt.	Medical Corps	3- 8-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Howitzer Company				
Earl Downing	Captain	Commanding	5-17-21	Clarinda, Iowa
William C. Weinkauff	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	3- 4-24	Clarinda, Iowa
Robert G. Johnston	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.		Clarinda, Iowa
Headquarters and Headquarters Company				
1st Battalion				
Gilbert C. Greenwalt	Major	Commanding	5-21-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Joseph M. Dunley	1st Lt.	Bn. 1-2-3-4	2- 7-22	Guthrie Center, Iowa
Jesse H. Moore	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	2- 7-22	Guthrie Center, Iowa
Company "A"				
Dewey Marshall	Captain	Commanding	2-15-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Melbourne H. Harvey	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	3-19-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Earnest E. Kalsow	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	11-24-23	Des Moines, Iowa

Company "B"

William A. Stevens	Captain	Commanding	2-18-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Frank G. Hartley	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	3- 8-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Guy L. Young	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	3-11-24	Des Moines, Iowa

Company "C"

Harold K. Holden	Captain	Commanding		Des Moines, Iowa
Roy Maxey	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.		Des Moines, Iowa
Vacancy	2nd Lt.			

Company "D"

David P. Livingston	Captain	Commanding	2- 3-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Clarence W. Holt	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	1-22-24	Des Moines, Iowa
David W. Jewett	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	1-22-24	Des Moines, Iowa

Headquarters and Headquarters Company
2nd Battalion

Charles O. Briggs	Major	Commanding	4- 1-21	Red Oak, Iowa
L. Dee Mallonee	1st Lt.	Bn. 1-2-3-4	6-13-22	Audubon, Iowa
Andrew J. Van Sise	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.		Audubon, Iowa

Company "E"

Hosea B. Garrison	Captain	Commanding	1-19-21	Shenandoah, Iowa
Philip H. Stenger	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.		Shenandoah, Iowa
Willard F. McKean	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.		Shenandoah, Iowa

Company "F"

Manford L. Overman	Captain	Commanding	12-20-20	Villisca, Iowa
Charles L. Meyerhoff	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	12-20-20	Villisca, Iowa
Fen Fisher	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	12-20-20	Villisca, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Fed. Recognition	Address
Company "G"				
Earl Gaughenbaugh	Captain	Commanding	2-18-24	Centerville, Iowa
Dan Pence	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	2-15-24	Moravia, Iowa
Paul H. Mishler	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	2-15-24	Centerville, Iowa
Company "H"				
Edward A. Conley	Captain	Commanding	6- 4-23	Marshalltown, Iowa
John H. Young	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	1-29-24	Marshalltown, Iowa
Earl C. Wickham	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	2-11-24	Marshalltown, Iowa
Headquarters and Headquarters Company 3rd Battalion				
Geo. F. Everest	Major	Commanding	3-27-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Carl W. Nevius	1st Lt.	Bn. 1-2-3-4	3-17-23	Neola, Iowa
Harold A. Merrill	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	4-14-22	Neola, Iowa
Company "I"				
Gerald V. Caughlan	Captain	Commanding	10-12-20	Glenwood, Iowa
Carleton H. Cook	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	10-12-20	Glenwood, Iowa
Charles R. Seitz	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	10-12-20	Glenwood, Iowa
Company "K"				
Willard D. Archie	Captain	Commanding	1- 3-21	Corning, Iowa
Carl E. Hull	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	1- 3-21	Corning, Iowa
Lee M. Nevius	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	1- 3-21	Corning, Iowa

Company "L"

Clyde M. Meneray	Captain	Commanding	4-17-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Arthur W. James	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	4-30-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George T. Blair	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	5- 1-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa

Company "M"

Guy H. Hobbs	Captain	Commanding	3-19-23	Red Oak, Iowa
Carl C. Clement	1st Lt.	Duty with Co.	3-19-23	Red Oak, Iowa
Russell Lewis	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.		Red Oak, Iowa

113th Cavalry
Headquarters

Park A. Findley	Colonel	Commanding	11-26-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry S. Merrick	Lt. Colonel	R. Ex.	11-30-23	Ottumwa, Iowa
George H. Olmsted	Captain	R 1	1-11-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Harry W. Sellers	Captain	R. 2 and 3	11-20-22	Ottumwa, Iowa
Clarence J. Lambert	Captain	R. 4	5- 9-21	Sigourney, Iowa

Attached Chaplain

Joseph H. O'Donnell	Captain	Chaplain Corps	4- 6-22	Oxford, Iowa
---------------------	---------	----------------	---------	--------------

Headquarters Troop

George B. Little	Captain	Commanding	2-10-21	Burlington, Iowa
John J. King	1st Lt.	Duty with Tr.	1- 5-22	Burlington, Iowa
Clio V. Boyer	2nd Lt.	Duty with Tr.	1- 6-22	Burlington, Iowa

Service Troop

Charles W. Brockman	Captain	Commanding	11-20-22	Ottumwa, Iowa
Vacancy				
Harold Haller	1st Lt.	Duty with Tr.	6-29-23	Ottumwa, Iowa
Alvah C. Orvis	2nd Lt.	Duty with Tr.	8- 4-23	Ottumwa, Iowa
Cleveland C. Dayton	Wrnt. Officer	Band Leader	12- 9-22	Ottumwa, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Fed. Recognition	Address
Medical Detachment				
Charles N. O. Leir	Major	Medical Corps	8- 3-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Verl A. Ruth	Captain	Medical Corps	7-29-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Herschel W. Keller	Captain	Dental Corps	6-13-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Aura J. Miller	1st Lt.	Medical Corps	8-28-22	Iowa City, Iowa
Russel S. Gerard	1st Lt.	Veterinary Corps	8- 3-21	Sigourney, Iowa
Vacancy	1st Lt.	Veterinary Corps		
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment 1st Squadron				
Ray A. Yenter	Major	Commanding	8-10-22	Iowa City, Iowa
Harry W. Hanson	1st Lt.	Sq. 1-2-3-4	5-25-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Samuel E. Smith	1st Lt.	Comdg. Det.	10- 4-20	Montezuma, Iowa
Osman C. Mason	2nd Lt.	Duty with Det.	11-22-22	Montezuma, Iowa
Troop "A"				
Will J. Hayek	Captain	Commanding	9-15-20	Iowa City, Iowa
Harold Y. Moffett	1st Lt.	Duty with Tr.	9-15-20	Iowa City, Iowa
James S. Wilson	2nd Lt.	Duty with Tr.	9-15-20	Iowa City, Iowa
Troop "B"				
Ralph L. Powers	Captain	Commanding	11- 5-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Neil C. Adamson	1st Lt.	Duty with Tr.	1-11-24	Des Moines, Iowa
John H. Wallace	2nd Lt.	Duty with Tr.		Des Moines, Iowa
Troop "C"				
William M. Vanderwaal	Captain	Commanding	8-26-21	Des Moines, Iowa
James G. Haines	1st Lt.	Duty with Tr.	6-13-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Lawrence L. Kreiss	2nd Lt.	Duty with Tr.	5-15-23	Des Moines, Iowa

Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment 2nd Squadron

Maxwell A. O'Brien	Major	Commanding	1-11-24	Des Moines, Iowa
George W. Hoar	1st Lt.	Sq. 1-2-3-4		Oskaloosa, Iowa
C. Fayette Bell	1st Lt.	Comdg. Det.	3-30-23	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Thomas A. Carlin	2nd Lt.	Duty with Det.	11-23-23	Oskaloosa, Iowa

Troop "D"

Philip J. Crail	Captain	Commanding	4- 4-23	Washington, Iowa
Alfred E. Baldrige	1st Lt.	Duty with Tr.	5-19-23	Washington, Iowa
William D. Young	2nd Lt.	Duty with Tr.	6-13-23	Washington, Iowa

Troop "E"

George S. Talley	Captain	Commanding		Sigourney, Iowa
Harry B. Reynolds	1st Lt.	Duty with Tr.	3-25-24	Sigourney, Iowa
Vacancy	2nd Lt.			

Troop "F"

Ross Remington	Captain	Commanding	1-31-23	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Harold A. Wise	1st Lt.	Duty with Tr.	7-23-23	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Marion C. Whitmore	2nd Lt.	Duty with Tr.	3-20-24	Oskaloosa, Iowa

185th Field Artillery

155mm. Howitzers

Headquarters

Harry Ward	Lt. Colonel	Commanding		Davenport, Iowa
Ralph A. Lancaster	Captain	Adjutant		Davenport, Iowa
Vacancy		Chaplain		

Medical Detachment

Henry A. Meyers	Captain	Medical Corps	5- 8-22	Davenport, Iowa
-----------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------------

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Fed. Recognition	Address
1st Battalion				
Erwin H. Falk	Major	Commanding Battalion		Davenport, Iowa
James C. Wason	Captain	Adjutant		Davenport, Iowa
Harry F. Jager	Captain	Cmdg. Hq. Det. & Combat Train		Davenport, Iowa
Carl Becker	1st Lt.	Communication Officer		Davenport, Iowa
Howard K. Thomasson	1st Lt.	Duty with Hq. Det. & C. T.		Davenport, Iowa
Vacancy	1st Lt.	Liaison Officer		
Milton L. Overman	2nd Lt.	Duty with Hq. Det. & C. T.		Davenport, Iowa
Battery "A"				
Orin T. Roberts	Captain	Commanding		Clinton, Iowa
Thomas P. Hinrichsen	1st Lt.	Duty with Btry.		Clinton, Iowa
Frederick B. Wilbur	1st Lt.	Duty with Btry.		Clinton, Iowa
Lloyd L. Boyce	2nd Lt.	Duty with Btry.		Clinton, Iowa
Battery "B"				
William J. Anderson	Captain	Commanding		Davenport, Iowa
Elmer Jansen	1st Lt.	Duty with Btry.		Davenport, Iowa
Samuel O. McColloch	1st Lt.	Duty with Btry.		Davenport, Iowa
Maurice J. Nolan	2nd Lt.	Duty with Btry.		Davenport, Iowa
2nd Battalion				
Walter L. Anderson	Major	Commanding Battalion		Boone, Iowa
Lucien S. Doran	Captain	Adjutant		Boone, Iowa
Ralph E. Patterson	Captain	Cmdg. Hq. Det. & Combat Train		Boone, Iowa
Fred R. Anderson	1st Lt.	Liaison Officer		Boone, Iowa
Clyde L. Burkett	1st Lt.	Communication Officer		Boone, Iowa
Otto A. Snedekor	1st Lt.	Duty with Hq. Det. & C. T.		Boone, Iowa
Clarence W. Kading	2nd Lt.	Duty with Hq. Det. & C. T.		Boone, Iowa

Battery "C"

James A. Doyle	Captain	Commanding		Boone, Iowa
Kenneth B. Valentine	1st Lt.	Duty with Btry.		Boone, Iowa
Louis C. Anderson	1st Lt.	Duty with Btry.		Boone, Iowa
Albert J. Ahrens	2nd Lt.	Duty with Btry.		Boone, Iowa

Battery "D"

William G. Harding	Captain	Commanding	4-14-24	Grand Junction, Iowa
Harvey L. Erwin	1st Lt.	Duty with Btry.	4-14-24	Grand Junction, Iowa
Olle G. Clause	1st Lt.	Duty with Btry.	4-14-24	Grand Junction, Iowa
Elmer K. Young	2nd Lt.	Duty with Btry.	4-14-24	Grand Junction, Iowa

168th Ambulance Company

George A. Maresh	Captain	Medical Corps	7-18-22	Iowa City, Iowa
Jack J. Hinman	Captain	Medical Corps (Administrative)	7-18-22	Iowa City, Iowa

Armory Board

Appointed by Special Order No. 94, A. G. O. Iowa, dated May 31, 1921.

Brig. General Louis G. Lasher—President.

Brig. General Guy E. Logan—Member.

Col. Charles J. Wilson—Member.

Major Earl B. Bush—Member.

Major Charles W. Aikins—Recorder.

Advisory Board of Officers

Appointed by General Order No. 1, dated January 1, 1924, A. G. O. Iowa.

Brigadier General M. A. Tinley—President.

Colonel L. D. Ross, Member.

Colonel G. C. Haynes, Member.

Colonel P. A. Findley, Member.

Lt. Col. Wilbur S. Conkling, Member.

Major R. A. Yenter, Recorder.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders

No. 9

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Des Moines, July 10th, 1924.

In compliance with General Orders No. 4, A. G. O. Iowa, dated March 5th, 1924, the following organizations are declared the winners of the various trophies and the Adjutant General's prize.

Organization	Standing	Kneeling and Sitting	Prone	Total
Tr. "A" 113th Cav.....	2918	3713	4383	10516
Serv. Tr. 113th Cav.....	2690	3095	3433	9194
Hq. Tr. 113th Cav.....	1936	2716	3021	7671
Hq. Dt. 1st Sq. 113th Cav.....	1227	1411	1544	4089

The official scores of the various organizations are published for the information of all concerned. Targets received prior to May 15th only are considered.

133rd Infantry, Iowa, N. G.

Organization	Standing	Kneeling and Sitting	Prone	Total
Serv. Co. (30 men fired).....	895	813	1252	3083
Co. "A" (10 men fired).....	387	527	616	1620
Co. "C" (55 men fired).....	2790	3666	3951	10739
Co. "F" (42 men fired).....	1220	1537	1898	4655
Co. "G" (42 men fired).....	1829	2155	2380	6580
Co. "I" (10 men fired).....	459	562	761	1730
Co. "K" (30 men fired).....	1354	1917	2301	5391

168th Infantry, Iowa N. G.

Co. "C" (30 men fired).....	Standing position only.			
Co. "G" (28 men fired).....	1379	1571	1634	4561
Co. "K" (37 men fired).....	Scores withheld pending investigation.			

113th Cavalry, Iowa N. G.

Hq. Tr. (50 men fired).....	1936	2716	3021	7671
Serv. Tr. (38 men fired).....	2690	3095	3433	9194
Hq. Dt. 1st Sq. (20 men fired).....	1227	1411	1544	4089
Tr. "A" (48 men fired).....	2918	3713	4383	10516
Hq. Det. 2nd Sq. (20 men fired).....	789	1306	1457	3500
Tr. "D" (40 men fired).....	Scores withheld pending investigation.			
Tr. "E" (37 men fired).....	1752	2211	2750	7025
Tr. "F" (43 men fired).....	2258	2338	2545	7143

Organizations disregarding G. O. No. 4 and did not fire.

133rd Infantry, Iowa, N. G.

Company "B," Company "E," and Company "L."

168th Infantry, Iowa N. G.

Company "A," Company "B," Company "C," Company "E," Company "F" and Company "I."

113th Cavalry, Iowa N. G.

Troop "B" and Troop "C."

Organizations completing preliminary practice qualifying 60% or over of their enlisted strength, and who submitted record scores not later than the date set for the closing of the record practice. These are published according to standings.

113th Cavalry, Iowa N. G.

Organization	Kneeling			Total
	Standing	Sitting	Prone	
Tr. "A" (5 man team).....	419	465	490	1365
Serv. Tr. (5 man team).....	388	466	493	1347
Hq. Dt. 1st Sq. (5 man team).....	389	437	470	1296
Hq. Tr. (5 man team).....	394	429	440	1263
Hq. Dt. 2nd Sq. (5 man team).....	337	410	436	1183

133rd Infantry, Iowa, N. G.

Co. "C" (5 man team).....	401	416	436	1253
Co. "F" (5 man team).....	284	337	429	1086

Organizations submitting targets too late to complete 60% qualification of enlisted strength, thus eliminating themselves from record competition.

133rd Infantry, Iowa, N. G.

Service Company, Targets of 23 men.

168th Infantry, Iowa N. G.

Company "G," Targets of 11 men.

Company "K," Targets of 6 men.

113th Cavalry, Iowa N. G.

Troop "E," Targets of 6 men.

Organizations qualifying 60% or more of enlisted strength, but failing to submit record targets prior to date set for close of matches.

133rd Infantry, Iowa, N. G.

Company "G."

168th Infantry, Iowa N. G.

Company "G."

113th Cavalry, Iowa N. G.

Troop "E" and Troop "F."

This department is well pleased with the efforts put forth by the organizations submitting targets in time to qualify the 60% and who fired the record course, and is pleased also with the effort made by other organizations making honest endeavor to qualify and to fire the record course, even though their targets arrived too late for them to be entered as competitive.

This department is not so well pleased with the fact that quite a number of the organizations totally disregarded a General Order and did not fire, and with the fact that some organizations are having to be investigated as to their having been honest in the practice as conducted.

These discrepancies have been taken up with the Regimental Commanders with the view of correcting same and the elimination of a recurrence of same in any future practice and competition, and thereby establishing a wholehearted, honest co-operation and obedience of orders from every organization participating.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Asst. Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
No. 10 }

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
Des Moines, July 14, 1924.

Pursuant to authority contained in letter M. B. 210—1, dated Washington, D. C., February 26th, 1924, allocating the vacancy of Major General, Commanding the 34th Infantry Division, to the State of Iowa, and with the approval of the Governors of the other states concerned, the following promotion in the Iowa National Guard, subject to the prescribed examination, is hereby made:

To be Major General of the Line, Brig. Gen. Mathew A. Tinley,
Commanding 67th Infantry Brigade, Iowa National Guard, (vice,
original vacancy.)

He is assigned to command the 34th Infantry Division.

Paragraph 213, National Guard Regulations, 1922, provides the method of procedure to be followed for officers of the National Guard to obtain Federal Recognition pursuant to which the following named officer will report by letter to Brig. Gen. Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General of Iowa, State House, Des Moines, Iowa, President of the Board convened by Special Orders No. 33, Headquarters 7th Corps Area, series of 1923.

Major General Mathew A. Tinley, 34th Infantry Division.

There should be no delay in forwarding these papers.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Big. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

Knud Boberg,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 11 }

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, July 30, 1924.

So much of General Orders No. 9, A. G. O. Iowa, dated July 10, 1924, as Refers to the winners of the various trophies and the Adjutant General's prize is amended to read as follows:

Organization	Kneeling and			Total
	Standing	Sitting	Prone	
Tr. "A" 113th Cav.	419	465	490	1565
Serv. Tr. 113th Cav.	388	466	493	1347
Hy. Dt. 1st Sq. 113th Cav.	389	437	470	1296
Hq. Tr. 113th Cav.	394	429	440	1263

By Order of the Governor.

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Big. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 12 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 23, 1924.

1. Having qualified under the provisions of Sections 74 and 75, National Defense Act, as amended, and by direction of the Secretary of War, Federal Recognition as Major General of the line, 34th Infantry Division, is extended to MATHEW A. TINLEY, to date from July 14, 1924.

2. The following promotion in the Iowa National Guard, subject to the prescribed examination, is hereby announced:

Colonel LLOYD D. ROSS, to be Brigadier General, of the line,
(vice, Brig. Gen. Mathew A. Tinley, promoted.)

He is assigned to command the 67th Infantry Brigade.

Paragraph 213, National Guard Regulations, 1922, provides the method of procedure to be followed for officers of the National Guard to obtain Federal Recognition pursuant to which Brigadier General Lloyd D. Ross, will report in person to Brig. Gen. Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General of Iowa, State House, Des Moines, Iowa, President of the Board convened

by Special Orders No. 33, Headquarters 7th Corps Area, series of 1923.
There will be no delay in forwarding these papers.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
No. 13 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Iowa, *Sept. 2, 1924.*

1. The following promotion in the Iowa National Guard, subject to the prescribed examination, is hereby announced.

Lt. Col. WINFRED H. BAILEY, to be Colonel, Infantry, Iowa National Guard, (vice, Lloyd D. Ross, promoted.)

He is assigned to command the 133rd Infantry, Iowa National Guard.

Paragraph 213, National Guard Regulations, 1922, provides the method of procedure to be followed for officers of the National Guard to obtain Federal Recognition pursuant to which Colonel Winfred H. Bailey, will report by letter to Brig. Gen. Lloyd D. Ross, 67th Infantry Brigade, Iowa National Guard, Des Moines, Iowa, President of the Board.

There must be no delay in forwarding these papers.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
No. 14 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Iowa, *Sept. 3, 1924*

M-day test mobilization for the National Guard of this State commences 12:01 A. M., September 12, 1924.

The actual hour of mobilization is necessarily subject to local conditions, and should be co-ordinated with arrangements made by the local committees in charge of the programs for the day.

Attention is invited to Encampment Letter No. 13, dated August 14, 1924, the provisions of which this office assumes have been complied with by all officers concerned.

Prompt compliance with the provisions of letter from this office, dated

September 4, 1924, Subject: "Blank Forms for Report for the Defense Test," must be rendered by all concerned.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders

No. 15

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, Iowa, *Sept. 10, 1924.*

Pursuant to S. O. 110 par. 2, A. G. O. Iowa c. s., the Armory Board met at Camp Headquarters, Camp Dodge, Iowa, at 10 o'clock in the morning. Roll call.

Present: Brig. General Louis G. Lasher, The Adjutant General.
Brig. General Guy E. Logan.
Colonel Chas. J. Wilson.
Major Earl B. Bush.
Major Chas. W. Aikins.

Absent: None.

The following is published for the information and guidance of all concerned, and is a correct abstract from the official minutes of the Board. The recommendations, having been approved by the Governor, will govern all Armory and other allowances indicated up to and including June 30, 1925.

Winterset—Hq. Co. 67th Infantry Brigade, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.

133rd Infantry

Fairfield—Service Co., beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,250.00 per year.
Cedar Falls—Reg. Hq. Co., beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,800.00 per year.
Fairfield—Med. Det., beginning July 1, 1924—\$750.00 per year.
De Witt—Howitzer Co., beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,500.00 per year.
Dubuque—Co. A, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.
Waterloo—Co. B, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.
Cedar Rapids—Co. C, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,600.00 per year.
Waterloo—Co. D, Beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.
Cedar Rapids—Hq. Co. 1st Bn., beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,600.00 per year.
Webster City—Co. E, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.
Mason City—Co. F, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,800.00 per year.
Fort Dodge—Co. G, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,500.00 per year.
Mason City—Co. H, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,800.00 per year.
Mason City—Hq. Co. 2nd Bn., beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,200.00 per year.
Sheldon—Co. I, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,500.00 per year.
Le Mars—Co. K, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,500.00 per year.
Sioux City—Co. L, beginning July 1, 1924—\$900.00 per year.
Sioux City—Co. M, beginning July 1, 1924—\$900.00 per year.
Sioux City—Hq. Co. 3rd Bn., beginning July 1, 1924—\$900.00 per year.

168th Infantry

Council Bluffs—Service Co., beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,850.00 per year.
 Council Bluffs—Reg. Hq. Co., beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,850.00 per year.
 Des Moines—Med. Det., beginning July 1, 1924—\$750.00 per year.
 Clarinda—Howitzer Co., beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.
 Guthrie Center—Hq. Co. 1st Bn., beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,200.00 per year.
 Des Moines—Co. A, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,600.00 per year.
 Des Moines—Co. B, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,600.00 per year.
 Des Moines—Co. C, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,600.00 per year.
 Des Moines—Co. D, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,600.00 per year.
 Audubon—Hq. Co. 2nd Bn., beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,200.00 per year.
 Shenandoah—Co. E, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,300.00, to be increased to \$2,000.00 per year when new building is occupied by Co. and approved lease is executed.
 Villisca—Co. F, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.
 Centerville—Co. G, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00, provided one-half of each quarter's rent is paid to contractor who made repairs, until his bill is paid. Balance of rent to be paid owner of building.
 Marshalltown—Co. H, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.
 Neola—Hq. Co. 3rd Bn., beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,200 per year.
 Glenwood—Co. I, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.
 Corning—Co. K, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.
 Council Bluffs—Co. L, beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,850.00 per year.
 Red Oak—Co. M, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.

113th Cavalry

Ottumwa—Service Troop, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,500.00 per year.
 Burlington—Reg. Hq. Troop, beginning July 1, 1924—\$3,000.00 per year, which must cover armory and pasture rent.
 Des Moines—Med. Det., beginning July 1, 1924—\$750.00 per year.
 Montezuma—Hq. Det. 1st Sq., beginning July 1, 1924—\$1,400.00 per year.
 Iowa City—Troop A, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,600.00 per year.
 Des Mines—Troop B, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,300.00 per year.
 Des Moines—Troop C, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,300.00 per year.
 Providing a new armory is built in Des Moines. Such armory to be definitely settled by Dec. 1, 1924, and the building completed by June 30, 1925, otherwise these two troops are to be transferred to other towns.
 Oskaloosa—Hq. Troop 2nd Sq., beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,400.00 per year.
 Washington—Troop D, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,700.00 per year.
 Sigourney—Troop E, beginning July 1, 1924—\$2,200.00 per year.
 Oskaloosa—Troop F, beginning July 1, 1924—\$3,600.00 per year.

185th Field Artillery

Davenport—Hq. Det. & Combat Train, 1st Bn., from July 1, 1924—\$2,000.00 per year.
 Davenport—Med. Det. (Reg.)—from July 1, 1924—\$600.00 per year.
 Clinton—Battery A, from May 20, 1924—\$4,200.00 per year.

In case additional storage should be needed, and it is approved by

the Adjutant General—\$800.00 per year additional will be allowed, from time of occupancy of additional quarters.

Davenport—Battery B, from July 1, 1924—\$5,000.00 per year.

Boone—Hq. Det. & Combat Train, 2nd Bn., from July 1, 1924—\$1,750.00 per year.

Boone—Battery C, from July 1, 1924—\$4,600.00 per year.

Grand Junction—Battery D, from April 14, 1924—\$3,600.00 per year.

Iowa City—Ambulance Co., 186th, from July 1, 1924—\$1,500.00 per year.

Des Moines—Q. M. Det. S. S. C. & D., from July 1, 1924—\$750.00 per year.

Commanding Officers' Allowance

To Division Commander, beginning Sept. 1, 1924—\$1,800.00.

To Brigade Commander, beginning Sept. 1, 1924—\$900.00.

The allowance for Division and Brigade Commanders is the amount indicated above, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and is to cover office rent, telephone, telegraph, heat, light, janitor service, postage, stationery and office supplies, and all other expenses incident to the maintenances of a Division or Brigade Headquarter's Officer. Division and Brigade Commanders will render semi-annually to the Adjutant General an account current, on regular form provided for the purpose, showing receipt of state warrant, date and number, amount and in the proper columns expenditures for rent, supplies, clerk hire, postage, telegraph and telephone, and miscellaneous expenses, with the proper receipts attached.

To all Regimental, Battalion and Squadron Commanders the sum of \$300.00 per year, each, or so much thereof as is necessary, when the headquarters of such commanders are maintained in a building where other military organizations are housed. A lease must be filed with the Adjutant General's office for approval, and the amount of rent called for in such lease not in excess of the allowance, will be the amount paid.

Allowance for Postage, Telephone and Telegraph

Chief Surgeon—not to exceed \$10.00 per year, from July 1, 1924.

Judge Advocate—not to exceed \$10.00 per year, from July 1, 1924.

Chief Ordnance Officer—not to exceed \$10.00 per year, from July 1, 1924.

Regimental Commanders—not to exceed \$75.00 per year, from July 1, 1924.

Commanding Officers—Regimental Medical Detachment, not to exceed \$10.00 per year, from July 1, 1924.

Command Officers—Battalions and Squadrons, not to exceed \$10.00 per year, from July 1, 1924.

Commanding Officers, Company, Troop, Battery, or other units having like administrative duties, not to exceed \$20.00 per year, from July 1, 1924.

It will be understood that the above allowances are the maximum, and that only so much as is necessary will be expended, and then only for postage, telephone, and telegraph messages on authorized official business. Each officer affected will render each semi-annual period, (June 30 and Dec. 31) a certified statement covering the amount expended. He will be required to furnish with his certificate receipted bills for telephone and

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

telegraph messages, and a copy of telegrams sent. Failure to furnish the evidence indicated will withhold the payment of the allowance.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

Knud Boberg,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 16 }

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 17, 1924.

Promotions or original appointment of officers in the Iowa National Guard will be made **exactly** as provided for in paragraph 253, National Guard Regulations, (Changes 5). Special Orders No. 208, paragraph 8, dated September 3, 1924, Hq. 7th Corps Area, appoints a board of officers consisting of:—

Brig. Gen. Lloyd D. Ross, Iowa National Guard.

Lt. Col. Otto W. Rethorst, Cavalry, U. S. Army.

Lt. Col. Wilbur S. Conkling, M. C., Iowa National Guard,
for the examination of such officers of the National Guard, State of Iowa, as may be ordered before it.

The Board will determine from reports, and from other information obtainable, in which of the professional subjects if any, the candidate is considered proficient without further examination, and will notify the candidate, in advance of his appearing before the Board, on what subjects, if any, he will be examined.

If the decision of the Board is that the candidate **should** be professionally examined, the board will notify the candidate of the date and the place the examination is to be held.

The Adjutant General's office will furnish the candidate with travel order and transportation from home station to meeting place of the Board and return, and allow hotel expense and meals, if necessary.

The Board will meet at times and places to be fixed by the senior member thereof, who will arrange with the Adjutant General for the appearance of the officers to be examined.

By Order of the Governor.

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 17 }

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, December 26, 1924.

The following Program of Indoor and Outdoor Target Practice for the

season 1925, up to and including the Practice to be held at the Annual Encampment 1925, is hereby published. All organizations affected are required to comply with this program.

Indoor or Small Bore Rifle Practice

Beginning Jan. 5th, 1925

Organizations required to fire.—All Companies, Troops and Detachments of the 133rd Inf., 168th Inf. and 113th Cav. except Medical Detachments, Howitzer and Machine Gun Companies.

COURSE TO BE FIRED FOR RECORD

Range	Kind of fire	Targets	Time limit per shot	Number of shots	Position
50 ft.	Slow	Official to be	1 minute	2 ss & 10 record	Standing
50 ft.	Slow	furnished by the	1 minute	2 ss & 5 record	Kneeling
50 ft.	Slow	Adjutant Gen-	1 minute	No. ss & 5 record	Sitting
50 ft.	Slow	eral's Depart- ment, Iowa	1 minute	2 ss & 10 record	Prone

(Positions as authorized and explained in T. R. 150-10)

EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED

Any .22 Caliber Rifle with metallic sights, ordinarily used in gallery target practice and not equipped with telescopic sights. Any .22 ammunition. Padded shooting coats. Tables to fire from. Mats for floor tables. Earth or sand filled shooting boxes.

TIME OF FIRING

The official Indoor Practice to begin January 5th, 1925, and to end on April 14th, 1925. These dates not however to prohibit preliminary practice which may be had prior to January 5th.

ORDER OF FIRING

First class to fire.—Officers Matches. All officers to be required to fire the record course prior to the enlisted men firing. This to acquaint them with the course to be fired and to qualify them to give instruction to other members of their respective commands. Officers Matches to be fired between January 5th and 11th, 1925, both dates inclusive.

Second class to fire.—Privates 1st class and Privates Matches, privates 1st class and privates to be divided into two classes or teams, captained by a commissioned officer. The class or team captains to choose their classes or teams alternately. This to give these men their share of firing, and to insure against any neglect of training in the fundamentals of Marksmanship. Matches to be fired between January 12th and March 8th, 1925, both dates inclusive.

Third class to fire.—Corporals Matches. These men are Non-Commissioned officers by virtue of their knowledge of certain duties, one of which is Marksmanship. They will assist in giving instructions in the **Second class to fire** and will fire their matches between March 9th and 22nd, 1925, both dates inclusive.

Fourth class to fire.—Sergeants Matches. These men are Non-Commis-

sioned officers by virtue of their knowledge of certain duties, one of which is Marksmanship. They will assist in giving instruction in the **Second and Third Classes** to fire, and will fire their Matches between March 23rd and April 6th, 1925, both dates inclusive.

Fifth class to fire.—Company or Troop Matches. This Match to be open to officers and enlisted men, and to be fired for the State Championship, carrying with it the class "A" Trophy which is emblematic of the Gallery Championship of the Iowa National Guard. Three other trophies, namely: Class "B," Class "C" and Class "D," to be awarded in the order named to the Companies or Troops whose teams have the next three high scores. These trophies to be suitably engraved and deposited with the organizations winning them for a period of one year, at the end of which time they will be returned to the office of the Adjutant General. These Matches to be fired beginning April 7th and ending on April 14th, 1925, both dates inclusive. The Company or Troop Team to consist of sixteen men to fire, the ten highest scores to count. (Any organization showing less than 60% of their enlisted having fired the prescribed course will not be allowed to participate in the final competition for the Company or Troop Match trophies.)

Sixth class to fire.—Battalion or Squadron Matches. The total aggregate score of the twelve highest individual aggregate scores fired in any of the battalions or squadrons, when added together will determine the winner of this match.

Seventh class to fire.—Regimental Matches. The total aggregate score of the twelve highest individual aggregate scores fired in any of the regiments, when added together will determine the winner of this match.

RULES IN GENERAL GOVERNING THE FIRING

Practice Firing.—Unlimited preliminary practice may be had prior to the dates set for the firing for record.

Firing for record.—A score once begun to be completed for that position without other sighting shot than those which preceded the score being fired.

Targets.—All Record Targets to be marked official, and be furnished by the Adjutant General on Requisition in time for the Record Firing, same to be paid for at actual cost from Range Funds. No firing, other than for Record to be done on these targets. A sufficient number of Connoley Indoor Targets are on hand and will be furnished free by the Adjutant General, on requisition. No firing other than preliminary to be done on these targets.

Supervision of firing.—All record firing must be done under the supervision of a commissioned officer. As soon as the score is completed, the supervising officer will enter in ink or indelible pencil, the value of the hits beginning with the one of highest value and ending with the one of lowest value, on the target, cause the target to be signed by the competitor, sign same himself and then give it to the organization commander for disposition. Rank or grade must follow the name of the officer or competitors.

Reports.—Each organization commander will mail the completed cer-

tified targets to the Adjutant General only after ten or more men shall have finished their firing. The last targets fired to be mailed not later than 12:00 o'clock midnight of April 14th, 1925.

Indoor or Small Bore Pistol Practice

Beginning Jan. 5th, 1925

Organizations required to fire.—All Howitzer and Machine Gun Companies of infantry, and 67th Inf. Brigade Hq. Co. All organizations of Artillery except Medical Detachments.

COURSE TO BE FIRED BY HOWITZER AND MACHINE GUN COMPANIES

Kind of	Targets	Time limit	Number of	Position
Range fire			shots	
20 ft. Slow	Official to be furnished by the	No limit	3 scores of 7 shots each	Standing
20 ft. Rapid	Adjutant General's Department, Iowa	15 seconds per score	3 scores of 7 shots each	Standing

EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED

Any .22 Caliber Pistol with any .22 Caliber ammunition suitable for same.

MATCHES

Officers Match. Enlisted Men's Match and Company Match.—These matches to be governed by the same rule, and fired at the same time as given for the Indoor Matches with the Rifle. The Company Match to carry with it the Military Revolver Trophy, suitably engraved and deposited with the organization winning it for a period of one year, at the end of which it will be returned to the Office of the Adjutant General. No other trophies to be awarded as same are not now available.

Targets.—All Record Targets to be marked **Official** and to be furnished by the Adjutant General on requisition in time for Record Firing, same to be paid for at actual cost from Range Funds. No firing other than for Record to be done on these targets. A sufficient number of X. Y. Z. Targets are on hand and will be furnished free by the Adjutant General on requisition. No firing other than preliminary to be done on these targets.

COURSE TO BE FIRED BY ARTILLERY ORGANIZATIONS

The Instruction and Record Course as prescribed in War Department Document No. 1050, except Quick Fire, which may be omitted.

MATCHES

To be arranged by the commanding officer of the 185th F. A. between the several organizations of his command, records of the record firing however to be forwarded to the Adjutant General not later than 12:00 o'clock midnight of April 14th, 1925.

Targets.—Same as are issued and used for Outdoor practice.

OUTDOOR SEASON ON HOME STATION RANGES

Course to be fired.—Course "C" as outlined in TR. 150-10 for those armed with the rifle. Mounted and Dismounted Pistol Courses for those required to fire the course, same to be fired as outlined in War Department Document No. 1050, Pistol Marksmanship. Auto Rifle Machine Gun, Howitzer and Trench Mortar firing to be done in accordance with Training regulations applicable to each arm. Scores and records to be kept and handled in accordance with the instructions for same and as given in Training Regulations governing the subject.

JUNE SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION COURSE TO BE FIRED

Course "C" to be fired by riflemen as outlined in TR. 150-10. Mounted and Dis-Mounted Pistol Course to be fired by those armed with the Pistol and as outlined in War Department Document No. 1050. Auto Rifle, Machine Gun, Howitzer and Trench Mortar firing for instruction and exhibition only.

RANGE PRACTICE AT STATE RANGE DURING THE ANNUAL ENCAMPMENT

Who to fire, and course to be fired.—All organizations armed with the rifle to fire Course "C" for Record under the provisions of T. R. 150-10.

All organizations armed with the Pistol to fire the Record Course as prescribed for that arm in War Department Document No. 1050. Pistol Marksmanship.

All men armed with the Automatic Rifle to fire Course "C" for record as prescribed for that arm in TR. 150-30. The Automatic Riflemen of each regiment to be assembled to fire the course immediately after the rifle firing has been completed by their respective regiments.

All organizations armed with the Machine Gun to fire Course "B" for record as prescribed for that arm in TR. 150-35.

All organizations armed with the 37 mm. and Trench Mortar Materiel to conduct Schools of Instruction in the training and application of this material, and to conduct examinations for qualifications in accordance with the provisions as prescribed in TR. 150-40.

FINAL COMPETITION WITH THE RIFLE

On the date set for the final competition each organization commander entitled to enter competitors, will cause two enlisted men to report to the Range Executive Officer as representatives for his organization. These men to be picked and who by performances have demonstrated their ability in firing as the best shots in their organization. The names of the men to be submitted to the Range Executive Officer on a date set by him and prior to the date set for the competition. The Range Executive Officer will arrange for a range personnel of sufficient size to conduct the fire of the recommended course in approximately two hours following the firing of the first shot.

COURSE TO BE FIRED

Range	Kind of fire	Target	Time limit per shot	Number of shots	Position
200	Slow	"A"	No limit	10	Standing
200	Rapid	"D"	1 minute	10	Sitting or kneeling from Standing
300	Slow	"A"	No limit	10	5 shots sitting 5 shots kneeling
300	Slow	"A"	No limit	10	Prone

(No sighting shots allowed)

Rules governing the Range Practice at the Annual Encampment to be published at Camp and at a date prior to the date of firing, and in conjunction with such orders and regulations as may be published by the War Department.

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP

The individual firing the highest total aggregate score in this competition to be announced as the Individual Championship winner.

COMPANY, TROOP OR DETACHMENT WINNER

The two men from any organization, firing the highest total aggregate score, determined by adding their respective total aggregate scores, that organization from which they reported to be announced as the Company, Troop or Detachment winner.

BATTALION OR SQUADRON WINNER

The highest total aggregate score, determined by adding the total aggregate scores of each man from the several Battalions or Squadrons represented, will determine the winner of the Battalion or Squadron Match.

REGIMENTAL WINNER

That Regiment producing the Battalion or Squadron winner to be announced as the winner of the Regimental Matches.

NOTE OF SPECIAL IMPORT

Present advices seem to indicate the idea that Annual Encampments should furnish more advanced training, hence, it must be kept in mind that a maximum of training in the Small Arms practice must be carried on at the Home Station Ranges, both Indoor and Outdoor. Indications are that no preliminary firing will be had at the Annual Encampment and only a minimum of time allowed for record practice.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Asst. Adjutant General.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
 } No. 18

STATE OF IOWA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Des Moines, *December 31, 1924.*

Announcement is hereby made that the regular outdoor range practice season for troops in the Iowa National Guard for the calendar year 1925, will be from January 1, 1925, to December 31, 1925.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
 Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Orders No. 18, dated Dec. 31, 1924, is the last of series 1924.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
 } No. 1

STATE OF IOWA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Des Moines, *Feb. 21, 1925.*

All Company, Troop, Battery and Detachment, commanding officers will, beginning March 1, 1925, render to this office in addition to the original sent to the Instructor two (2) copies of Form 107, instead of 1 Form as is now required. The following additional data will be included in the notations on back of the form.

(a) Where the notation covering men absent appears, the additional notation will be made: "that they are absent but available for duty." If they are absent and not available for duty, such notation will be made. For example,—three men are absent, the commanding officer knows that two of the three men still live in town, the other has dropped out of sight. The entry should read:

Two enlisted men, absent, but available for duty.

One enlisted man, absent, not available for duty.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
 Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
 } No. 2

STATE OF IOWA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Des Moines, *March 18, 1925.*

General Orders No. 7, A. G. O. Iowa, 1921, is amended by the addition of the following sub-paragraph (e), to paragraph 5.

(e) The reorganization of the 1st Cavalry, Iowa N. G., of which 1st Squadron Iowa Cavalry organized in 1915, forms a part, is for the pur-

pose of perpetuating the history of that organization which served in the World War as follows:

Troop "A" 1st Squadron Iowa Cavalry, as Hq. Troop 34th Div.

Troop "B" 1st Squadron Iowa Cavalry, 126th Machine Gun Bn.

Troop "C" 1st Squadron Iowa Cavalry, 127th Machine Gun Bn.

Designation of the 1st Cavalry Iowa National Guard was changed on November 1, 1921, to the 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard by G. O. No. 20, A. G. O. Iowa, 1921.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 3 }

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, March 23, 1925.

1. The Secretary of War, through the Militia Bureau, pursuant to order of the President dated March 17, 1925, advises that no expenditures for Armory Drill Pay will be permitted from any part of the one million three hundred and thirty-two thousand dollars made available by the second deficiency act, fiscal year 1925.

2. In view of the situation involving Armory Drill pay for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1925, the following is effective at once.

(a) Immediate steps will be taken by Commanding Officers of Companies, Troops and Batteries, Iowa National Guard, to discharge with honor all enlisted men in excess of the authorized maintenance strength of sixty-five (65). These discharges effective March 31, 1925. In the procedure followed, great care will be exercised in selecting men for discharge, so as to insure the retention of only the best type of soldier, with the longest unexpired enlistment contract.

(b) The Federal funds from which Armory Drill pay is authorized, are insufficient to pay for more than (5) drill periods the last quarter of this fiscal year (April, May and June). To meet this situation, all Corps, Division, Brigade or other Federally Recognized units, Iowa National Guard, will receive pay for drill attendance as follows:

April	2 drills.
May	2 drills.
June	1 drill.

Nothing in this order shall be construed to prevent the holding of as many drills as may be deemed advisable, but under no circumstances will additional drills be ordered unless all concerned are willing to volunteer for such additional drills, without pay. It is hoped that all officers and enlisted men, will continue for the short period involved, to attend at least the minimum number of four drills per month and thus main-

tain the high standard of efficiency and training the Iowa National Guard has reached.

(c) It is realized that the policy adopted, and herein published, will in some instances, cause a reduction in non-commissioned grades, and for the time indicated reduce the amount of pay of officers and men, but in view of the only other alternative that of disbanding almost a third of the units now composing the Iowa Guard, it has been determined as the best policy for meeting the situation. This office therefore, expects the unqualified cooperation of all concerned.

(d) All responsible officers are directed to post a copy of this order on the bulletin board of their organization, and have it read at at least two drill assemblies.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
No. 4 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, April 9, 1925.

Supplementing instructions issued in G. O. No. 3, cs., the following is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"MILITIA BUREAU

Washington

MB-111 (1925)-7.

B4

April 3, 1925.

Subject: Instructions of The President of the United States contained in letter dated March 31, 1925, with reference to funds for armory drill pay of the National Guard during the fiscal year 1925.

To: The Adjutant General of Iowa:

1. In furtherance of instructions contained in telegram (radiogram or cable) dated Militia Bureau, April 2, 1925, with reference to Armory Drill pay for fiscal year 1925, the Secretary of War directs me to communicate to you the following for your information and guidance:

"a. The president has, by order dated March 31, 1925, authorized expenditures from the \$1,332,000.00 heretofore held in a nonapportioned status, of such sums as will, together with monies already apportioned, permit each National Guard unit to hold a total of forty-eight armory drills during the fiscal year 1925 in case of all such units which have been under status of Federal Recognition during the whole of this fiscal year. Units of the National Guard Federally recognized during current fiscal year will be allowed their proportionate share of forty-eight drills. Until further orders no unit will be paid for more than forty-eight drills or its proportionate share thereof during the fiscal year 1925."

2. All instructions heretofore issued contrary to the above are hereby revoked.

By Order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) GEO. C. RICKARDS,
Major General,
Chief, Militia Bureau."

Under the provisions of above quoted letter great care must be taken that number of drills claimed on payroll for the quarters ending June 30, 1925, does not exceed the difference between number of drills held for which pay has been claimed during period July 1, 1924 and March 31, 1925, and the total number of drills authorized for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1925, which is 48 drills.

For example:

If an organization has claimed pay for 45 drills for the period July 1, 1924, to March 31, 1925, only 3 drills may be entered on payroll for the Quarter April 1, to June 30, 1925.

As this reduction in number of paid drills will affect the next three months only, it is hoped that officers and enlisted men have sufficient pride and interest in their organization to attend the necessary number of drills to keep up the high standard of efficiency of the Iowa National Guard.

All instructions heretofore issued contrary to the above are hereby revoked.

This order to be read at the first assembly and a copy to be posted on the bulletin board.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 5 }

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, April 17, 1925.

The following telegram from Chief of the Militia Bureau, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"Washington, D. C., April 16, 1925.

The Adjutant General of Iowa,
Des Moines, Iowa

'The Secretary of War has apportioned to Iowa two hundred thirty-seven thousand six hundred fifty-eight dollars thirty cents Armory drill pay for fiscal year nineteen twenty-five comma under the following conditions colon no commitment for armory drill will be made by Iowa of any sum which together with payments or other commitments already made will exceed this apportionment semi-colon no rolls will be presented for payments of drills in excess of one per week in any unit during the remainder of current fiscal year semi-colon no unit will be paid for

more than sixty drills during current fiscal year period these supersede all previous instructions regarding apportionment of this fund and limitation as to number of Armory drills semi-colon detailed instructions by letter stop'

Rickards."

In view of the above authority it is estimated that the balance remaining on hand of the Armory drill fund allotted the state, after payrolls for quarter ending March 31, 1925, have been paid will be barely sufficient to meet the payrolls of the quarter ending June 30, 1925, on the basis indicated in above quoted telegram.

Until further orders, each unit will be authorized pay for not to exceed one drill each week during the quarter ending June 30, 1925, provided the total number of drills held by each unit during the entire fiscal year does not exceed 60 drills.

Great care must be taken when payrolls are submitted after June 30th that no roll shows more than one drill for each week nor more than 12 drills for the quarter and that the total drills for the entire year ending June 30, 1925, is in excess of 60.

Any instructions previously issued in conflict with the above are hereby revoked.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 6 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, June 5, 1925.

1. Pursuant to authority of the Governor, Commander-in-Chief, Iowa National Guard, dated May 26, 1925, and under the provisions of 450, Code of Iowa, 1924, a School for Officers, Iowa National Guard, will be held, June 23rd to 26th inclusive, at State Expense and under State control.

This school will be participated in by all officers, Iowa National Guard.

2. Major General M. A. Tinley, 34th Division, is detailed as Commandant of the School.

Brig. Gen. Lloyd D. Ross, 67 Inf., Brig., is detailed as Executive Officer of the School.

Lt. Colonel Knud Boberg, State Staff Corps and Department AGD, is detailed as Adjutant for the School.

Major H. D. Coe, QMC, S. S. C. & D., is detailed as Quartermaster for the School.

Major Everett L. Pugsley, QMC., S. S. C. & D., is detailed as Mess Officer, and assistant to the Quartermaster.

3. The following officers are detailed as Senior Instructors, and Executive Board for the School:

Colonel Glenn C. Haynes, 168th Infantry.

Colonel Park A. Findley, 113th Cavalry.

Colonel Winfred H. Bailey, 133rd Infantry.

Lt. Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling, M. C., Chief Surgeon.

Lt. Colonel Harry Ward, 185th Field Artillery.

4. The following named officers are detailed as class or section directors. They will prepare the lessons for their respective classes or sections, and conduct such classes and practical demonstration in accordance with the program and schedule prepared by the Executive Officer, under the direction of the Commandant of the School:

Major Sewall C. Viles, 133rd Infantry.

Capt. Howard B. Rew, 133rd Infantry.

Capt. Joseph A. Myers, 133rd Infantry.

Capt. John F. Currell, 133rd Infantry.

Capt. George D. Crawford, 133rd Infantry.

Capt. Lowell L. Forbes, 133rd Infantry.

Capt. Harry P. Donovan, 133rd Infantry.

1st Lt. William R. Cox, 133rd Infantry.

2nd Lt. Will E. Hall, 133rd Infantry.

Major Charles O. Briggs, 168th Infantry.

Major Gilbert C. Greenwalt, 168th Infantry.

Major Earl Downing, 168th Infantry.

Capt. Willard D. Archie, 168th Infantry.

Capt. David P. Livingston, 168th Infantry.

Capt. Dewey Marshall, 168th Infantry.

Capt. L. Dee Mallonee, 168th Infantry.

2nd Lt. Andrew J. Van Sise, 168th Infantry.

Capt. Don A. Davis, 67th Infantry Brigade.

Lt. Col. Henry S. Merrick, 113th Cavalry.

Major Ray A. Yenter, 113th Cavalry.

Major Maxwell A. O'Brien, 113th Cavalry.

Capt. Will J. Hayek, 133th Cavalry.

Capt. George Olmsted, 113th Cavalry.

Capt. Russell S. Gerard, V. C., 113th Cavalry.

Capt. John J. King, 113th Cavalry.

1st Lt. James S. Wilson, 113th Cavalry.

2nd Lt. George E. Rabens, 113th Cavalry.

Capt. Ralph A. Lancaster, 185th Field Artillery.

5. The commandant of the School, assisted by the Executive Officer, and such other officers they may desire, will prepare the program and schedule for the school, which will be based on the general scheme outlined in Memorandum No. 6, this office, addressed to Division, Brigade and Regimental Commanders.

6. The Adjutant of the School, will under the direction of the Commandant, issue all orders, make all reports, keep all records and rosters, and will assign all officers attending the school their quarters. He will keep all data in connection with and the preparation of the pay rolls, and act as finance officer for the school. He will be assisted in this

work by such clerical and stenographic personnel from the Adjutant General's office as he may deem necessary.

7. The Quartermaster will prepare and issue all transportation requests, prepare all buildings, kitchens and mess halls, in advance of the school dates. He will equip all buildings designated as officers quarters with cots. He will have water turned on and all plumbing tested and kitchen ranges and ice boxes cleaned and ready for use. He will make all purchases and keep accurate account thereof and will, assisted by the Mess Officer, conduct a consolidated mess, the expense of which will be pro-rated among the officers attending the school and settlement made at the time the rolls are paid. The following buildings will be reserved and prepared for school use:

Regimental Headquarters Building, 168th Infantry,

Regimental Headquarters Building, 113th Cavalry,

at least two and if necessary three kitchens and mess halls, located closest to the above requested headquarters buildings, for the consolidated mess. As many mess halls as may be necessary to be fitted up for sleeping quarters.

The mess bills for officers, who are employees of the State, and who in consequence, cannot under the law, receive the per diem allowance, will be rendered to this office, as a proper charge against the state.

8. The Mess Officer will give his personal attention to providing a well balanced and attractive mess. He will make requisition on the Quartermaster for all supplies necessary to insure satisfaction. He will employ the necessary cooks and assistants, waiters, etc., and be responsible for them and their duties.

9. All officers, irrespective of grade, (except those drawing pay from the state, as regular employees of the State) will receive a per diem allowance of \$7.00 per day, for five (5) days, the additional pay in excess of the actual four days school period, to cover the travel period. All officers will receive transportation from home station to Camp Dodge and return.

10. Service uniform with side arms will be worn. Bedding roll will be brought. Cots will be furnished but no mattress, pillows or blankets are available. All officers should include in their personal equipment, a bathing suit as the swimming pool will be open for use. All officers will bring with them all Training Regulations.

11. As has been indicated in par. 7, herein, a consolidated mess will be maintained under the direction of the Quartermaster. Each officer will be charged his proportionate share of the actual cost of the mess.

12. Pay rolls will be in readiness on the morning of Saturday, June 27th, for payment, and mess accounts will be settled at that time, except as herein otherwise provided.

13. Officers traveling by personal automobile will be allowed the equivalent to actual railroad fare, between home station and Camp Dodge and return. To benefit under this authority, officers will be requested to return transportation requests to the Adjutant and accomplish certificate covering railroad fare equivalent, on form prepared by the Adjutant.

14. The Senior Instructors and the officers herein designated as directors will report to the Commandant of the school not later than

seven (7) P. M. Monday, June 22, 1925, for final conference. All other officers will report to Commandant, not later than eight (8) A. M. the morning of June 23, 1925. Quarters will be available any time Monday, June 22, 1925, but the mess will not be open until Tuesday, June 23rd, breakfast being the first meal served. Quarters will be assigned by the Adjutant to each officer when he reports himself present.

15. The Quartermaster will issue the necessary transportation.

16. The travel directed, the per diem allowed, and the expense incident to the school, is necessary in the Military Service of the State.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders

No. 7

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, June 18, 1925.

1. The President of the United States has authorized the holding of a second Defense Test on July 4th, of this year. The Governor of Iowa, has published, over his signature, a call to the people of this State to cooperate in every way, toward making the day a successful demonstration of what the potential elements of our future Defense consists of. The Headquarters 7th Corps Area, has communicated with the Mayors of every city and town in Iowa; with every Veteran Post or society in Iowa, and all regular army officers stationed within the State, requesting that local committees be formed to prepare appropriate ceremonies for the day, and suggesting the following as a guide:

- (a) Assembly and parade.
- (b) Prayer for our National Welfare.
- (c) Patriotic Music.
- (d) Reading of Declaration of Independence.
- (e) Address (emphasizing the historical occasion when Congress first pledged the man power and resources of the Country for National Defense.)
- (f) Benediction.

2. It is therefore directed that all Unit Commanders, Iowa National Guard, take the necessary action to insure the participation of their Unit, in the ceremonies for the day. To accomplish this, the local committee should be communicated with, and every effort made to cooperate and assist them with their plans.

Enrollment for the day will be made, the same as last year, and these enrolled men, if possible to do so, should wear an arm band indicating they are a part of your unit.

3. You will, not later than July 5, make a report to this office, covering the following facts:

Number of N. G. Officers, on duty and participating.

Number of Enlisted Men, on duty and participating.

Number of one day volunteers, with your unit.

Character of Demonstration; give details as to parade, meetings, music, speaker, dances, games, etc.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 8 }

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, June 23, 1925

1. The Forty-first General Assembly of Iowa reduced the appropriation for the National Guard of Iowa, from Five Hundred Fifty Thousand dollars (\$550,000.00) allowed for the past biennium period, to Four Hundred Sixty Thousand Six Hundred Forty dollars (\$460,640.00) for the next biennium, beginning July 1, 1925.

2. This reduction can be met without seriously affecting the administration of National Guard affairs in Iowa with the following exceptions:

(a)—No new units can be organized in Iowa for the next two years, ending June 30, 1927.

(b)—All Armory Allowance will necessarily have to be reduced to meet the funds made available for that purpose; our present allowances for Armories amounts to \$234,491.68, for the past biennium and only \$225,000.00 has been appropriated for the next two years.

3. It is possible that authority may be obtained from the War Department to organize the Division Headquarters Company, Headquarters Detachment and Special Division Troops, 34th Division, and that sufficient State funds may become available to insure proper support for those units.

4. Beginning July 1, 1925, and up to and including June 30, 1927, all Armory allowances now in effect will be reduced 10%, and the allowances indicated here below will prevail:

ARMORY ALLOWANCES

Town	Organization	Date Effective	Amt. per yr.
Winterset	Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig. 133rd Infantry	July 1, 1925	\$1,800.00
Fairfield	Service Company	July 1, 1925	2,025.00
Cedar Falls	Reg. Hq. Company	July 1, 1925	1,620.00
Fairfield	Medical Detachment	July 1, 1925	675.00
DeWitt	Howitzer Company	July 1, 1925	1,350.00
Dubuque	Company "A"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

233

Waterloo	Company "B"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Cedar Rapids	Company "C"	July 1, 1925	2,340.00
Waterloo	Company "D"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Cedar Rapids	Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	July 1, 1925	1,440.00
Webster City	Company "E"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Mason City	Company "F"	July 1, 1925	1,620.00
Fort Dodge	Company "G"	July 1, 1925	1,350.00
Mason City	Company "H"	July 1, 1925	1,620.00
Mason City	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	July 1, 1925	1,080.00
Sheldon	Company "I"	July 1, 1925	1,350.00
Le Mars	Company "K"	July 1, 1925	1,350.00
Sioux City	Company "L"	July 1, 1925	810.00
Sioux City	Company "M"	July 1, 1925	810.00
Sioux City	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	July 1, 1925	810.00

168th Infantry

Council Bluffs	Service Company	July 1, 1925	1,665.00
Council Bluffs	Reg. Hq. Company	July 1, 1925	1,665.00
Des Moines	Med. Detachment	July 1, 1925	675.00
Clarinda	Howitzer Company	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Guthrie Center	Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	July 1, 1925	1,080.00
Des Moines	Company "A"	July 1, 1925	1,440.00
Des Moines	Company "B"	July 1, 1925	1,440.00
Des Moines	Company "C"	July 1, 1925	1,440.00
Des Moines	Company "D"	July 1, 1925	1,440.00
Audubon	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	July 1, 1925	1,080.00
Shenandoah	Company "F"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Villisca	Company "F"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Centerville	Company "J"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Marshalltown	Company "H"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Neola	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	July 1, 1925	1,080.00
Glenwood	Company "I"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Corning	Company "K"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Council Bluffs	Company "L"	July 1, 1925	1,665.00
Red Oak	Company "M"	July 1, 1925	1,800.00

113th Cavalry

Ottumwa	Service Troop	July 1, 1925	2,250.00
Burlington	Reg. Hq. Troop	July 1, 1925	2,700.00
Des Moines	Medical Detachment	July 1, 1925	675.00
Montezuma	Hq. Det. 1st Sqdn.	July 1, 1925	1,260.00
Iowa City	Troop "A"	July 1, 1925	2,340.00
Des Moines	Troop "B"	July 1, 1925	2,070.00
Des Moines	Troop "C"	July 1, 1925	2,070.00
Oskaloosa	Hq. Det. 2nd Sqdn.	July 1, 1925	2,160.00
Washington	Troop "D"	July 1, 1925	2,430.00
Sigourney	Troop "E"	July 1, 1925	1,980.00
Oskaloosa	Troop "F"	July 1, 1925	3,240.00

185th Field Artillery

Davenport	Hq. Det. & Com. Tn. 1st Bn.	July 1, 1925	1,800.00
Davenport	Medical Detachment	July 1, 1925	540.00

Clinton	Battery "A"	July 1, 1925	4,500.00
Davenport	Battery "B"	July 1, 1925	4,500.00
Boone	Hq. Det. and Com. Tn. 1st. Bn.	July 1, 1925	1,575.00
Boone	Battery "C"	July 1, 1925	4,140.00
Grand Junction	Battery "D"	July 1, 1925	3,240.00
Medical			
Iowa City	186th Ambulance Co.	July 1, 1925	1,350.00
State Staff Corps & Depts.			
Des Moines	Q. M. Detachment	July 1925	675.00
Regimental Headquarters			
Des Moines	168th Infantry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Des Moines	133rd Infantry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Des Moines	113th Cavalry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Davenport	185th Field Artillery	July 1, 1925	270.00
Battalion Headquarters			
Cedar Rapids	1st Bn. 133rd Infantry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Fort Dodge	2nd Bn. 133rd Infantry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Sioux City	3rd Bn. 133rd Infantry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Des Moines	1st Bn. 168th Infantry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Red Oak	2nd Bn. 168th Infantry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Glenwood	3rd Bn. 168th Infantry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Iowa City	1st Sqdn. 113th Cavalry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Des Moines	2nd Sqdn. 113th Cavalry	July 1, 1925	270.00
Davenport	1st Bn. 185th F. A.	July 1, 1925	270.00
Boone	2nd Bn. 185th F. A.	July 1, 1925	270.00

ALLOWANCE FOR POSTAGE, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Beginning July 1, 1925, and up to and including June 30, 1927, all allowances for postage, telephones, and telegraph, known as "Headquarters Allowance" will be reduced 10% and the allowances indicated here below will prevail:

Chief Surgeon, not to exceed \$9.00 per year, beginning July 1, 1925.

Judge Advocate, not to exceed \$9.00 per year, beginning July 1, 1925.

Chief Ordnance Officer, not to exceed \$9.00 per year, beginning July 1, 1925.

Regimental Commanders, not to exceed \$67.50 per year, beginning July 1, 1925.

Reg. M. C. Commanding Officers, not to exceed \$9.00 per year, beginning July 1, 1925.

Bn. & Sqdn. Commanding Officers, not to exceed \$9.00 per year, beginning July 1, 1925.

Company, Troop, Battery or other units having like administrative duties, not to exceed \$18.00 per year, beginning July 1, 1925.

It will be understood that the above allowances are the maximum, and it is expected that only so much as necessary will be expended. It is emphasized that this allowance is for postage, telegraph and telephone, only. Each officer affected will render at the end of each semi-annual period (June 30 and Dec. 31) a certified statement covering amount expended, itemized as to postage, long distant telephone and telegraph messages. He is required to file with his claim, receipted bills for tele-

phone toll charges and copies of telegrams sent, or which he received and paid for. Failure to conform to these regulations will discontinue payment of the allowance by this office, until receipt of reports, etc.

Each and every responsible officer should take the question of reduced Armory allowances before the party or parties from whom their Armory is leased, explain the situation, and endeavor to obtain a reduction in rentals to meet this situation. It must be understood, that no relief can be had for the next two years, the appropriations are made, and have become the law, governing expenditures for Armory and other allowances. This office must enforce the provisions of the law.

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders

No. 9

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, June 27, 1925

1. So much of General Orders No. 7 as applies to date of report to be made this office in reference to certain facts in connection with Defense Test Day (par. 3, G. O. 7, A. G. O., Iowa) is rescinded, and the following substituted therefor.

2. You will not later than 3:30 P. M., July 4th, make a telegraphic report to this office, covering the following facts:

Number of N. G. Officers, on duty and participating.

Number of N. G. Enlisted men, on duty and participating.

Number of one day volunteers, with your unit.

Character of Demonstration.

3. Your telegram should read as follows, in its form, and you will fill in the blank spaces and correct demonstration.

Report.

To the Adjutant General,

State House,

Des Moines, Iowa.

.....officers.....enlisted men.....volunteers.

Demonstration was (parade), composed of.....

Speeches by

(any other information incident to the day).

Signed.....

By order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 10 }

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, Iowa, July 3, 1925.

1. Having been informed by the War Department under date of June 23, 1925, that the records on file in this office regarding disposition of units of the 1st Squadron Cavalry, Iowa N. G. in 1917, are incorrect, all records pertaining thereto are hereby amended to read as follows:

Disposition of Units of 1st Squadron Cavalry Iowa N. G. 1917.

Troop A.—Headquarters Troop 34th Division.

Troop B.—Co. A. 125th M. G. Batt. 34 Division.

Troop C.—133rd Infantry, 34th Division.

Troop D.—109th Ammunition Train 34th Division.

Band —301 Cavalry.

2. G. O. No. 2 c. s. this office is hereby amended to read as follows:

"General Orders No. 7 A. G. O. Iowa, 1921, is amended by the addition of the following sub-paragraph (e), to paragraph 5.

(e) The reorganization of the 1st Cavalry Iowa N. G., of which 1st Squadron Iowa Cavalry organized in 1915 forms a part, is for the purpose of perpetuating the history of that organization which served in the World War as follows:

Troop A.—Headquarters Troop 34th Division.

Troop B.—Co. A. 125th M. G. Batt. 34th Division.

Troop C.—133rd Infantry, 34th Division.

Troop D.—109th Ammunition Train 34th Division.

Band —301 Cavalry.

Designation of the 1st Cavalry Iowa National Guard was changed on November 1, 1921, to the 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard by G. O. No. 20 A. G. O. Iowa, 1921."

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,

Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.

The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,

Assistant Adjutant General.

CORRECTED COPY

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 11 }

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, July 15, 1925.

Section

Annual Field Training Iowa National Guard.....I

Advance and Rear Detachments.....II

Strength Requirements and pay and Allowances for Field

TrainingIII

Designation of Camp Commanders and Camp Administrative

StaffIV

Preparation of Camp Site at Camp Dodge.....	V
Designation of Motor Transportation Officer.....	VI
Camp Supplies	VII
Transportation	VIII
Commutation of Rations en route Camp Knox and Camp Dodge	IX
Report of Absentees	X
Subsistence	XI
Preparation of Pay Rolls.....	XII
Accidents or illness.....	XIII
Annual Physical Examination of Officers.....	XIV
Attendance at Encampments	XV

I. **Annual Field Training Iowa National Guard.** Pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 92, National Defense Act, approved June 3, 1916, as amended June 4, 1920, encampments for instruction in field training and target practice of the Iowa National Guard will be held during the following periods:

Headquarters and Staff 34th Div., to Fort Snelling, Minn....	Sept. 6-20
State Staff Corps and Departments—to Camp Dodge, Iowa.....	Aug. 2-16
Hq. and Hq. Co. 67th Infantry Brig.—to Camp Dodge, Iowa.....	Aug. 2-16
186th Ambulance Company—to Camp Dodge, Iowa.....	Aug. 2-16
113th Cavalry—to Camp Dodge, Iowa.....	Aug. 2-16
168th Infantry—to Camp Dodge, Iowa.....	Aug. 2-16
133rd Infantry—to Camp Dodge, Iowa.....	Aug. 2-16
185th Field Artillery—to Camp Knox, Ky.....	Aug. 16-30

Where practicable, all organizations, except advance detachments, will leave their home stations on dates specified as the first day of their encampment, and all organizations will leave camp so as to arrive at their home stations on the dates of the expiration of the encampment period in each case.

II. **Advance and Rear Detachments:** There will be no rear detachment retained after the close of camp, at Camp Dodge. An advance detachment is authorized and hereby ordered to report four days in advance, to the Adjutant General at Camp Dodge, for the purpose of preparing the camp for reception of troops.

The following is authorized and cannot be exceeded:

Service Company—less Band—168th Infantry.

Service Company—less Band—133rd Infantry.

Service Troop—less Band—113th Cavalry.

1 Officer and 3 Enlisted men—State Staff Corps and Departments.

1 Officer and 3 Enlisted men—67th Infantry Brigade Hq. Co.

1 Officer and 3 Enlisted men—186th Ambulance Company.

The 185th Field Artillery—are authorized a two day advance detachment and two day rear detachment, consisting of the following, which cannot be exceeded:

2 Captains or Lieutenants and 12 Enlisted men, in advance to prepare the camp.

2 Captains or Lieutenants and 12 Enlisted men, as rear detachment to close the Camp.

III. **Strength Requirements, Pay and Allowances for Field Training:** The provisions of Encampment Letter No. 11, dated July 3, 1925, will govern. Pars. 184 & 192 N. G. Regulations 1922 cover the question of authority for attendance and pay of assigned enlisted N. G. reservists.

IV. **Designation of Camp Commanders and Camp Administrative Staff—Camp Dodge.** Brig. General Lloyd D. Ross, 67th Infantry Brigade, Iowa National Guard, will, in addition to his duties as Brigade Commander, be Camp Commander at Camp Dodge, from Aug. 2 to 16 inclusive. He will establish a Camp Headquarters at Camp Dodge, and the following named officers State Staff Corps and Departments, will report to him for duty, in connection with Camp administration only:

Brig. General Louis G. Lasher, A. G. D.—Camp Executive Officer.

Lt. Col. Fred S. Holsteen, 34th Div.—Camp Finance Officer.

Major Knud Boberg, A. G. D.—Camp Adjutant.

Major W. S. Conkling, Chief Surgeon—Camp Surgeon in chief.

Major Vernon Seeburger, J. A. D. Camp Judge Advocate.

Major H. D. Coe, Q. M. C.—Camp Quartermaster.

Major E. L. Pugsley, Q. M. C.—Asst. Camp Quartermaster.

Major R. L. Fulton, O. D.—Camp Instructor Small Arms Firing & Range Executive Officer.

He will issue all orders pertaining to the discipline of all organizations during their tour of duty at Camp Dodge and all orders pertaining to the proper care, upkeep and maintenance of the camp.

V. **Preparation of Camp Site—Camp Dodge:** Major H. D. Coe, Q. M. C., U. S. P. & D. Officer, Iowa National Guard, at Camp Dodge, will prepare the military reservation for the encampment, and will make all necessary arrangements for the supply of motor and wagon transportation during the tour of field duty. He will have all plumbing, electrical and sewer utilities checked, inspected and repaired. He will have all weeds, etc., cut and raked in and around all buildings, tent areas and parade grounds.

VI. **Designation of Motor Transport Officer—Camp Dodge:** The Camp Commander will designate an officer as Motor Transport Officer, who will be in charge of the Motor park or pool, and all motor and wagon transportation from Aug. 2 to 16th inclusive.

VII. **Camp Supplies:** Major H. D. Coe, Q. M. C., U. S. P. & D. Officer, will arrange all contracts for the furnishing of necessary subsistence stores, forage, ice, wood, water, electric power and lights, extra animals, disposal of garbage, motor oil, gasoline, grease and other supplies, and for issuing thereof and accounting therefor at the encampments at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and Camp Knox, Ky.

VIII. **Transportation:** The U. S. P. & D. Officer, will make the necessary arrangements for transportation, by rail, of all troops to the designated places of encampment and return to home stations, and will furnish each commanding officer with train schedule governing the movement of his command. U. S. Government transportation requests will be used. The travel directed is necessary in the military service.

U. S. Government Bills of Lading to cover all shipments of animals, equipment, and materials to encampments and return to home stations, will be furnished organization commanders by the U. S. P. & D. Officer. Request therefor need not be made. Commercial Bills of Lading will not be used in connection with any movement of troops to or from encampments.

Complete instruction as to methods of using U. S. Government Transportation Requests and Bills of Lading will be furnished by the U. S. P. & D. Officer when these forms are issued. Strict Adherence to these instructions without deviation in any manner or for any reason is absolutely necessary.

IX. Commutation of Rations en route to Camp: It being impracticable to furnish rations in kind for the journey to Camp Knox, Ky., an allowance, as provided by paragraph 629 N. G. R., 1922, of \$1.20 per day, or appropriate fractional part thereof, for cooked meals, for each enlisted man, while traveling to Camp Knox, is authorized when such travel is performed and extends over regular meal hours. No allowance will accrue when the travel is performed between regular meal hours.

Attention is invited to Par. 8-a (2) Army Regulations No. 35-4520, which refers to the method of computing rations while on a travel status, as follows:

- (a) The day will be considered as beginning at midnight.
- (b) For 18 hours or over in a travel status—one whole day.
- (c) For 12 hours or over, but less than 18 hours, in a travel status, two-thirds of one day.
- (d) For less than 12 hours, in a travel status, one-third of one day.
- (e) No allowance will be paid for the first day of a journey which begins at 6:00 p. m.

Unit Commanders will submit receipted bills, in duplicate for the amounts expended under this authority, together with a certificate, in duplicate, showing the number of men making the journey, hour of leaving home station, hour of arrival at camp, and number of meals purchased, to the U. S. P. & D. Officer, who will make a refund of the amount actually expended, but in no instance to exceed forty (40) cents per meal. Unit commanders making such purchase, will place a signed statement on the certificate, in cases where the total amount of purchase is less than \$100.00, to the effect that there was no personal profit in the transaction, and in cases where such purchases exceed \$100.00 an affidavit to the same effect will be furnished. A copy of the certificate referred to, showing the number of meals purchased and for which refund is to be claimed, will be furnished by the Unit Commander to the Regimental Adjutant, who will divide the number of meals purchased en route during the first day of camp period by three, and the result, representing the number of rations, will be deducted from the ration return, and the supply officer will reduce the rations issued in kind accordingly.

Organizations ordered to Camp Dodge, will not be furnished rations in kind, nor will they be allowed commutation of rations en route, but in lieu therefor a full day's ration will be issued on arrival at Camp.

This will necessitate each man providing himself with a lunch for the travel period. No allowance is authorized for expenses incident to assembling men at Armory, or for their maintenance, other than from date of departure from home station to date of return thereto, both dates inclusive.

X. Report of Absentees: The Commanding Officer of each company, troop, battery, or detachment, will determine, prior to leaving home station for camp, the cause of absence of any member or members of his command, and immediately after arrival in camp will submit to the regimental or separate battalion commander, for transmission to the instructor assigned to duty with the organization, a detailed list of absentees, showing the cause of absence in each case.

XI. Subsistence: Rations in kind will be furnished for the periods as scheduled, by the U. S. P. & D. Officer for the encampment at Camp Dodge, and his agent for the encampment at Camp Knox, Ky., and will be issued for five day periods, with the exception of perishable articles, which will be issued daily. Preliminary ration returns on form P. & S. No. 223, for the first five day period for regimental or similar organizations, including rations for two days or four days advance detachments, as the case may be, properly signed by the Adjutant, and approved by the Commanding Officer, will be presented to the U. S. P. & D. Officer or his agent, at camp by the commanding officer of the advance detachment, so that rations may be regularly issued for use by advance detachments, and be available upon arrival of the organization at the encampment.

Any rations issued during the first five day period in excess of or under the actual strength of an organization will be adjusted on the ration return presented for the second five day period.

Any rations for which commutation is claimed under Section IX of this order, will be deducted from the ration return of the organization for the second five day period.

Rations will be obtained by the Supply Officer, 185th Field Artillery, from the local agent of the U. S. P. & D. Officer of Iowa, at Camp Knox, Ky.

XII. Preparation of Pay Rolls: Federal Pay Rolls will be completed and administered in the following manner:

- (a) Three copies (one original and two carbon copies) of pay rolls will be accomplished on Forms W. D. Nos. 378 and 378 a., which will be furnished by the U. S. P. & D. Officer at the encampment.
- (b) The original will be signed by each officer and enlisted man, and the two carbon copies will have all names typewritten in the spaces provided for signatures as to receipt of pay. Date of submitting payrolls to the U. S. P. & D. Officer, will be announced in Camp orders.
- (c) Organization and unit commanders will arrange for the appointment of non-commissioned officers, in all cases where possible, prior to encampment periods, thereby reducing the change of status of enlisted men during such periods to a

minimum, which will eliminate the necessity for remarks on pay rolls, assure more rapid computation of the amounts due and the payment thereof.

Attention is invited to Paragraph 932 (e), National Guard Regulations 1922, which requires an officer or enlisted man be present at an encampment during at least one-half of the number of days authorized for attendance of the organization in order to qualify for pay. Leave of absence to an officer or furlough to an enlisted man will not be granted unless such officer or enlisted man is qualified for pay, and then only under the most extenuating circumstances. Deserters apprehended will not be forwarded to camps unless sufficient days of the encampment remain to permit them to qualify for pay. No state funds are available for pay of officers or enlisted men not qualified under this regulation.

(Enlistment and physical examination papers for each enlisted man whose name appears on the pay roll of a unit must be on file in The Adjutant General's Office, otherwise payment of Federal Pay will be withheld until all papers are received.)

XIII. **Accidents, Illness, and Hospitalization:** The provisions of Encampment Letter No. 13, dated July 8th, will govern.

XIV. **Annual Physical Examination of Officers:** The provisions of Encampment Letter No. 12, dated July 6th, 1925, will govern.

XV. **Attendance at Encampments:** Authority has been given by the War Department, Militia Bureau, for the following:

Major General Matthew A. Tinley, Commanding 34th Division, attendance at the encampment of the 135th Infantry, Lake City, Minn., for a period not to exceed three days, and at the encampment of the 133rd and 168th Infantry, Camp Dodge, Iowa, for a total period of not to exceed two days.

Authority has been given by the War Department, Militia Bureau, for the attendance of the Adjutant General of Iowa, at the encampment of the Iowa National Guard at Camp Knox, Ky., for a period of not to exceed six days, including travel.

Authority is also given for the attendance of the U. S. P. & D. Officer of Iowa, at Camp Knox, Ky., for a period of not to exceed six days including travel.

The above authority and attendance at camps indicated is in addition to the regular fifteen day encampments ordered for these officers.

By order of John Hammill,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,

Asst. Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 12 }

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, July 21, 1925.

1. The 41st General Assembly of Iowa reduced the appropriation for the National Guard of Iowa, to the amount as has been indicated in G. O. No. 8 A. G. O. Iowa, dated June 23, 1925. At the time G. O. No. 8 was issued it was thought the exceptions noted therein would be the only reduction necessary. It develops, however, that the following additional reduction will be necessary, and the allowance set opposite the name of each Unit will not be exceeded between the dates of July 1, 1925, and June 30, 1927.

RIFLE RANGE ALLOWANCE

Town	Organization	Date Effective	Amount per year
Winterset	Hq. Co. 67th Infantry	July 1, 1925	\$200.00
Cedar Falls	Reg. Hq. Co. 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Fairfield	Service Co. 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Fairfield	Medical Det. 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	none
DeWitt	Howitzer Co. 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Dubuque	Company "A" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Waterloo	Company "B" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Cedar Rapids	Company "C" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Waterloo	Company "D" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Cedar Rapids	Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Webster City	Company "E" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Mason City	Company "F" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Fort Dodge	Company "G" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Mason City	Company "H" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Mason City	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Sheldon	Company "I" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Le Mars	Company "K" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Sioux City	Company "L" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Sioux City	Company "M" 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Sioux City	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Council Bluffs	Reg. Hq. Co. 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Council Bluffs	Service Co. 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Des Moines	Medical Det. 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	none
Clarinda	Howitzer Co. 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Guthrie Center	Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Des Moines	Company "A" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Des Moines	Company "B" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Des Moines	Company "C" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Des Moines	Company "D" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Audubon	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Shenandoah	Company "E" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Villisca	Company "F" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Centerville	Company "G" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Marshalltown	Company "H" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00

Town	Organization	Date Effective	Amount per year
Neola	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Glenwood	Company "I" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Corning	Company "K" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Council Bluffs	Company "L" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Red Oak	Company "M" 168th Inf.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Burlington	Reg. Hq. Tr. 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Ottumwa	Service Tr. 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Des Moines	Medical Det. 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	none
Montezuma	Hq. Det. 1st Sqdn. 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Iowa City	Troop "A" 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Des Moines	Troop "B" 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Des Moines	Troop "C" 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Oskaloosa	Hq. Det. 2nd Sqdn. 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Washington	Troop "D" 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Sigourney	Troop "E" 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Oskaloosa	Troop "F" 113th Cav.	July 1, 1925	200.00
Davenport	Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 1st Bn., 185th F. A.	July 1, 1925	100.00
Davenport	Medical Det. 185th F. A.	July 1, 1925	none
Clinton	Battery "A" 185th F. A.	July 1, 1925	100.00
Davenport	Battery "B" 185th F. A.	July 1, 1925	100.00
Boone	Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 2nd Bn., 185th F. A.	July 1, 1925	100.00
Boone	Battery "C" 185th F. A.	July 1, 1925	100.00
Grand Junction	Battery "D" 185th F. A.	July 1, 1925	100.00
Iowa City	186th Ambulance Co.	July 1, 1925	none
Des Moines	Q. M. Det. S. S. C. & D.	July 1, 1925	100.00

2. All responsible officers will be governed by the provisions of this order, and their particular attention is invited to Sec. 454, Code of Iowa, 1924.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders

No. 13

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, July 31, 1925.

Section

GOVERNOR STAFF—EXPIRATION OF TERM OF SERVICE OF CERTAIN OFFICERS	I
EXECUTIVE ORDERS	II
GOVERNOR STAFF — TRANSPORTATION, EXPENSES AND UNIFORM REGULATIONS OF AIDES.....	III

ADVISORY BOARD — TRANSPORTATION, EXPENSES AND
 CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS IV
 WAR DEPARTMENT UNIFORM REGULATIONS..... V

1. GOVERNOR STAFF—EXPIRATION OF TERM OF SERVICE OF CERTAIN OFFICERS—By reason of expiration of their term of service, the following named officers of the Governor's Staff, are hereby honorably discharged from the military service of the State of Iowa, effective as of January 16th, 1925:

Colonel John C. Loper, A. D. C.....	Marshalltown
Colonel Charles J. Wilson, A. D. C.....	Washington
Lt. Col. George L. Garton, A. D. C.....	Des Moines
Lt. Col. Rufus L. Chase, A. D. C.....	Des Moines
Lt. Col. Herman C. Johnson, A. D. C.....	Waukon
Lt. Col. George B. Hall, A. D. C.....	Des Moines
Lt. Col. Henry C. Haynes, A. D. C.....	Centerville
Lt. Col. John Kelley, A. D. C.....	Sioux City
Lt. Col. A. G. Beatty, A. D. C.....	Independence
Lt. Col. C. B. Robbins, A. D. C.....	Cedar Rapids

Deceased

Lt. Col. Frank B. Younkin, A. D. C.....	Ottumwa
---	---------

Returned to Active Duty

Lt. Col. George F. Everest, A. D. C.....	Council Bluffs
--	----------------

II. EXECUTIVE ORDERS—The following Executive Orders are published for the information of all concerned:

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
 STATE OF IOWA**

Des Moines, July 21, 1925.

Executive Order

The following appointments are hereby made, effective as of January 16, 1925, to be Aides on the Staff of the Governor and Commander in Chief, Iowa National Guard, with the grade set opposite their name.

These appointments are made for the convenience of the State only. Federal Recognition will not be requested for these Officers, in their capacity as Staff Officers on Governor's Staff.

Brig. General Louis G. Lasher—Chief of Staff.

Lt. Colonel, Knud Boberg—Assistant Chief of Staff.

AIDES

Chas. J. Wilson.....	Washington	Colonel
John C. Loper.....	Marshalltown	Colonel
Rufus L. Chase.....	Des Moines	Lt. Colonel
Bert Halligan	Davenport	Lt. Colonel
Ralph Stuart	Hampton	Lt. Colonel
George A. Bemis.....	Garner	Lt. Colonel
Horace F. Wulf.....	Sioux City	Lt. Colonel
Alexander Young	Des Moines	Lt. Colonel
Frank Wenig	Spencer	Lt. Colonel
Hugo Geiger	Minden	Lt. Colonel

J. A. Heng.....DavenportLt. Colonel
 Roy S. Whitley.....ClintonLt. Colonel
 These appointments are made in accordance with Code Section 445.

John Hammill,
 Governor and Commander in Chief.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT STATE OF IOWA

Des Moines, July 21, 1925.

Executive Order

The following appointments are hereby made, effective as of January 16, 1925, to be members of the Armory Board, Iowa National Guard:

Brig. General Louis G. Lasher.....Des Moines
 Brig. General Guy E. Logan.....Des Moines
 Major Thomas P. Hollowell.....Fort Madison
 Major Earl Bush.....Ames
 Major Ray Yenter.....Iowa City

These appointments are made in accordance with Code Section 453.

John Hammill,
 Governor and Commander in Chief.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT STATE OF IOWA

Des Moines, July 21, 1925.

Executive Order

The following appointments are hereby made, effective as of January 16, 1925, to be members of the Advisory Board, Iowa National Guard:

Major General M. A. Tinley.....Council Bluffs
 Brig. General L. D. Ross.....Des Moines
 Colonel G. C. Haynes.....Des Moines
 Colonel P. A. Findley.....Des Moines
 Colonel W. H. Bailey.....Des Moines
 Lt. Col. W. S. Conkling.....Des Moines
 Lt. Col. Harry WardDavenport
 Major Charles AikenWinterset

John Hammill,
 Governor and Commander in Chief.

III. GOVERNOR STAFF—TRANSPORTATION, EXPENSES AND UNIFORM REGULATIONS OF AIDES—The Officers appointed as Aides on the Staff of the Governor, will be authorized their transportation and actual expenses when on duty, under competent orders.

It is necessary and desired, that each officer, except Lt. Col. Chase, who will wear his G. A. R. Uniform, will provide himself with the following:

- 1—Service Cap.
- 1—Service Overcoat—O. D. wool.
- 1—Service Coat—O. D. wool.
- 1—Pr. Service Breeches—O. D. wool.
- 1—Pr. shoe, russet leather, except when boots are worn.

1—Pr. Puttees, except when boots are worn.

1—Pr. Boots (optional).

Service Ribbons.

Sam Brown Belt.

1—White Cap.

1—White Coat.

1—Pr. White Trousers.

1—Pr. White Shoes.

White Socks.

Service Ribbons.

Uniforms will be worn by all officers when on ordered duty.

All uniforms and caps will bear the proper insignia.

Cap insignia will be so attached as to be centered on the welt.

Insignia on collar of coat: The insignia worn on the collar of the service and white dress coat will be of bright metal, and will consist of:

(1) The letters "U. S." with the word "Iowa" superimposed thereon.

(2) The insignia indicating the branch, bureau, etc. (In the case of Aides to the Governor, it will consist of the Adjutant General's shield with eagle mounted on top, made up in bright metal and enamel.)

(3) The letters "U. S." will be worn one inch from each end of collar, with suitable space between the letters, and placed midway between the upper and lower edges of the collar. The insignia will be worn $\frac{5}{8}$ inch from the letters farthest from the opening of the collar.

(4) On each shoulder loop of the coat and the white dress coat, will be worn the insignia of rank, to be made of metal, and will be as follows:

Brig. General—Star in center of loop, point up.

Colonel—Eagle—head up, beak to the front, in middle of loop, talons on eagle $\frac{5}{8}$ inch from sleeve end of loop.

Lt. Colonel—Silver Oak Leaf, point up, in middle of loop, stem of leaf $\frac{5}{8}$ inch from sleeve end of loop.

IV. ADVISORY BOARD—TRANSPORTATION, EXPENSES AND CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.—Members of the Armory Board, and the Advisory Board, appointed under this order, will be authorized, transportation and per diem not to exceed ten (10) dollars per day, from which they will pay all expenses other than transportation, when on duty under competent orders. They will not appear in uniform, unless the order specifically indicates that uniform will be worn.

V. WAR DEPARTMENT UNIFORM REGULATIONS—All provisions of this order relating to uniforms, insignia, etc., are subject to such changes as may be made now or in the future, by the War Department.

By order of Governor John Hammill,

Commander in Chief, Iowa National Guard.

LOUIS G. LASHER,
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
 No. 14 }

STATE OF IOWA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Des Moines, Sept. 10, 1925.

Section

ALLOTMENT OF TROOPS..... I

I. ALLOTMENT OF TROOPS.—The following letter from the War Department, Militia Bureau, is published for the information of all concerned and this office will be governed accordingly:

"WAR DEPARTMENT

Militia Bureau
 Washington

M. B. 325.4—Iowa—4

c.-3.

July 24, 1925

Subject: Final Allotment of National Guard.

To: The Adjutant General of Iowa (through the Commanding General, 7th Corps Area).

1. For your information the Militia Bureau submits the following statement of the final allotment of National Guard to your State. This letter supersedes all previous letters issued dealing with your National Guard allotment:

34th Division Troops

- *1 Division Headquarters Detachment (Div. Hq. Det. 34th Div.)
- * Division Special Troops (Units as listed below)
 - Headquarters (Hq. 34th Div. Sp. Trs.).
 - Headquarters Detachment (Hq. Det. 34th Div. Sp. Trs.).
 - Medical Department Detachment (Med. Dept. Det. 34th Div. Sp. Trs.).
 - Division Headquarters Company (Hq. Co. 34th Div.)
- *1 Infantry Brigade (67th)
 - Headquarters.
 - Headquarters Company.
 - Medical Department Detachment.
 - 133rd Infantry and 168th Infantry.

Corps Troops

- *1 Field Artillery Regiment, 155 mm. Howitzer, less 1 Battalion, (185th F. A. less 3rd Bn.).
- 1 Engineer Regiment, General Service, less 1 Battalion, (136th less 2nd Bn.).
- 1 Engineer Battalion, Auxiliary (151st).
- 1 Air Service Observation Squadron (141st).
- *1 Medical Regiment Headquarters (136th).
- *1 Medical Regiment Service Company (136th).
- *1 Collecting Battalion (Hq. 186th, 187th and 188th Col Cos.)
- *1 Ambulance Battalion (Bn. Hq. 186th, 187th and 188th Amb. Cos. of 136th Med. Reg.)
- *1 Hospital Company (186th of 136th Med. Reg.).

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

- *1 Veterinary Company (136th of 136th Med. Reg.)
- 1 Ordnance Maintenance Company, Heavy (132nd).

24th Cavalry Division Troops

- *1 Cavalry Division Special Troops, less Headquarters Troop.
Headquarters (Hq. 24th Cav. Div. Sp. Trs.).
Headquarters Detachment (Hq. Det. 24th Cav. Div. Sp. Trs.).
Medical Department Detachment (Med. Dept. Det. 24th Cav. Div. Sp. Trs.).
Signal Troop (24th).
Ordnance Maintenance Company (128th).
- *1 Cavalry Regiment (113th).
- *1 Division Quartermaster Train, Cavalry Division (24th).
Headquarters.
Headquarters Detachment.
Medical Department Detachment.
151st and 152nd Wagon Companies.
52nd, 53rd, 54th and 55th Pack Trains.
- *1 Veterinary Troop (128th).

Army Troops other than Cavalry Division Troops

- 1 Military Police Battalion (112th).
- 1 Engineer Battalion, Topographic (176th).
- 2. The units marked * are those that are allotted under the modified program of National Guard development now in force, known as the "250,000 men" program. The remaining units are in the final or complete allotment to the National Guard, but are not in the modified program.

For the Chief, Militia Bureau:

N. J. Wiley,
Lt. Col., Inf., M. B.,
Assistant."

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }

No. 15 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Oct. 10, 1925

Section

REGULATIONS GOVERNING REIMBURSEMENT OF ALL EXPENSES INCIDENT TO TRAVEL PERFORMED BY OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD I

I. REGULATIONS GOVERNING REIMBURSEMENT OF ALL EXPENSES INCIDENT TO TRAVEL PERFORMED BY OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD—1. Hereafter all of-

ficers and enlisted men, Iowa National Guard, traveling in the performance of duties connected with the Military Service of the State, under competent orders, issued by proper authority, will, unless otherwise stated in the order, be allowed actual and necessary expenses incurred. The daily expense to commence with the charge for breakfast and end with the charge for lodging.

Transportation requests issued by this office will accompany the order and no claim for railroad fare will be made or allowed, except when time will not permit receipt of transportation request, in which case, cash fare will be paid and receipt for same taken from Ticket Agent and attached to claim.

2. In the event officers or enlisted men use private owned automobiles in lieu of Rail transportation, the following allowance will be authorized for the actual mileage traveled between the points indicated in the order:

Ford, Chevrolet, Star and Small Overland Automobiles....5c per mile
All other makes.....7c per mile.

3. Claims covering expenses incurred under competent orders, will be rendered this office in triplicate, immediately on completion of the duty and shall be promptly certified to by the officer or enlisted man making the claim, to the effect that the account is correct and just, and that the amounts charged therein were actually paid by him.

4. The following Rules and Regulations published by the State Board of Audit, apply to this office and will be strictly adhered to, in making claims for reimbursement:

Rule 1: All claims for reimbursement for traveling expense must be sworn to by the claimant and approved by the head of the department or executive officer of the board or commission, or his deputy.

Rule 3: All claims must be prepared on the typewriter or in ink. If typewritten, the original must be filed. (Such additional copies of claims as are required by the officer certifying claim shall be furnished by the claimant.)

Rule 6: Where telephone or telegraph service is used, statement as to the necessity for same, and the name of person with whom communication is had must be filed with the claim.

Rule 7: Officers and employees shall be allowed such hotel and meal expenses as are actually necessary under the circumstances in each particular case, provided, however, that under no condition will persons whose employment with the state requires that they travel regularly, (except those whose expenses are paid ultimately from other than public funds) be allowed to exceed \$4.50 per day for such expense. Charge for breakfast will not be allowed when the train leaves the claimant's residence or domicile after 7:00 A. M.

Rule 8: Each item of claim for meals and hotel expense shall give the business name of place where expenditure was made, and the date thereof.

Rule 9: In all cases where reimbursement for Pullman parlor car or dining car charge is claimed the hour of departure and hour of arrival at destination must be shown. Parlor car charges will not be

allowed unless the claimant certifies that no other seat on the train was available.

Rule 11: Receipts shall be filed for all items of one dollar or over, covering incidental expenditures and for telephone and telegraph (except from booth—in which case statement to that effect may be made.)

NOTE 2: All officers and employees are required to keep expenditures at the minimum and not at the maximum. In this connection the Board of Audit has observed that in many instances claims are filed for the full maximum throughout a long period of time. This is particularly noticeable in the expense account for meals in which the maximum amount allowed is claimed day after day. This does not represent or indicate the economy which is necessary in connection with expenses incurred by reason of public service.

NOTE 4: Pullman fares and dining car meals should be charged under the heading "Hotel Expense" and railroad and bus fares should be charged under the heading "Transportation."

5. Requests by officers for authority to make official visits involving travel at State expense must be submitted at least four days in advance of contemplated date of visit to enable this office to issue the necessary orders and transportation requests.

6. All orders or instructions heretofore issued contrary to the above are hereby revoked.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

General Orders }
No. 16 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Iowa, Nov. 1, 1925

Section

PROGRAM OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR TARGET PRACTICE FOR THE TRAINING YEAR 1925-1926..... I

I. PROGRAM OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR TARGET PRACTICE FOR THE TRAINING YEAR 1925-1926.—The following program of Indoor and Outdoor Target Practice for the Training Year 1925-1926, including the practice to be held during the Annual Encampment 1926, is hereby published. All organizations affected are required to comply with this program.

INDOOR OR SMALL BORE PRACTICE

Beginning November 1st 1925

Preliminary Small Bore Rifle and Pistol practice will commence on the above date, and will include recruit instruction prior to actual firing. The proper method of instruction is outlined in TR 150-5 for those

armed with the rifle, and for those armed with the pistol in TR 150-25 and WD Document 1050, or in any future publication governing the subject which may be issued prior to firing. These methods should be carefully carried into execution and no matter how good a man may be on the outdoor range he should be required to take the instruction course as prescribed.

The equipment necessary to carry on the instruction, such as sighting bars, and rifle rest materials may ordinarily be picked up about the armory. This equipment is absolutely essential and indispensable in the instruction necessary to produce good shooters.

Actual practice firing will commence as soon as practicable following the conclusion of preliminary instruction and will be followed by the firing of a qualification course which will be as follows:

RIFLE

Rng.	Fire	Target	Time per		No. of shots	Position
			shot			
50 ft.	slow	N.R.A.	1 minute	2	ss & 10 for record	Standing
50 ft.	slow	N.R.A.	1 minute	2	ss & 5 for record	Kneeling
50 ft.	slow	N.R.A.	1 minute	No	ss & 5 for record	Sitting
50 ft.	slow	N.R.A.	1 minute	2	ss & 10 for record	Prone

(Positions as prescribed in T. R. 150—5.)

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

Any .22 Caliber Rifle with metallic sights as ordinarily used in gallery practice. Telescopic sights not authorized. Any .22 Caliber Ammunition. Padded shooting coats or shirts, tables, earth or sand filled boxes to fire from.

PISTOL

Range	Fire	Target	Time per		No. of shots	Position
			shot			
20 yds.	slow	N.R.A.	No limit		3 scores of 5 ea.	Standing
20 yds.	slow	N.R.A.	10 seconds		3 scores of 5 ea.	Standing

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

Any .22 Caliber Pistol. Any .22 Caliber ammunition suitable for same.

WHO WILL FIRE

All organizations of the Iowa National Guard except Medical Detachments.

All officers of combatant arms with less than fifteen years commissioned service will be required to fire with their organization.

MATCHES

When 60 per cent or over of an organization shall have fired the course herein prescribed, then matches may be fired to determine the Company, Troop, Battery or Detachment Championship. This match will be fired by a team consisting of 16 men to fire, the ten highest scores to count. Officers may fire in the match.

In the matches fired with the rifle suitable trophies emblematic of

Classes A, B, C and D will be awarded, to be held by the winning organizations for the period of one year from date of award.

In the matches fired with the pistol, a suitable trophy emblematic of the Military Pistol Championship will be awarded, to be held by the winning organization for the period of one year from date of award.

The Battalion or Squadron standings will be determined by adding together the twelve highest total aggregate scores fired therein.

The Regimental standings will be determined by adding together the twelve highest total aggregate scores fired therein.

RULES IN GENERAL GOVERNING THE FIRING

Firing for record: A score once begun will be completed for that position without other sighting shots than those which preceded the score being fired.

Targets: All record targets will be marked Official prior to issue and such targets will be the only ones taken into consideration when determining winners of matches.

No firing other than for record and matches will be done on Official targets.

Supervision of firing: All record firing will be done under the supervision of a commissioned officer. As soon as a score is completed the supervising officer will score the shots fired and will make appropriate entries on the target and in the proper spaces. All firing will be done in a counterclockwise manner and scoring will be as fired, eg. 10-9, 9-8, 10-7, 6-3, 8-0 Total 70, the first two shots fired being scored first, second two being scored second, etc. The target after having been scored will be signed by the competitor who will give his name in full as enlisted or commissioned, followed by rank or grade. The match official will give his name in full and rank when signing targets.

Forwarding of Targets: Each organization commander will mail completed certified targets to the Adjutant General only after ten or more men shall have finished their record firing on Official Targets. No credit will be given for scores on targets received later than April 4th, 1926, same having been fired not later than March 31st, 1926, the closing date of Indoor practice.

OUTDOOR SEASON ON HOME STATION RANGES

Course to be fired: Course "C," as outlined in T. R. 150-10 for those armed with the rifle. Mounted and Dismounted Pistol Courses for those required to fire either, or both, to be fired as outlined in T. R. 150-25 and War Department Doc. 1050 or which may be outlined in any future publication governing the subject and issued prior to firing. Auto Rifle, Machine Gun, .37 M. M. Gun and 3" Trench Mortar firing to be done in accordance with Training Regulations applicable to each arm. Scores and records will be kept and handled in accordance with provisions of Training Regulations governing same.

RANGE PRACTICE AT STATE RANGE DURING THE ANNUAL ENCAMPMENT

Who to fire and course to be fired: All organizations armed with the rifle to fire Course "C" for Record as provided for in T. R. 150-10 (Only those who have completed the preliminary instruction course in rifle marksmanship will be allowed to fire.) Those completing six (6) hours instruction prior to arrival in Camp will be considered qualified, provided they can pass the preliminary test as provided in Paragraph 53, T. R. 150-5.

All organizations armed with the pistol to fire the Record Course prescribed for that arm in accordance with provisions of War Department Document No. 1050, T. R. 150-25, or of a Training Regulation anticipated to supersede War Department Document No. 1050 and which may be issued prior to firing of the Course. All officers will fire the pistol. (Only those enlisted men armed with the pistol and who can satisfactorily pass the test prescribed in paragraph 59 War Department Document No. 1050 or a superseding Training Regulation will be allowed to fire the course.)

Those individuals armed with the automatic Rifle will fire Course "B", as prescribed in T. R. 150-10 and will be given such examinations and tests for qualification as are prescribed therein. (One commissioned officer, the automatic and assistant automatic rifleman in each rifle company or troop will be required to fire the qualification Course.)

Machine Gun organization will fire Course "B", as prescribed for that arm in T. R. 150-40, all firers being given such examinations and tests for qualification as are prescribed therein. (No member of a machine gun organization will be allowed to fire the qualification course unless he can satisfactorily pass the examination shown in paragraph 54 T. R. 150-35.)

37 M. M. Gun and 3" Trench Mortar organizations will conduct such training, as is prescribed in T. R. 150-40, each person participating to be given such examinations and tests for qualifications as are prescribed therein. (Only those qualifying in the expert test shown in Section V. T. R. 150-40 will be allowed to fire the qualification.)

Regimental Commanders will arrange dates of firing between themselves, which will not be conflicting and will cause such dates to be published in their respective Field Training Program.

ANNUAL COMPETITION WITH THE RIFLE

On the date set for the Annual Competition each organization commander entitled to enter competitors, will cause two enlisted men to report to the Range Executive Officer as representatives for his organization. Those men will be picked who, by performances, have demonstrated their ability in firing, as the best shots in their organization. The names of these men will be submitted on a date set by the Range Executive Officer. Arrangements for a range personnel of sufficient strength to carry on the operation of all range details and to conclude the firing in approximately two hours after firing of the first shot will be made by the Range Executive Officer.

Range	Fire	Target	Time per shot	No. of shots	Position
200	Slow	"A"	No limit	10	Standing
200	Rapid	"D"	1 minute	10	Sitting or Kneeling from Standing
300	Slow	"A"	No limit	5	Sitting
300	Slow	"A"	No limit	5	Kneeling
300	Slow	"A"	No limit	10	Prone

(NO SIGHTING SHOTS ALLOWED)

Rules governing the Match will be published at Camp and at a date prior to the date of firing.

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP

The individual firing the highest total aggregate score will be announced as the Individual Championship winner of the Iowa N. G.

COMPANY, TROOP, OR DETACHMENT WINNER

The Company, Troop or Detachment showing the highest total aggregate score determined by adding the total aggregate scores of two (2) representative men, will be announced as winner.

BATTALION OR SQUADRON WINNER

The Battalion or Squadron showing the highest total aggregate score, determined by adding the total aggregate scores of the representative men from such Battalion or Squadron will be announced as the winner.

REGIMENTAL WINNER

The Regiment showing the highest total aggregate score, determined by adding the total aggregate scores of Sixteen (16) high representative men, will be announced as winner.

"KENDALL TROPHY"

This is a trophy presented by former Governor N. E. Kendall, while in office and will be competed for annually.

Competition for this trophy shall be held during the Annual Encampment and on firing of a record course as prescribed by Training Regulations for record. All organizations armed or practically armed with the service rifle will compete. The scores made in firing the course will be computed by organization commanders at the end of the firing period as follows:

"All scores fired for record in each organization, whether or not the entire course has been completed by each individual, shall be added and the total shall be divided by the strength of commissioned and enlisted personnel of the organization present on the first day of the encampment, as shown by the Morning Report for that day. The organization having the highest average score computed shall be declared the winner and shall hold the trophy for the period of one (1) year. Band Sections of Service Companies of Troops shall not be included in computing the strength of organizations from which they come.

Promptly upon completion of firing, organization commanders will compute scores as above described and turn same over to their respective Regimental Range Officers. The respective Regimental Range Officers after receiving the reports of their organizations shall convene at the call of the Senior officer and they shall after checking reports refer their report to the "Kendall Board" which will make final announcement.

NATIONAL MATCHES 1926

In anticipation of National Matches being conducted in 1926, it is essential that all officers concerned be constantly on the alert in an endeavor to produce capable State Team material.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Asst. Adjutant General.

(Note—General Orders No. 16 is the last of Series 1925)

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
No. 1 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Jan. 2, 1926.

Section

ANNOUNCEMENT OF OUTDOOR TARGET SEASON..... I

I. ANNOUNCEMENT OF OUTDOOR TARGET SEASON.—The regular outdoor practice season for the Iowa National Guard Troops, for the calendar year 1926, will be from January 1, 1926, to December 31, 1926.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
No. 2 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Iowa, January 12, 1926.

Section

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER..... I

I. IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER.—The following roster of the Iowa National Guard is published for the information and guidance of all

concerned. A corrected roster will be published semi-annually as of June 30th and December 31st of each Calendar Year.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D. Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

ROSTER

December 31, 1925.

Commander-in-Chief

John Hammill, Governor—Inaugurated January 14, 1925, Britt, Iowa.

Staff of Commander-in-Chief

Brig. Gen. Louis G. Lasher, AGD Iowa NG—Chief of Staff.....
.....Davenport, Iowa
Lt. Col. Knud Boberg, AGD Iowa NG—Assistant Chief of Staff.....
.....Des Moines, Iowa

Aides

Date of Appointment:

Colonel Chas. J. Wilson, Washington, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Colonel John C. Loper, Marshalltown, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Lt. Col. Rufus L. Chase, Des Moines, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Lt. Col. Bert Halligan, Davenport, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Lt. Col. Ralph Stewart, Hampton, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Lt. Col. George A. Bemis, Garner, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Lt. Col. Horace F. Wulf, Sioux City, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Lt. Col. Alexander Young, Des Moines, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Lt. Col. Frank Wenig, Spencer, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Lt. Col. Hugo Geiger, Minden, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Lt. Col. J. A. Heng, Davenport, Iowa.....January 16, 1925
Lt. Col. Roy S. Whitley, Clinton, Iowa.....January 16, 1925

State Staff Corps and Departments:

Adjutant General's Department

Date of Federal
Recognition

The Adjutant General

Brigadier General Louis G. Lasher, AGD, Des Moines, Iowa...Jan. 1, 1922

Assistant Adjutant General

Major Knud Boberg, AGD—Des Moines, Iowa.....June 27, 1923

Judge Advocate General's Department

Date of Federal
Recognition

State Judge Advocate

Major Vernon R. Seeburger, JAGD—Des Moines, Iowa.....Nov. 7, 1924

Inspector General's Department

Major—(Vacancy).

Quartermaster Corps

Date of Federal
Recognition

State Quartermaster—United States Property and Disbursing Officer
 Major Howard D. Coe, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa..... Sept. 3, 1918
 Assistant State Quartermaster
 Major Everett L. Pugsley, QMC—Des Moines Iowa..... Nov. 17, 1924
 Assistant State Quartermaster—Commanding Quartermaster Detachment
 Captain Jack P. Tarlton, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa..... Nov. 29, 1924
 Assistant State Quartermaster—Duty with Quartermaster Detachment.
 1st Lt. Clint A. Allen, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa..... Nov. 29, 1924

Ordnance Department

State Ordnance Officer

Major Robert L. Fulton, Ord. Dept.—Des Moines, Iowa..... Nov. 29, 1924
 Assistant State Ordnance Officer
 2nd Lt. Andrew G. Cumps, Ord. Dept.—Des Moines, Iowa.....

Medical Department

State Surgeon

Lt. Col. Wilbur S. Conkling, MC—Des Moines, Iowa..... July 13, 1921

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
HQ. 34th DIVISION.....				
Mathew A. Tinley	Maj. Gen.	Commanding	7-14-24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
John W. Ball	Lt. Col.	A C of S., G-1	11-11-24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George F. Everest	Lt. Col.	Division Adjutant	11- 5-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Fred S. Holsteen	Lt. Col.	Division Finance Officer	11- 6-24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Vacancy	Lt. Col.	Division MG & Hz Officer		Burlington, Iowa
Fred S. Hird	Lt. Col.	Division Ordnance Officer	11-29-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Roy B. Gault	Lt. Col.	Division Quartermaster	11- 6-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Donald F. Huntoon	Capt.	(Inf.) Aide	11- 7-24	Dubuque, Iowa
Henry C. Hall	Capt.	(Inf.) Aide	11- 5-24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Gerald C. Line	1st Lt.	(Inf.) Postal Officer	5-22-25	Sioux City, Iowa
HQ. 67th INF. BRIG.....				
Lloyd D. Ross	Brig. Gen.	Commanding	8-23-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles Tillotson, Jr.	Major	Executive Officer	11-11-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Don A. Davis	Capt.	Brigade Adjutant	5-15-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Howard A. O'Leary	1st Lt.	Aide	2- 1-25	Mason City, Iowa
Ray N. Lamansky	1st Lt.	Aide	7-28-25	Mason City, Iowa
HQ. CO. 67th INF. BRIG.				
John K. Sawyer	Capt.	Commanding	10-13-24	Winterset, Iowa
Fonda W. Creger	2nd Lt.	Duty with Co.	11-16-24	Winterset, Iowa

		133rd INFANTRY HQ.		Des Moines, Iowa
Winfred H. Bailey	Colonel	Commanding	9-15-24		Des Moines, Iowa
Sewall C. Viles	Lt. Col.	Regtl. Executive Officer	9-24-25		Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Howard J. Rouse	Major	Regtl. MG & Hz Officer	5-29-24		Waterloo, Iowa
Charles H. Grahl	Capt.	Regtl. Adjutant	2- 1-25		Des Moines, Iowa
Harry P. Donovan	Capt.	Regtl. Supply Officer	5-21-25		Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Stuart N. Grummon	Capt.	Regtl. Plans & Training Officer	7-28-25		Mason City, Iowa
Charles H. Van Metre	Capt.	Regtl. Chaplain	5-18-22		Garner, Iowa
		HQ. Co.			
Joseph A. Myers	Capt.	Comdg. Co. & Regtl. Int. Off.	7-12-22		Cedar Falls, Iowa
Adolph T. Wolff	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	1-23-23		Cedar Falls, Iowa
		SERVICE CO.			
Leonard R. Greenfield	Capt.	Commanding	5- 3-20		Fairfield, Iowa
Chas. T. McCampbell	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	11- 3-20		Fairfield, Iowa
Oscar C. Gaumer	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	12-23-21		Fairfield, Iowa
Robert G. Harris	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	7-31-25		Fairfield, Iowa
Leslie L. Schmidt	Wrnt. Off.	Band Leader	11-25-22		Fairfield, Iowa
		HOWITZER CO.			
William J. Conway	Capt.	Commanding	6- 6-24		De Witt, Iowa
Vacancy	1st Lt.				
George M. Robinson	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	5-21-25		De Witt, Iowa
		MEDICAL DET.			
Lora D. James	Major	(MC) Commanding	7-20-21		Fairfield, Iowa
Edgar A. Stewart	Capt.	(MC) Duty with Detachment	7-20-21		Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Chester Fordyce	Capt.	(DC) Duty with Detachment	7-20-21		Fairfield, Iowa
Lynn L. Myers	Capt.	(MC) Duty with Detachment	1- 4-23		Sheldon, Iowa
Vacancy	Capt.				

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
Howard B. Rew	Major	HQ. 1st BN. Commanding 9-24-25	Sioux City, Iowa Sioux City, Iowa
Walter A. Kansky Vacancy	1st Lt. 2nd Lt.	HQ. CO. 1st BN. Commanding	5-22-25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
George C. Flanders Joseph F. Ham Arnold J. Sand	Capt. 1st Lt. 2nd Lt.	Co. "A" Commanding Duty with Company Duty with Company	12-26-22 3-10-24 3-10-24	Dubuque, Iowa Dubuque, Iowa Dubuque, Iowa
Clyde W. Davis Ralph H. Denny Otto H. Kaberle	Capt. 1st Lt. 2nd Lt.	Co. "B" Commanding Duty with Company Duty with Company	11-20-22 1-11-21 11-20-22	Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa Cedar Falls, Iowa
John F. Currell Vincent R. Dvorak Carlton K. Smith	Capt. 1st Lt. 2nd Lt.	Co. "C" Commanding Duty with Company Duty with Company	8-10-22 5-19-24 5-19-24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa Cedar Rapids, Iowa Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Fred G. Clark Loyd M. Shepherd Arle A. Guyer	Capt. 1st Lt. 2nd Lt.	Co. "D" Commanding Duty with Company Duty with Company	8- 4-24 7-24-24 7-24-24	Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa

Fred R. Frost	Major	HQ. 2nd BN. Commanding	7- 1-22	Ft. Dodge, Iowa Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Will E. Hall	1st Lt.	HQ. CO. 2nd BN. Commanding	8- 1-25	Mason City, Iowa
Earl S. Leaman	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	9-26-25	Mason City, Iowa
Henry R. Mahoney	Capt.	Co. "E" Commanding	6- 1-21	Webster City, Iowa
Eugene E. Meller	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	6- 1-21	Webster City, Iowa
Mathias J. House	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	6- 1-21	Webster City, Iowa
Lowell L. Forbes	Capt.	Co. "F" Commanding	3-20-24	Mason City, Iowa
Charles E. Van Horn	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	7-29-25	Mason City, Iowa
Frank A. Law	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	7-28-25	Mason City, Iowa
Henry R. Heath	Capt.	Co. "G" Commanding	2-11-24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
William R. Cox	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	2-18-24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Herschell D. Curl	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	5-17-23	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
George D. Crawford	Capt.	Co. "H" Commanding	7-31-23	Mason City, Iowa
Leslie R. Whipple	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	7-28-25	Mason City, Iowa
Jay B. McGregor	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	11-20-24	Mason City, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
Gordon C. Hollar	Major	HQ. 3rd BN. Commanding	7-23-21	Sioux City, Iowa Sioux City, Iowa
Chris M. Berthelsen	1st Lt.	HQ. CO. 3rd BN. Commanding	11-20-22	Sioux City, Iowa
John S. McDonald	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	10-25-23	Sioux City, Iowa
Herman L. Bruswitz	Capt.	Co. "I" Commanding	11-19-23	Sheldon, Iowa
William Just	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	8- 4-24	Sheldon, Iowa
Fred A. Kelley	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	8- 4-24	Sheldon, Iowa
Walter C. Huxtable	Capt.	Co. "K" Commanding	12-10-22	Le Mars, Iowa
Glen H. Earnest	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	8- 5-25	Le Mars, Iowa
Gene J. Brucher	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	8- 5-25	Le Mars, Iowa
Harold W. Reister	Capt.	Co. "L" Commanding	9-26-25	Sioux City, Iowa
Dwight E. Kudrle	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	9-26-25	Sioux City, Iowa
Vacancy	2nd Lt.			

		Co. "M"		
Alphe B. Young	Capt.	Commanding	3-17-23	Sioux City, Iowa
John A. Fair	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	7-25-24	Sioux City, Iowa
John A. Swanson	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	7-25-24	Sioux City, Iowa
		168th INFANTRY HQ.		
Glenn C. Haynes	Colonel	Commanding	11-24-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry G. Geiger	Lt. Colonel	Regtl. Executive Officer	4-24-22	Des Moines, Iowa
Earl Downing	Major	Regtl. M.G. & Hz. Officer	11- 7-24	Sheldon, Iowa
James E. Thomas	Capt.	Regtl. Adjutant	9- 6-21	Clarinda, Iowa
Bruce A. West	Capt.	Regtl. Supply Officer	5-21-25	Des Moines, Iowa
L. D. Mallonee	Capt.	Regtl. Int. Officer	5-22-25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
W. E. Robb	Capt.	Regtl. Chaplain	6-30-21	Audubon
		HQ. CO.		
Charles L. Snuffin	Capt.	Commanding	5- 1-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
James H. Shuman	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	6- 9-24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		SERVICE CO.		
Geo. H. Henderson	Capt.	Commanding	5-16-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Otto Shebel	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	2- 9-22	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Everett M. Swanson	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	7-29-25	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Ivan E. Bradford	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	7-29-25	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Murrel P. Simpson	Wrnt. Off.	Band Leader	4-14-25	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		HOWITZER CO.		
William C. Weinlauf	Capt.	Commanding	11-14-24	Clarinda, Iowa
Robert G. Johnston	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	11-15-24	Clarinda, Iowa
Vacancy	2nd Lt.			

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
MEDICAL DET.				
Frank L. Williams	Major	(MC) Commanding	6-28-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Leland O. Carey	Capt.	(MC) Duty with Detachment	6-28-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Nevin B. Anderson	Capt.	(MC) Duty with Detachment	8- 4-24	Des Moines, Iowa
John W. Baldwin	Capt.	(DC) Duty with Detachment	1- 4-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Harry W. Dahl	1st Lt.	(MC) Duty with Detachment	3- 8-24	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ. 1st BN.				
Gilbert C. Greenwalt	Major	Commanding	5-21-23	Des Moines, Iowa Des Moines, Iowa
HQ. CO. 1st BN.				
Joseph M. Dunley	1st Lt.	Commanding	2- 7-22	Guthrie Center, Iowa
Harry L. Cowden	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	5-21-25	Guthrie Center, Iowa
Co. "A"				
Dewey Marshall	Capt.	Commanding	2-15-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles C. Torrance	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	7-29-25	Des Moines, Iowa
John L. Curtis	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	9-24-25	Des Moines, Iowa
Co. "B"				
Frank G. Hartley	Capt.	Commanding	7-31-25	Des Moines, Iowa
Ernest E. Kalsow	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	7-31-25	Des Moines, Iowa
Glen Wickliff	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	8- 4-24	Des Moines, Iowa

Co. "C"				
Harold K. Holden	Capt.	Commanding	7- 1-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Melbourne H. Harvey	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	3-19-24	Des Moines, Iowa
Byrle C. Williby	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	7-31-25	Des Moines, Iowa
Co. "D"				
David P. Livingston	Capt.	Commanding	2- 3-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Clarence W. Holt	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	1-22-24	Des Moines, Iowa
David W. Jewett	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	1-22-24	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ. 2nd BN.				
Charles O. Briggs	Major	Commanding	4- 1-21	Red Oak, Iowa Red Oak, Iowa
Co. "E"				
Gorman B. Howell	Capt.	Commanding	5-22-25	Shenandoah, Iowa
Paul C. Ambler	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	5-22-25	Shenandoah, Iowa
Edgar F. Perdew	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	7-30-25	Shenandoah, Iowa
Co. "F"				
Manford L. Overman	Capt.	Commanding	12-20-20	Villisca, Iowa
Charles L. Meyerhoff	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	12-20-20	Villisca, Iowa
Fen Fisher	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	12-20-20	Villisca, Iowa
Co. "G"				
Charles W. Clarke	Capt.	Commanding	4- 2-25	Centerville, Iowa
Vacancy	1st Lt.			
Cuthbert F. Sandstrom	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	4- 4-25	Centerville, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
Co. "H"				
Edward A. Conley	Capt.	Commanding	6- 4-23	Marshalltown, Iowa
John H. Young	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	1-29-24	Marshalltown, Iowa
Earl C. Wickham	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	2-11-24	Marshalltown, Iowa
HQ. 3rd BN.				
Gerald V. Caughlan	Major	Commanding	11- 7-24	Glenwood, Iowa Glenwood, Iowa
HQ. CO. 3rd BN.				
Carl W. Nevius	1st Lt.	Commanding	3-17-23	Neola, Iowa
Harold A. Merrill	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	4-14-22	Neola, Iowa
Co. "I"				
Carleton H. Cook	Capt.	Commanding	11- 7-24	Glenwood, Iowa
Charles R. Seitz	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	11-18-24	Glenwood, Iowa
Clifford E. Saar	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	2-29-25	Glenwood, Iowa
Co. "K"				
Willard D. Archie	Capt.	Commanding	1- 3-21	Corning, Iowa
Carl E. Hull	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	1- 3-21	Corning, Iowa
Lee M. Nevius	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	1- 3-21	Corning, Iowa

		Co. "L"		
Clyde M. Meneray	Capt.	Commanding	4-17-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Arthur W. James	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	4-30-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George T. Blair	2nd Lt.	Duty with Company	5- 1-23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		Co. "M"		
Guy H. Hobbs	Capt.	Commanding	3-19-23	Red Oak, Iowa
Carl C. Clement	1st Lt.	Duty with Company	3-19-23	Red Oak, Iowa
Vacancy	2nd Lt.			
		113th CAVALRY HQ.		
Park A. Findley	Colonel	Commanding	11-26-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry S. Merrick	Lt. Colonel	Regtl. Executive Officer	11-30-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Clarence J. Lambert	Capt.	Regtl. Supply Officer	5- 9-21	Ottumwa, Iowa
Harry W. Sellers	Capt.	Regtl. Int. & Plans Training Off.	11-20-22	Sigourney, Iowa
George H. Olmsted	Capt.	Regtl. Adjutant	1-11-24	Ottumwa, Iowa
Thomas L. Wolfe	1st Lt.	Regtl. Chaplain	12-22-25	Des Moines, Iowa
		HQ. TR.		
John J. King	Capt.	Commanding	4- 3-25	Burlington, Iowa
Clio V. Boyer	1st Lt.	Duty with Troop	4-24-25	Burlington, Iowa
Frederick W. Sauer	2nd Lt.	Duty with Troop	4-24-25	Burlington, Iowa
		SERVICE TR.		
Charles W. Brockman	Capt.	Commanding	11-20-22	Ottumwa, Iowa
Harold Haller	1st Lt.	Duty with Troop	6-29-23	Ottumwa, Iowa
George E. Rabens	1st Lt.	Duty with Troop	8-11-25	Ottumwa, Iowa
Carlton R. Reel	2nd Lt.	Duty with Troop	8-11-25	Ottumwa, Iowa
Cleveland Dayton	Wrnt. Off.	Band Leader	12- 9-22	Ottumwa, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
MEDICAL DET.				
Charles N. O. Leir	Major	(MC) Commanding	8- 3-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Verl A. Ruth	Capt.	(MC) Duty with Detachment	7-29-21	Ames, Iowa
Don M. Griswold	Capt.	(MC) Duty with Detachment	7-26-21	Des Moines, Iowa
Herschel Keller	Capt.	(DC) Duty with Detachment	6-13-23	Des Moines, Iowa
Russell S. Gerard	Capt.	(VC) Duty with Detachment	9-15-24	Sigourney, Iowa
Charles W. Likely	Capt.	(VC) Duty with Detachment	2- 1-25	Ankeny, Iowa
HQ. 1st SQ.				
Ray A. Yenter	Major	Commanding	8-10-22	Iowa City, Iowa
Harry W. Hanson	1st Lt.	Sq. Adjt.	5-25-21	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ. DET. 1st SQ.				
Samuel E. Smith	1st Lt.	Commanding	10- 4-20	Montezuma, Iowa
Forrest F. Horsford	2nd Lt.	Duty with Detachment	7-28-25	Montezuma, Iowa
Tr. "A"				
Will J. Hayek	Capt.	Commanding	9-15-20	Iowa City, Iowa
James S. Wilson	1st Lt.	Duty with Troop	8- 4-24	Iowa City, Iowa
John A. Tiedemann	2nd Lt.	Duty with Troop	8- 4-24	Iowa City, Iowa
Tr. "B"				
John M. Johnson	Capt.	Commanding	12-15-25	Des Moines, Iowa
Ray B. Dunley	1st Lt.	Duty with Troop	8- 4-25	Des Moines, Iowa
Chris J. Kempton	2nd Lt.	Duty with Troop	1- 5-25	Des Moines, Iowa

James G. Haines Lawrence L. Jones Vacancy	Capt.	Tr. "C"	Commanding	7-30-25	Des Moines, Iowa
	1st Lt.		Duty with Troop	10- 9-25	Des Moines, Iowa
	2nd Lt.				
HQ. 2nd SQ.					
Maxwell A. O'Brien George W. Hoar	Major		Commanding	1-11-24	Des Moines, Iowa
	1st Lt.		Sq. Adjt.	7- 7-24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
HQ. DET. 2nd SQ.					
Thomas A. Carlin Ralph D. Hoar	1st Lt.		Commanding	12-24-24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
	2nd Lt.		Duty with Detachment	2-20-25	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Tr. "D"					
Philip J. Crail Alfred E. Baldrige William D. Young	Capt.		Commanding	4- 4-23	Washington, Iowa
	1st Lt.		Duty with Troop	5-19-23	Washington, Iowa
	2nd Lt.		Duty with Troop	6-13-23	Washington, Iowa
Tr. "E"					
Harry B. Reynolds Frank W. Leichtl Alfred I. Fitzsimmons	Capt.		Commanding	4- 3-25	Sigourney, Iowa
	1st Lt.		Duty with Troop	5-20-25	Sigourney, Iowa
	2nd Lt.		Duty with Troop	4- 8-25	Sigourney, Iowa
Tr. "F"					
Ross Remington Harold A. Wise Marion C. Whitmore	Capt.		Commanding	1-31-23	Oskaloosa, Iowa
	1st Lt.		Duty with Troop	7-23-23	Oskaloosa, Iowa
	2nd Lt.		Duty with Troop	3-20-24	Oskaloosa, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		185th FIELD ARTILLERY HQ...	Davenport, Iowa
Harry Ward	Lt. Colonel	Commanding	6- 1-24	Davenport, Iowa
Ralph A. Lancaster	Capt.	Regtl. Adjt.	6- 1-24	Davenport, Iowa
Frank J. Barry	Capt.	Regtl. Chaplain	10-17-24	West Liberty, Iowa
		MEDICAL DET.		
Henry A. Meyers	Major	(MC) Commanding	7-14-24	Davenport, Iowa
Cyrus S. Ranck	Capt.	(DC) Duty with Detachment	7-14-24	Davenport, Iowa
Andrew I. Reed	Capt.	(MC) Duty with Detachment	2-15-25	Grand Junction, Iowa
Lawrence A. Block	1st Lt.	(MC) Duty with Detachment	7-27-25	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ. 1st BN.	Davenport, Iowa
Erwin H. Falk	Major	Commanding	6- 1-24	Davenport, Iowa
James C. Wason	Capt.	Bn. Adjt.	6- 1-24	Davenport, Iowa
Carl Becker	1st Lt.	Liaison Officer	4- 1-22	Davenport, Iowa
Robert D. Heeschen	1st Lt.	Intelligence—Plans & Train Off.	5-26-25	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ. BTRY. & CT. 1st BN.		
Harry F. Jager	Capt.	Commanding	1-14-24	Davenport, Iowa
Howard K. Thomasson	1st Lt.	Duty with Battery	6- 1-24	Davenport, Iowa
Lester A. Moss	2nd Lt.	Duty with Battery	5-26-25	Davenport, Iowa

BTRY. "A"				
Orin T. Roberts	Capt.	Commanding	5-20-24	Clinton, Iowa
Frederick B. Wilbur	1st Lt.	Duty with Battery	5-20-24	Clinton, Iowa
Thomas P. Hinrichsen	1st Lt.	Duty with Battery	6- 9-24	Clinton, Iowa
Lloyd L. Boyce	2nd Lt.	Duty with Battery	6-11-24	Clinton, Iowa
BTRY. "B"				
Elmer Jansen	Capt.	Commanding	5-26-25	Davenport, Iowa
Maurice J. Nolan	1st Lt.	Duty with Battery	9-14-24	Davenport, Iowa
Paul R. Martin	1st Lt.	Duty with Battery	6-11-25	Davenport, Iowa
Murell F. Markus	2nd Lt.	Duty with Battery	6-11-25	Davenport, Iowa
HQ. 2nd BN.				
Walter L. Anderson	Major	Commanding	6-19-24	Boone, Iowa
Ralph E. Patterson	Capt.	Bn. Adjt.	6-19-24	Boone, Iowa
Otto A. Snedekor	1st Lt.	Intelligence—Plans & Train Off.	6-19-24	Boone, Iowa
Fred R. Anderson	1st Lt.	Liaison Officer	6-19-24	Boone, Iowa
HQ. BTRY. & CT. 2nd BN.				
Kenneth D. Valentine	Capt.	Commanding	11-21-24	Boone, Iowa
Clarence W. Kading	1st Lt.	Duty with Battery	6-11-25	Boone, Iowa
William H. Bennett	2nd Lt.	Duty with Battery	6-11-25	Boone, Iowa
BTRY. "C"				
James A. Doyle	Capt.	Commanding	6-19-24	Boone, Iowa
Louis C. Anderson	1st Lt.	Duty with Battery	6-19-24	Boone, Iowa
Clyde L. Burkett	1st Lt.	Duty with Battery	6-19-24	Boone, Iowa
Julius C. Ehmann	2nd Lt.	Duty with Battery	5-26-25	Boone, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		BTRY. "D"		
Lucien S. Doran	Capt.	Commanding	11- 8-25	Grand Junction, Iowa
Olle G. Clause	1st Lt.	Duty with Battery	4-14-24	Grand Junction, Iowa
Elmer K. Young	2nd Lt.	Duty with Battery	4-14-24	Grand Junction, Iowa
Smead H. Purinton	2nd Lt.	Duty with Battery	11- 9-25	Grand Junction, Iowa
		186th AMBULANCE CO.		
George Maresh	Capt.	(MC) Commanding	7-18-22	Iowa City, Iowa
Jack J. Hinman, Jr.	Capt.	(MAC) Duty with Company	7-18-22	Iowa City, Iowa

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders, }
 No. 3 }

STATE OF IOWA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Des Moines, Iowa, *January 19, 1926.*

Section

WORLD WAR SERVICE OF FIRST SQUADRON, CAVALRY,
 IOWA NATIONAL GUARD..... I
 LAW GOVERNING AUDIT OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE
 STATE OF IOWA..... II

I. WORLD WAR SERVICE OF FIRST SQUADRON, CAVALRY,
 IOWA NATIONAL GUARD—The following Letter, War Department,
 dated January 13, 1926, is published for the information and guidance of
 all concerned:

"WAR DEPARTMENT
 The Adjutant General's Office
 Washington

CHM/mm

AG 424.5 Coat of Arms,
 (1-29-25) Misc.—C

January 13, 1926.

Subject: 1st Squadron Cavalry, Iowa National Guard.

To: Commanding General 7th Corps Area, Army Building, Omaha, Nebr.

1. Under the authority of Section 3A, National Defense Act, the 1st
 Squadron Cavalry, Iowa National Guard, which saw service during the
 World War as follows:

Troop A as Headquarters Troop, 34th Division.

Troop B as Co. A, 125th Machine Gun Battalion, 34th Division.

Troop C as 133d Infantry, 34th Division.

Troop D as 109th Ammunition Train, 34th Division.

Band as 301st Cavalry, is reconstituted and consolidated with the
 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard.

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) R. S. KIMBALL,
 Adjutant General."

II. LAW GOVERNING AUDIT OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 OF IOWA—1. Attention is directed to the following Memorandum from
 the Auditor of State.

2. You will note carefully the provisions of the law as quoted by the
 Auditor and the effect the delay in filing claims against the State will
 have on such claims.

"STATE OF IOWA
OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE
DES MOINES, IOWA

J. C. McClune, Auditor
Katherine Southworth, Deputy

January 13, 1926.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I desire to call attention to the change in the law relating to the auditing of claims by the State Board of Audit.

Section 393 of the Code of 1924, provided "No claim shall be audited by the board when such claim is presented after the lapse of two years from its accrual."

This statute was amended by Section 1 of Chapter 205, Acts of the 41st General Assembly to read:

"No claim shall be audited by the board when such claim is presented after the lapse of six months from its accrual".

It will be apparent from this that any claimant should use due diligence in presenting his claim before the expiration of six months from its accrual or it cannot be paid without a special act of the legislature. Prompt action by the claimant will relieve much embarrassment. I am

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) J. C. McClune,
Secretary Board of Audit"

JCM:AS

3. The above ruling of the Auditor does not in any way change the provisions of General Orders No. 27, AGO Iowa, Series, 1923, or Memorandum No. 29, this office, dated September 9, 1924.

By Order of the GOVERNOR:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D., Iowa N. G.
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders, }
No. 4 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Iowa, *February 12, 1926.*

Section

WORLD WAR SERVICE OF FIRST SQUADRON, CAVALRY,
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD..... I

I. WORLD WAR SERVICE OF FIRST SQUADRON, CAVALRY, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD—1. The following letter, War Department, dated February 2, 1926, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

2. Section I, GO. No. 3, this office, current series, is amended accordingly.

"WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 424.5 Coats of Arms
(1-21-26) Misc.-C

February 2, 1926.

Subject: 1st Squadron Cavalry,
Iowa National Guard.
To: Commanding General,
7th Corps Area,
Army Building,
Omaha, Nebraska.

1. War Department letter order (File AG 424.5, Coats of Arms, 1/29/25, Misc.-C), dated January 13, 1926, reconstituting 1st Squadron Cavalry, Iowa National Guard and consolidating it with the 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard, is hereby amended to show service of Troop "B," 1st Squadron Cavalry, Iowa National Guard during the World War as follows:

Troop "B" as Company "A," 125th Machine Gun Battalion, and Company "D," 126th Machine Gun Battalion, 34th Division.

By Order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) R. S. Kimball,
Adjutant General."

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
The Adjutant General."

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders, }

No. 5 }

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, Iowa, February 17, 1926.

Section

RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS—A. G. O.

IOWA	I
ARMORY BOARD	II
ARMORY BOARD REGULATIONS	III
REGULATIONS—COVERING—SEC. 454-455 CODE OF IOWA 1924	IV
AUDIT BOARD REGULATIONS.....	V

I. RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS—A. G. O. IOWA.

- (a) General Orders 19—Oct. 11, 1921, is rescinded.
- (b) General Orders 10—Feb. 20, 1922, is rescinded.
- (c) General Orders 15—Mar. 22, 1922, is rescinded.
- (d) General Orders 16—April 24, 1922, is rescinded.
- (e) General Orders 7—Feb. 12, 1923, is rescinded

- (f) General Orders 1—Jan. 1, 1924, is rescinded.
- (g) General Orders 15—Sept. 10, 1924, is rescinded.
- (h) General Orders 8—June 23, 1925, is rescinded.
- (i) General Orders 12—July 21, 1925, is rescinded.
- (j) General Orders 15—Oct. 10, 1925, is rescinded.

II. ARMORY BOARD—Authority for—tenure—duties—payment of allowances:

- (a) "Sec. 453—Code of Iowa—1924.

The Governor shall appoint an armory board which shall consist of the Adjutant General and four other officers from the active, reserve or retired commissioned personnel of the Guard. The Board shall meet at such time and places as are ordered by the Governor. The four officers so appointed shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

The board shall, for each unit of the guard, fix the rent allowances to be paid by the State for other than State owned armories, and shall acquire, contract, erect, purchase, sell, maintain, repair and alter state-owned armories subject to the laws made and provided therefor.

The board shall fix the amount to be paid to commanding officers of each division, brigade, regiment, battalion, squadron, battery, troop, company or other unit of the guard for headquarters expenses and shall provide by regulations how same shall be disbursed by such commanding officers. The actions of the Armory board shall be subject to the approval of the Governor.

The allowances made by the Armory Board shall, when approved by the Governor, be paid from the funds appropriated for the support and maintenance of the guard."

- (b) Under the provisions of the law, above quoted, his Excellency John Hammill, Governor of Iowa, under date of July 21, 1925, appointed, effective as of January 15, 1925, the following named officers as members of the Armory Board:

Brig. General Louis G. Lasher—A. G. D. Iowa N. G.—The Adjutant General.

Brig. General Guy E. Logan—A. G. D.—Retired—Des Moines.

Major Thomas P. Hollowell—N. G. Reserve—Ft. Madison.

Major Earl Bush—Retired—Ames.

Major Ray Yenter—113th Cavalry—Iowa City.

Brig. General Louis G. Lasher—President of the Board.

Major Ray A. Yenter—Recorder.

III. ARMORY BOARD REGULATIONS.

- (a) All plans and specifications, covering construction of new armories, remodeling all buildings to be used for armory purposes, shall follow as closely as possible the requirements herein stated below, and must be submitted to the armory board for approval before such construction or remodeling is contracted for or accomplished.
- (b) All buildings constructed, leased or used for armory purposes

must, unless special authority is obtained from the armory board, be constructed of brick, cement, stone or other fire proof material, as so considered by the Fire Insurance Underwriters Association, and will conform to the following:

- (c) Adequate provision must, in all cases, be made for protection of State and Government property, against fire, theft and the elements.
- (d) Modern methods of heating and lighting are installed, and that sufficient lavatories, shower baths and water closets provided.
- (e) Every consideration will be given to the social life of the various units of the guard, and an effort will be made to provide suitable rooms, with proper furnishings, etc., to insure and encourage interest in recreational and athletic activities.
- (f) All portions of buildings leased for armory purposes and used by the National Guard will be under the direct and sole control of the National Guard organization commander, or, where more than one unit of the Guard uses the building, under the control of the Senior Commissioned Officer thereof.
- (g) All leases or contracts of lease will have inserted therein as a part of the lease or contract the following clause:

"In the event the National Guard organization, which is a party to this lease and contract, is disbanded, mustered out or is drafted or called by the President of the United States, into Federal Service under competent orders either Federal or State, it is understood and agreed by all concerned, that in the event of such disbandment, or muster out, that this lease will be canceled the last day of the month in which the National Guard organization herein mentioned, vacates the premises. It is further understood and agreed, that should the National Guard organization, herein mentioned, be drafted or ordered into Federal Service, this lease will not be canceled before the expiration of ninety (90) days after the organization has responded to such draft or call, but after such ninety (90) days have expired this lease and contract becomes null and void without further notice."

All leases will be submitted to the Adjutant General for approval before they become effective.

(h) **Requirements for maximum allowances—**

The following specifications will be followed, unless specifically modified by the Armory Board, or its duly authorized representative.

1—All Buildings constructed, remodeled, or used by:

Regimental Headquarters Companies.

Service Companies.

Howitzer Companies.

Machine Gun Companies and Rifle Companies will provide the following:

Two stories or more in height.

Basement large enough for indoor rifle and pistol range.

Drill hall, not less than 50x80 ft., clear floor space, no posts, 22 ft. ceiling with balcony, if possible, 8 ft. wide, 12 ft. above floor.

Two (2) store rooms, one 16x32 for supply room, and one 16x16 ft. for heavy property.

One (1) Locker room 16x24 ft.

Two (2) Officers rooms, one 10x12 ft. and one 12x12 ft.

One (1) Non-commissioned officers room, 10x12 ft.

Club or Assembly room, not less than 20x32.

Two (2) Shower Baths.

Two (2) Toilets.

Two (2) Lavatories.

Indoor rifle range, in basement, not less than 60 ft. long, two targets wide.

2—For—Brigade Headquarters Company.

Battalion Headquarters Company.

Squadron Headquarters Detachment.

Medical Detachment.

the same as above, with the following modifications:

Drill hall 32x48 ft.

One officers room 12x12.

One (1) store room 16x20.

3—For—Cavalry Service Troop.

Cavalry Regimental Headquarters Troop.

Cavalry Troops.

Cavalry Squadron Headquarters Detachments.

the same as Infantry units of like size and strength, except for the following additions:

Paddock—100 ft x 100 ft.

Stables—containing two (2) box stalls, and 32 stalls, one wash rack, with water connections and drains, one water trough, storage space for 10,000 lbs. grain, and 25 tons hay and straw. Saddle room 14x14, with proper equipment to clean and care for all leather equipment, and a blacksmith shop 16x16, separated from stables.

When Squadron Headquarters Detachments have horses the above will be modified to suit the need.

4—For Field Artillery Units—a request will be submitted direct to the Armory Board, through the A.G.O., in which specific statement will be made as to their requirements, etc. The Armory Board will base their recommendations on such statement and personal survey of the situation.

(i) **Armory Allowances.**

Due to the reduction made by the 41st General Assembly, in the appropriations for Armory Allowances, Rifle Range Allowances, and Postage, etc., allowances, the following allowances became effective as of July 1, 1925:

Armory Allowances

Which must include—Rent, Heat, Light, Water and Janitor Service.

Town	Organization	Amount per year
Council Bluffs	Headquarters 34th Division	\$1,800.00
	Headquarters Det. 34th Division	1,665.00
Iowa City	186th Hospital Company	1,620.00
Ida Grove	186th Ambulance Company	1,350.00
Des Moines	Q. M. Det. S. S. C. & Dept.	675.00
Des Moines	Headquarters 67th Infantry Brigade	900.00
Winterset	Headquarters Co. 67th Infantry Brigade	1,800.00
Regimental Headquarters		
Des Moines	133rd Infantry	270.00
Des Moines	168th Infantry	270.00
Des Moines	113th Cavalry	270.00
Davenport	185th Field Artillery	270.00
Battalion and Squadron Headquarters		
Sioux City	1st Bn. 133rd Infantry	270.00
Fort Dodge	2nd Bn. 133rd Infantry	270.00
Sioux City	3rd Bn. 133rd Infantry	270.00
Des Moines	1st Bn. 168th Infantry	270.00
Villisca	2nd Bn. 168th Infantry	270.00
Council Bluffs	3rd Bn. 168th Infantry	270.00
Iowa City	1st Sq. 113th Cavalry	270.00
Des Moines	2nd Sq. 113th Cavalry	270.00
Davenport	1st Bn. 185th Field Artillery	270.00
Boone	2nd Bn. 185th Field Artillery	270.00
Regimental—Medical Detachment		
Fairfield	M. C. Det. 133rd Infantry	675.00
Des Moines	M. C. Det. 168th Infantry	675.00
Des Moines	M. C. Det. 113th Cavalry	675.00
Davenport	M. C. Det. 185th Field Artillery	540.00
Line Troops		
133rd Infantry		
Fairfield	Service Company	2,025.00
Cedar Falls	Reg. Hq. Company	1,620.00
Cedar Rapids	Howitzer Company	1,350.00
Cedar Rapids	Hq. Company 1st Bn.	1,440.00
Dubuque	"A" Company	1,800.00
Waterloo	"B" Company	1,800.00
Cedar Rapids	"C" Company	2,340.00
Waterloo	"D" Company (M. G.)	1,800.00
Mason City	Hq. Company 2nd Bn.	1,080.00
Webster City	"E" Company	1,800.00
Mason City	"F" Company	1,620.00

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Town	Organization	Amount per year
Fort Dodge	"G" Company	1,350.00
Mason City	"H" Company (M. G.)	1,620.00
Sioux City	Hq. Company 3rd Bn.	810.00
Sheldon	"I" Company	1,350.00
Le Mars	"K" Company	1,350.00
Sioux City	"L" Company	810.00
Sioux City	"M" Company (M. G.)	810.00
168th Infantry		
Council Bluffs	Service Company	1,665.00
Council Bluffs	Reg. Hq. Company	1,665.00
Clarinda	Howitzer Company	1,800.00
Guthrie Center	Hq. Company 1st Bn.	1,080.00
Des Moines	"A" Company	1,440.00
Des Moines	"B" Company	1,440.00
Des Moines	"C" Company	1,440.00
Des Moines	"D" Company (M. G.)	1,440.00
Audubon	Hq. Company 2nd Bn.	1,080.00
Shenandoah	"E" Company	1,800.00
Villisca	"F" Company	1,800.00
Centerville	"G" Company	1,800.00
Marshalltown	"H" Company (M. G.)	1,800.00
Neola	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	1,080.00
Glenwood	"I" Company	1,800.00
Corning	"K" Company	1,800.00
Council Bluffs	"L" Company	1,665.00
Red Oak	"M" Company (M. G.)	1,800.00
113th Cavalry		
Ottumwa	Service Troop	2,250.00
Burlington	Reg. Hq. Troop	2,700.00
Montezuma	Hq. Det. 1st Sq.	1,800.00
Iowa City	"A" Troop	2,340.00
Des Moines	"B" Troop	2,070.00
Des Moines	"C" Troop	2,070.00
Oskaloosa	Hq. Det. 2nd Sq.	2,160.00
Washington	"D" Troop	2,430.00
Sigourney	"E" Troop	1,980.00
Oskaloosa	"F" Troop	3,240.00
185th Field Artillery		
Davenport	Hq. Battery & Combat Tn. 1st Bn.	1,800.00
Clinton	"A" Battery	4,500.00
Davenport	"B" Battery	4,500.00
Boone	Hq. Battery & Combat Train 2nd Bn.	1,575.00
Boone	"C" Battery	4,140.00
Grand Junction	"D" Battery	3,240.00

Total Armory Allowances \$114,120.00

Rifle Range Allowance

The amounts below are the maximum and only as much as is necessary will be paid:

Town	Organization	Maximum Amount per year
Winterset	Hq. Company 67th Infantry Brigade	\$200.00
Cedar Falls	Reg. Hq. Company 133rd Infantry	200.00
Fairfield	Service Company 133rd Infantry	200.00
	Howitzer Company 133rd Infantry	200.00
Dubuque	"A" Company—133rd Infantry	200.00
Waterloo	"B" Company—133rd Infantry	200.00
Cedar Rapids	"C" Company—133rd Infantry	200.00
Waterloo	"D" Company—133rd Infantry (M. G.)	200.00
Cedar Rapids	Hq. Company 1st Bn.—133rd Infantry	200.00
Webster City	"E" Company—133rd Infantry	200.00
Mason City	"F" Company—133rd Infantry	200.00
Fort Dodge	"G" Company—133rd Infantry	200.00
Mason City	"H" Company—133rd Infantry (M. G.)	200.00
Mason City	Hq. Company 2nd Bn.—133rd Infantry	200.00
Sheldon	"I" Company—133rd Infantry	200.00
Le Mars	"K" Company—133rd Infantry	200.00
Sioux City	"L" Company—133rd Infantry	200.00
Sioux City	"M" Company—133rd Infantry (M. G.)	200.00
Sioux City	Hq. Company 3rd Bn.—133rd Infantry	200.00
Council Bluffs	Reg. Hq. Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Council Bluffs	Service Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Clarinda	Howitzer Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Des Moines	"A" Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Des Moines	"B" Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Des Moines	"C" Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Des Moines	"D" Company—168th Infantry (M. G.)	200.00
Guthrie Center	Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 168th Infantry	200.00
Shenandoah	"E" Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Villisca	"F" Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Centerville	"G" Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Marshalltown	"H" Company—168th Infantry (M. G.)	200.00
Audubon	Hq. Company 2nd Bn. 168th Infantry	200.00
Glenwood	"I" Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Corning	"K" Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Council Bluffs	"L" Company—168th Infantry	200.00
Red Oak	"M" Company—168th Infantry (M. G.)	200.00
Neola	Hq. Company 3rd Bn.—168th Infantry	200.00
Burlington	Reg. Hq. Troop—113th Cavalry	200.00
Ottumwa	Service Troop—113th Cavalry	200.00
Iowa City	"A" Troop—113th Cavalry	200.00
Des Moines	"B" Troop—113th Cavalry	200.00
Des Moines	"C" Troop—113th Cavalry	200.00
Montezuma	Hq. Det. 1st. Sq.—113th Cavalry	200.00

Town	Organization	Maximum Amount per year
Washington	"D" Troop—113th Cavalry	200.00
Sigourney	"E" Troop—113th Cavalry	200.00
Oskaloosa	"F" Troop—113th Cavalry	200.00
Oskaloosa	Hq. Det. 2nd Sq.—113th Cavalry	200.00
Davenport	Hq. Battery and Combat Train 1st Bn.— 185th Field Artillery	100.00
Clinton	"A" Battery—185th Field Artillery	100.00
Davenport	"B" Battery—185th Field Artillery	100.00
Boone	Hq. Battery and Combat Train 2nd Bn.— 185th Field Artillery	100.00
Grand Junction	"C" Battery—185th Field Artillery	100.00
Des Moines	"D" Battery—185th Field Artillery	100.00
	Q. M. Det. S. S. C. & Dept.	100.00

Total Rifle Range Allowance \$10,100.00

Postage—Telegraph and Telephone

Allowance

The allowances set out below, under this heading are the maximum, and only so much as is necessary will be expended. Each officer affected will render at the end of each semi-annual period (June 30 and Dec. 31) a certified statement covering the amount expended, itemized as to postage, long distance telephone calls, and telegraph message. Failure to render this certificate within sixty (60) days after end of each semi-annual period will cause the allowance for the next semi-annual period to be forfeited.

State Surgeonnot to exceed \$9.00 per year.

Judge Advocatenot to exceed \$9.00 per year.

State Ordnance Officer.....not to exceed \$9.00 per year.

Regimental Commandersnot to exceed \$67.50 per year.

Regimental Medical Detachment—

Commanding Officersnot to exceed \$9.00 per year.

Battalion and Squadron Commanders..not to exceed \$9.00 per year.

Company—Troop—Battery or other unit

headquarters having like administrative

dutiesnot to exceed \$18.00 per year.

(j) Armory Boards and Advisory Boards Allowance:

Members of the Armory Board will, when under competent orders, be allowed transportation from home station to place of meeting and return, and a per diem of ten (10) dollars per day from which they will pay all expenses other than transportation and pullman fares. They will not appear in uniform unless the order covering the meeting for which they assemble, specifically states that uniform will be worn.

(k) Examining Board Allowance:

Officers detailed, under competent orders, to serve on boards to examine officers and enlisted men for appointment or promotion to higher commissioned grades, will be allowed transportation from home station to place of assembly and return, and will be paid the base pay of their grades from which they will pay all expenses incident to the duty, except transportation and pullman fares. Officers on the Examining Boards will appear at all times during sessions of the Board in uniform.

(l) Governor's Staff Allowance:

Officers appointed Aides on the Staff of the Governor, when on duty under competent orders, will be authorized transportation from home station and return, pullman fares, and actual necessary expenses during the period of the ordered duty. They will appear in the uniform prescribed in the order and will be prompt and punctual in attending the Governor, until dismissed by him or by his order.

(m) Office Equipment and Supplies:

On the recommendation of the Armory Board, approved by the Governor January 2, 1922, the following permanent and expendable office equipment and supplies have been authorized for issue by this office:

Permanent Office Equipment**Not Expendable****Regimental Headquarters:**

- 1—No. 77 Mimeograph.
- 1—Steel Flat Top Desk.
- 1—Steel Typewriter Table.
- 2—Steel Letter Cases, with lid, lock and two handles.
- 1—L. C. Smith No. 8 Typewriter.
- 1—No. 3 Dahlberg Copy Holder.
- 1—Oak Card Index Box, 5x8 with lid.
- 1—Hotchkiss Stapler No. 1.
- 2—Glass Ink Stands.
- 1—12 in. Maple ruler.
- 1—18 in. Maple ruler.
- 1—Steel Eraser.
- 2—Filing Baskets.
- 1—Pr. Office Shears.
- 6—Filing Boards with Clips.
- 2—Paper Weights.

Each Battalion or Squadron Headquarters will have the same equipment listed above except—

- 1—No. 77 Mimeograph.

Each Company, Troop, Battery, Detachment or unit having administrative duties less than Division, Brigade or Regimental headquarters, will have the same equipment listed above, except:

- 1—No. 77 Mimeograph.
- 1—Steel Typewriter Table.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Division and Brigade Headquarters will furnish all equipment and office supplies from the annual allowance made them heretofore in this order.

Office Supplies

Expendable

The office supplies listed below are based on what would normally be an initial six months supply. After requisition for the first six months supply has been filled, all succeeding requisitions should be made for only replacements.

- 1—Box Assorted Rubber Bands.
- 1—Box Gem Paper Clips.
- 100—No. 10 White Envelopes, Printed.
- 100—No. 10 Manilla Envelopes, Printed with return only.
- 25—Manila Envelopes 8x11 open end with clasp.
- 25—Manila Envelopes 10x13 open end with clasp.
- 1—Eraser.
- 1—Typewriter eraser.
- 1—Box Staples for Hotchkiss.
- 25—No. 321½ Globe Manila Folders.
- 1—4 oz. Bottle Black Ink.
- 1—2 oz. Bottle Red Ink.
- 5—Yellow Scratch Pads.
- 6—4½x9 Blotters.
- 2—19x24 Desk Blotters.
- 25—Sheets Carbon Paper 10½x8.
- 250—Letter Heads 10½x8.
- 750—Second Sheets 10½x8.
- 1—3 oz. Bottle Paste.
- 3—Black Pencils.
- 1—Red Pencil.
- 1—Blue Pencil.
- 2—Pen Holders.
- 1—Pyramid Pins.
- 1—Rubber Stamp Pad.
- 1—Bottle Stamp Pad Ink.

Requisition for replacement should be filed with this office promptly.

The recommendations and regulations of the Armory Board herein above published have been submitted to the Governor for his approval by the President of the Board.

Submitted February 18, 1926.

Approved February 23, 1926.

JOHN HAMMILL,
Governor of Iowa.

IV. REGULATIONS COVERING SEC. 454-455 CODE OF IOWA—1924.

(a) Sec. 454—Rifle Ranges—appropriation:

The construction to be placed on this section of the Code, is that it authorizes the acquisition and construction of certain

specified rifle ranges or for the rental and maintenance of such ranges. It also authorizes an allowance to each unit of the Guard to cover the procurement, construction and maintenance of a rifle range (at or near their home station). The authority above indicated is, however, subject to the following:

In the first instance—The Governor may designate the location, and the expenditure therefor is allowed under the provisions of the section. Second: The payments provided under this section, are subject to there being sufficient funds available, and that the Governor has officially approved.

In view of the above interpretation of the law, the following regulations are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. No designation or location of regimental rifle ranges are made.
2. The allowances for rifle, pistol, machine gun and howitzer ranges for units armed with such weapons, are as indicated in this order.
3. The expenditure of this allowance, will be confined to rent for suitable terrain, construction work and maintenance of both indoor and outdoor ranges. Where a Federal Government range is used the allowance may be used to cover transportation to and from such range for a firing party of not less than eight (8) enlisted men under the supervision of a commissioned officer. This is for the purpose of having each enlisted man of the organization fire the prescribed course during the outdoor target practice season. Authority for the expenditure of the Rifle Range allowance for this purpose must be obtained from this office, and a monthly report of the firing conducted, the number and names of the enlisted men participating and the officer in charge, with dates of firing will be rendered this office. This report will have a direct bearing on and influence the audit of the account current of each organization in so far as it covers the expenditures from Range Funds.

No other expenditures from this fund will be made except on specific authority from this office.

(b) **Sec. 455—Drill Allowance—method of payment:**

This section has but one construction, it specifically outlines the amount allowed, the purpose, what is necessary for each unit to qualify, and the penalty for failure to qualify. It also specifically provides that the Governor "shall prescribe the regulations governing the payment by the State and the expenditure by the unit of this allowance when approved by him."

The following regulations are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. **Drill allowance** (per capita allowance) will be paid semi-annual, and the percentage will be figured as of the preceding six months period drill attendance of the enlisted strength of the organization.

2. This allowance is paid for the faithful drill attendance of the enlisted men of an organization and must be spent only for those things which will benefit the enlisted personnel. It cannot be spent for entertainment, dances, or like social activities. It cannot be spent to relieve responsible and accountable officers for property lost, stolen or destroyed, without the consent of the "Company Council" composed of duly elected officers and enlisted men. No payments can be made from this fund for per diem of officers or men for attending drills, rifle practice or other military duties usually required from members of the organization, neither can payments be made for athletics or entertainment incident thereto.

Under this section all payments for military uses not otherwise fully provided for can be made, such as range expense over and above allowance made for that purpose, the purchase of ordnance and quartermaster stores, except as indicated in preceding paragraph, repairs and labor in repairing and caring for same, repairs on armories, purchase of lockers, payment on bonds of officers, cartage on military stores and property to and from depots, purchase of furniture for club rooms, text books and magazines on military subjects, etc. Expenses other than those enumerated above may be allowed by this office, if authority for same is first requested. Attention is specifically directed to Sec. III, par. i—Armory Allowances. No payments for services indicated therein will be made from the fund herein indicated as Drill Allowance (Per capita allowance) without special authority from this office.

V. AUDIT BOARD REGULATIONS

1. REGULATIONS GOVERNING REIMBURSEMENT OF ALL EXPENSE INCIDENT TO TRAVEL PERFORMED BY OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD—1. Hereafter all officers and enlisted men, Iowa National Guard, traveling in the performance of duties connected with the Military Service of the State, under competent orders, issued by proper authority, will, unless otherwise stated in the order, be allowed actual and necessary expenses incurred. The daily expense to commence with the charge for breakfast and end with the charge for lodging.

Transportation requests issued by this office will accompany the order and no claim for railroad fare will be made or allowed, except when time will not permit receipt of transportation request, in which case, cash fare will be paid and receipt for same taken from Ticket Agent and attached to claim.

2. Officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard, or the regular army detailed thereto, traveling under competent orders, in the military service of the State and who use railroad transportation, or privately owned automobile in lieu of railroad transportation, the following will govern:

- (a) When there are railroad connections between home stations and points of ordered duty actual railroad fare will be allowed between such points as indicated in par. 1. In the event privately owned automobiles are used in lieu of available railroad transportation, a claim may be allowed, as reimbursement for use of such automobile, equal to the actual cost of rail transportation.
 - (b) When no railroad connections are available, or it is specifically authorized in the order, the following allowances will be made.
Ford, Chevrolet, Star, and Small Overland, 5 cents per mile.
All other makes, 7 cents per mile.
 - (c) All requests for transportation for any purposes, must clearly state:
 - 1. Whether rail connections are available.
 - 2. Whether railroad or automobile will be used.
 - 3. The kind and make of automobile.
 - 4. Whether or not the trip will be made alone, if not, the number and status of additional passengers.
 - (d) If the additional passengers are traveling under orders similar to those of the original claimant, the original claimant can claim reimbursement for each additional passenger on the same basis as is allowed for himself.
3. Claims covering expenses incurred under competent orders, will be rendered this office in triplicate, immediately on completion of the duty and shall be properly certified to by the officer or enlisted man making the claim, to the effect that the account is correct and just, and that the amounts charged therein were actually paid by him.
4. The following Rules and Regulations published by the State Board of Audit, apply to this office and will be strictly adhered to, in making claims for reimbursement:
- Rule 1: All claims for reimbursement for traveling expense must be sworn to by the claimant and approved by the head of the department or executive officer of the board or commission, or by his deputy.
- Rule 3: All claims must be prepared on the typewriter or in ink. If typewritten, the original must be filed. (Such additional copies of claims as are required by the officer certifying claim shall be furnished by the claimant.)
- Rule 6. Where telephone or telegraph service is used, statement as to necessity for same, and the name of person with whom communication is had must be filed with the claim.
- Rule 7: Officers and employees shall be allowed such hotel and meal expenses as are actually necessary under the circumstances in each particular case, provided, however, that under no condition will persons whose employment with the state requires that they travel regularly, (except

those whose expenses are paid ultimately from other than public funds) be allowed to exceed \$4.50 per day for such expense. Charge for breakfast will not be allowed when the train leaves the claimant's residence or domicile after 7:00 A. M.

Rule 8: Each item of claim for meals and hotel expense shall give the business name of place where expenditure was made, and the date thereof.

Rule 9: In all cases where reimbursement for Pullman, parlor car or dining car charge is claimed the hour of departure and hour of arrival at destination must be shown. Parlor car charges will not be allowed unless the claimant certifies that no other seat on the train was available.

Rule 11: Receipts shall be filed for all items of one dollar or over, covering incidental expenditures and for telephone and telegraph (except from booth—in which case statement to that effect may be made.)

NOTE 2: All officers and employees are required to keep expenditures at the minimum and not at the maximum. In this connection the Board of Audit has observed that in many instances claims are filed for the full maximum throughout a long period of time. This is particularly noticeable in the expense account for meals in which the maximum amount allowed is claimed day after day. This does not represent or indicate the economy which is necessary in connection with expenses incurred by reason of public service.

NOTE 4: Pullman fares and dining car meals should be charged under the heading "Hotel Expense" and railroad and bus fares should be charged under the heading "Transportation."

NOTE 5: Tips or other honorariums will not be allowed.

5. Requests by officers for authority to make official visits involving travel at State expense must be submitted at least four days in advance of contemplated date of visit to enable this office to issue the necessary orders and transportation requests.
6. All orders or instructions heretofore issued contrary to the above are hereby revoked.

All officers Iowa National Guard, all members of Board, and all Aides on the Governor's Staff, will be governed by the provisions of this order.

Attention is invited to the following numbered sections of the Code of Iowa, 1924.

Sec. 437—Regulations and Orders.

438—Subject to the Military Code.

443—Board of Officers.

445—Staff of Governor.

453—Armory Board.

454—Rifle Ranges.

455—Drill Allowance.

456—Accounting to the Adjutant General.

458—False Certificate or Return.

465—Tax Exemptions.

7. The provisions of this order apply only to state business and the expenditure of state funds, and do not apply where Federal Funds are involved.

(Note—All expenses for annual camps, schools, etc., are paid from Federal Funds, and no allowance made under this order can be authorized from such funds.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders, }
No. 6 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Iowa, February 19, 1926.
Section

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS TO GENERAL ORDERS

NO. 1, THIS OFFICE, CURRENT SERIES..... I

I. SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS TO GENERAL ORDERS
NO. 1, THIS OFFICE CURRENT SERIES—The following instructions are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"INSTRUCTION AND RECORD PRACTICE SEASON"

JANUARY 1st to AUGUST 31st.

The period from January 1st to April 30th will be devoted to Basic Instruction in Marksmanship as prescribed and outlined in Training Regulations, 150-5, 150-10, 150-15, 150-25, 150-30, 150-40 and War Department Document No. 1050, or any subsequent authorized publication, and by actual firing of the weapons.

The period from May 1st to August 31st will be devoted to Record Practice. Only such men as have received Basic Instruction, and have passed successfully, the required examinations and tests therein will be permitted to fire the Record Practice.

"SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD PRACTICE SEASON"

SEPTEMBER 1st to DECEMBER 31st.

This period is designated for the purpose of firing those men in the Record Practice who have not received or completed the Basic Instruction prior to May 1st, and those men who having received the Basic Instruction and have passed, successfully, the examinations and tests therein, but who failed to qualify in Record Practice during the period between May 1st and August 31st.

"All men who failed to qualify in the Record Practice prior to August

31st will be allowed to fire during the Supplementary season, provided, however, that at least 30 days, as required by regulations, shall have elapsed from the date of failure to qualify."

Reports of Individual Classification for the past two years show a percentage of qualifications very unsatisfactory and not comparative with prior Iowa National Guard records, thus indicating conclusively that proper attention has not been paid the Basic Instruction prior to actual firing.

The practice of allowing men to fire small bore or any other weapon without having first received the Basic Instruction and successfully passed the examinations and tests connected therewith will be discontinued.

The importance of "Basic Instruction in Marksmanship" as a part of the training of a soldier, must not be lost sight of. This phase of training should and will have a place in all programs and schedules for Armory Training, and responsible officers will be held strictly accountable for any deficiencies resulting from failure to include in such programs and schedules, a reasonable allocation of time for the purpose, and insure strict adherence thereto.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders, }
No. 7 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Iowa, *March 15, 1926.*

Section

CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS—USE OF COM-

PANY FIELD DESKS	I
ANNUAL ARMORY INSPECTION	II

I. CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS* USE OF COMPANY FIELD DESKS—1. Pursuant to authority contained in Section V, Circular No. 39, A-25, War Department, Militia Bureau, Series 1925, the following instructions, in connection with the care and maintenance of records, and the use of Company Field Desks, are published for the information and guidance of all organization commanders whose units are equipped with the Company Field Desks and who are responsible for the proper care and maintenance of records:

a. The following records will be kept in the sections designated below of Field Desk "A":

(1) Lid Section:

(a) Upper Left Section:

This section will contain the following supply of stationery for use during Field Training Periods:

- 1 gross bands, rubber.
- 1 eraser, rubber, ink and pencil.
- 1 eraser, steel.
- 1 box fasteners, paper.
- 1 tin ink, black tablets.
- 1 tin ink, red tablets.
- 1 tube paste.
- 4 pencils, indelible.
- 2 pencils, lead.
- 1 pencil, colored (blue and red)
- 2 penholders
- 12 pens, steel.

Immediately upon completion of each Field Training Period the supply indicated above will be replenished and thereafter kept intact until the subsequent Field Training Period.

(b) Lower Left Section:

Property loan record, with its accompanying vouchers, i. e., shipping tickets, receiving reports, statement of charges, report of survey and inventory, audit and inspection reports.

The following supply of blank forms and stationery for use during Field Training Periods:

Blank Forms:

- 6 Property loan records.
- 30 Requisitions.
- 8 Receiving Reports.
- 30 Shipping tickets.
- 12 Charge Sheets.
- 16 Report of Survey.
- 18 Statement of Charges.
- 12 Company returns.

Stationery:

- 2 Blocks, memo or scratch note.
- 1 Quire, letter paper, typewriter (1st sheet) 8x10½".
- 1 Quire, letter paper, typewriter (2nd sheet) 8x10½".
- 1 Box, Standard Carbon paper 8½x13".

Immediately upon completion of each Field Training period the supply of blank forms and stationery indicated above will be replenished and thereafter kept intact until the subsequent Field Training Period.

(c) Upper Right Section:

National Guard Regulations 1922.

Loose-leaf Binder containing the revised National Guard Regulations.

(d) Lower Right Section:

Tables of organization.

Equipment table, National Guard.

Loose-leaf binder containing individual Clothing and Equipment Records.

Special Regulations No. 57 WD 1919 (until entirely revised). Any other pamphlets or documents suitable in size to be filed in this section and for which no other filing method has been designated.

(2) Service Record Tray:

The service record tray will contain the service record and all other individual records of each of the active enlisted men of the unit, followed by the service record and all other individual records of "Assigned Reservists," if any.

The service records will be filed in the tray as follows: In front of the guide card "Noncommissioned officers" will be filed the service records of the noncommissioned officers of the unit in each grade, the records being filed in the order of the date of warrant: following the noncommissioned officers and in front of the guide card "Privates First Class" will be filed the service records of the privates first class, in alphabetical order, irrespective of specialist rating; following this group and in front of the guide card "Privates" will be filed the service records of the privates, in alphabetical order, irrespective of specialist rating.

The remaining space of the tray may be used for the purpose of keeping blank forms suitable in size to be filed therein; such as score cards (all weapons) extract of service record and so forth.

(3) Miscellaneous Record Tray:

The miscellaneous record tray will contain the "Reminder" and the sections designated by the guide cards "Memoranda"—"Clothing" and "Horses" in that order, followed by the current correspondence book with document file, and company council book. Each of these sections will be used as follows:

Reminder:

The reminder will consist of the month cards and date cards which are placed in chronological order in the front of the miscellaneous tray, the month cards being in rear of date cards.

The date cards will be rotated as follows: On the morning of January 2, the date card "1" will be placed in rear of month card for "January" and in front of and next to the month card "February" the procedure being followed daily with the remaining date-cards for the month in order, so that following the 31st of January the date card 31 will uncover the January card. The former will be filed in rear of date card 30 and in front of month card "February" and the January card will be filed in rear of month card "December," leaving the "Reminder" for the month of February set up in normal order with a necessary supply of form No. 100 WDMB (Report of National Guard Duty Performed) for use for the month of February.

Note:

During the Field Training period the date cards will be rotated daily and during the armory drill period weekly or on each regular drill or formation of the organization.

A complete set of reminder slips for use in front of the month and date cards of the "Reminder" should be prepared. These slips should anticipate all items of administration in the organization in time for

their accomplishment and should be prepared of size $3\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ ". An example of such "Reminder" slips follows:

EXAMPLE 1. (This reminder will be placed in front of the month cards "January" and "July")

Reminder	Articles 1, 2, and 29, 54 to 96, inclusive, and 104 to 109, inclusive, will be read and explained to every soldier at
January 1st	the time of his enlistment or muster in, or within six days after, and will be read and explained once every six months to soldiers of every garrison, regiment, or company in the service of the United States. (110 A. W.)
July 1st	The articles of war are published in the Manual for Courts-Martial 1921, and in paragraph 7, NGR No. 36—1924—MILITARY DISCIPLINE AND COURTESY.

EXAMPLE 2 (This reminder will be placed in front of the month card "January")

Reminder

January 1st Submit quarterly payroll quarter Oct. 1-Dec. 31.

EXAMPLE 3 (This reminder will be placed in front of the month card "January")

Reminder

January 15th Submit account current for the period July 1-Dec. 31.

Reminder slips may also be used to a good advantage in connection with the date cards and used as reminders from one drill night to the next—EXAMPLE:

On February 21, (which date is on one of the regular drill nights of the company) the Company Commander receives a communication stating that the Report of Principal of Ordnance Supplies must be submitted not later than March 1. The Company Commander has all his work outlined for February 21, and cannot take care of the Report of Principal of Ordnance Supplies until the regular drill of February 28. He directs the company clerk to place a reminder slip in front of the date card "28."

EXAMPLE

REMINDER

Prepare report of Principal of Ordnance Supplies.

On the regular drill of February 28, the company clerk rotates the date cards and the date card "28" appears to the front with the reminder slip, indicated above, and thereby eliminating the possibility of overlooking to submit the report in question in due time.

In setting up the "Reminder" the current Form No. 100 WDMB (Report of National Guard Duty Performed) which is started at the beginning of the month and kept current from day to day and drill to drill will be filed in front of the "Reminder" section; and a supply of these blanks for the ensuing quarter will be filed in sets in front of the next three month cards.

The following supply of blank forms will be kept in front of the guide card "August" for use during the Field Training Period:

3 Morning Reports.

3 Daily Sick Reports.

3 Duty Rosters.**30 Ration Returns.**

Immediately upon completion of each Field Training Period the supply indicated above will be renewed and thereafter kept intact until the subsequent Field Training Period.

The "Reminder" will also be used as a live file for the Form No. 100 WDMB destined for the permanent file, but whose disposition to the permanent file is to be postponed until these forms cease to be of current import. These forms should be filed in front of the index card of the month in which they are filed, and moved to the back of the "Reminder" with it. When the card next appears a year later these forms will be placed in the permanent file in rear of the payroll covering the period for which these forms were submitted.

Memoranda:

In front of the guide card "Memoranda" will be filed all memorandums and documents, not of permanent value, for which the filing is not directed elsewhere.

To prevent an accumulation of unnecessary or obsolete "Memorandums" and "Documents," in this section, a quarterly inspection of same will be made by the organization commander, who will at such inspection eliminate from the section all items which have become obsolete or unnecessary for future reference.

Clothing:

In front of the guide card "Clothing" will be filed the retained copy of all requisitions. Upon return from the Property and Disbursing Officer of a requisition showing the disposition made by him, the retained copy in the file may be destroyed and replaced by the one returned from the Property and Disbursing Officer. Requisitions should be numbered serially by Calendar year; that is, the first requisition of each calendar year should be numbered No. 1.

All requisitions should be retained for a period of at least one year after which they may be destroyed or become a part of the personal file of the organization commander.

Horses:

In front of the guide card "Horses" will be filed the descriptive cards of public animals pertaining to the organization. Organizations not furnished with public animals will use this section for the filing of the current "Encampment Letters" issued yearly, preparatory to each Field Training Period, by the Adjutant General of Iowa. Organizations furnished with public animals will file the Encampment letters referred to above in an improvised folder, which can be made from a property loan record card, immediately in rear of the company council book. As soon as the first Encampment letter of a new calendar year is issued all Encampment letters of the preceding year will be filed, in the first year section of the five year file, until the 1st of January of the subsequent year, when they will pass into the second year section.

Correspondence Book and Document File:

The current Correspondence Book and Document File will be filed immediately in rear of the guide card "Horses." The documents of

the "Document File" will be filed in an improvised folder, which can be made from a property loan record card, and on which should be marked "Document File." The Correspondence Book and Document File will be kept as prescribed in AR 345-620—Military Records—Correspondence Book and Document File. The closed correspondence books and their corresponding document files will be filed in the "Permanent File" and when the "Permanent File" becomes too crowded these records may, at the discretion of the organization commander, be destroyed or filed in one of the two (2) steel cases provided by the State of Iowa. Great care will be taken not to destroy documents relating to the history of the organization or individuals, or matters of future value which should be kept indefinitely in the "Permanent File."

Company Council Book:

The Company Council Book (for use in the event of a call or draft into Federal Service) will be filed behind the "Document File."

The remaining space of the tray may be used for the purpose of keeping blank forms suitable in size to be filed therein; such as Morning Reports, Daily Sick Reports, Duty Roster, Ration Returns and so forth.

Note:

File five blotters 4x8½ in rear of the date cards transferred from the current month to rear of the month card and in front of the month card of coming month, where they will serve as a division between the two months. File the blotter in use with the current form No. 100 WDMB in front of the "Reminder." Fasten a 12x19 blotter to the Capboard with thumb tacks.

b. The following records will be kept in the sections designated below of Field Desk "B":

(1) **Lid Section:**

(a) **Upper Left Section:**

This section will contain items of stationery which may be deemed necessary to be carried therein in addition to the supply of stationery carried in the upper left section of field desk "A".

(b) **Lower Left Section:**

In this section will be carried a supply of blank forms and stationery suitable in size to be carried therein.

(c) **Upper Right Section:**

Any training pamphlets or documents, suitable in size to be filed therein and for which no other filing space has been designated.

(2) **Five Year File Tray:**

Five-Year File Section:

The division cards for this file consist of the "first year," "second year," "third year," "fourth year" and "fifth year" cards, devised to separate the papers to be retained for five years.

All papers destined for file in the five year file, including "sick reports," "reports of individual classification (all weapons)" and "encampment letters" will be filed in front of the guide card "first year." The "target record" card follows the fifth year section.

On January 1, of each year the first year card will be moved to the

front of the five year file, being replaced by the second year card. The year cards will be moved forward, third in place of second, fourth in place of third, fifth in place of fourth; so that on each January 1, after the fifth year of filing, the year's discard will be found in rear of the fifth year card.

The papers in rear of the fifth year card will be removed and destroyed. In this manner all dead records will be automatically worked from the file and the first year card will be in place to receive the papers to be filed during the ensuing year.

Target Record:

In the front of the guide card "target record" in the five year file tray will be filed the individual records of target practice. When a soldier leaves the organization permanently or at the expiration of his enlistment his retained individual target record will be given him or destroyed, thereafter.

Immediately in rear of the guide card "target record" will be filed, in separate folders, which can be made from property loan record cards, all orders which have been received by the organization since its organization; i. e., one folder for orders issued by the Adjutant General of Iowa, one folder for those issued by the regimental commander and one for company, troop, battery or detachment orders. Each of the above folders should be marked as follows:

- (a) Folder containing orders issued by the Adjutant General's Office, State of Iowa:

"SPECIAL ORDERS, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, STATE OF IOWA—SERIES 1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926—"

- (b) Folder containing orders issued by the Regimental Commander: "REGIMENTAL SPECIAL ORDERS—SERIES 1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926"

- (c) Folder containing orders issued by the organization: "COMPANY ORDERS—SERIES 1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926"

NOTE:

It should be understood that organizations which were organized in 1921 or 1922 would not include in the marking "series 1920-1921." Also that organization which served, at any time, in a separate battalion would have an additional folder for Battalion Special Orders.

When the "Permanent File" becomes too crowded the remaining space of this tray may be used for the purpose of filing documents or records normally destined for the "Permanent File," such documents or records may include the retained copies of Annual Armory Inspection Reports.

(3) Permanent File:

In the permanent file will be filed:

- (a) In front of the guide card "returns:"

The closed morning reports (Used during field training periods).

Strength returns (The form for strength return having been replaced by form No. 100 WDMB.) This file will, therefore, contain the strength returns submitted until December 31, 1925, and the strength returns which will hereafter be submitted at the beginning and at the closing of each field training period.

(b) In the Alphabetical Section:

The extracts from service records and enlistment records of all enlisted men separated from the service.

Note 1: When an enlisted man has been discharged more than once all extracts from service records pertaining to him will be fastened together with a paper fastener and only the last copy of his enlistment record filed therewith.

Note 2: If no papers would be withdrawn from the alphabetical section, this file would, in view of the heavy turn over in the enlisted personnel of the National Guard, occupy the greatest part of the permanent file. To prevent the alphabetical section from occupying more space than is actually necessary, at the end of each calendar year the enlistment records of all enlisted men separated from the service **three years** should be withdrawn and placed in an improvised folder, i. e., on December 31, 1926, the enlistment records of the enlisted men discharged during the calendar year 1923, should be withdrawn and placed in an improvised folder marked as follows: "Enlistment records of enlisted men separated from the service during the calendar year 1923."

The folders containing these enlistment records will then be filed in one of the two steel cases furnished by the State of Iowa, in which all other records relating to the history of the organization, including old payrolls may also be properly stored.

(c) In front of the guide card "Payrolls:"

The payrolls followed by forms No. 100, WDMB (Report of National Guard duties performed) submitted for the period covered by each payroll; viz: Behind the payroll for the quarter ending March 31, 1926, the forms No. 100 for the months of January, February and March, 1926.

In rear of the guide card "Payrolls" will be filed the copies of the annual "Armory Inspection Reports" and if the permanent file is too crowded, then in the "Five Year File Tray."

2. The Loose-leaf binders containing the Army Regulations and Training Regulations as well as the binders containing the General Orders and Bulletins issued by the War Department and the Adjutant General's Office, State of Iowa will be kept in one of the two steel cases furnished by the State of Iowa.

3. All personnel responsible for the preparation and filing of Military records, will carefully study the instructions herein contained. All Company Clerks will be furnished with a copy of these Orders for personal study. Additional copies of these Orders will be furnished by this office upon request.

II. ANNUAL ARMORY INSPECTION—1. The Annual Armory Inspection of the Iowa National Guard will be held on the dates, and conducted by the Regular Army officers indicated below.

2. Inspectors will be extended all possible assistance. An officer, preferably the Commanding Officer, of the unit will arrange to be with the inspector from the time of his arrival until his departure.

3. All organizations will assemble at their armory, not later than 8:00 P. M., on the night designated for the inspection. All possible

efforts will be made toward securing a maximum attendance for the occasion.

SCHEDULE OF INSPECTION

Inspector—Captain Roy V. Rickard, Inf. (D.O.L.):

State Staff Corps and Departments	Des Moines, Iowa	March 31, 1926
Quartermaster De- tachments (SSC&D)	Des Moines, Iowa	March 31, 1926
Storehouses	Des Moines, Iowa	March 31, 1926

Inspector—Major Thomas F. McNeil, Inf. (D.O.L.):

Headquarters 34th Division	Council Bluffs, Iowa	April 7 & 8, 1926
----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------

Inspector—Captain Roy V. Rickard, Inf. (D.O.L.):

Headquarters 67th Inf. Brig.	Des Moines, Iowa	April 3, 1926
Headquarters Co. 67th Inf. Brig.	Winterset, Iowa	April 1, 1926

Inspector—Captain Roy V. Rickard, Inf. (D.O.L.):

133rd INFANTRY

Headquarters	Des Moines, Iowa	April 3, 1926
Headquarters Co.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	April 12, 1926
Service Company	Fairfield, Iowa	March 29, 1926
Medical Detachment	Fairfield, Iowa	March 30, 1926
Headquarters 1st Bn.	Sioux City, Iowa	April 23, 1926
Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	April 5, 1926
Co. "A"	Dubuque, Iowa	April 7, 1926
Co. "B"	Waterloo, Iowa	April 8, 1926
Co. "C"	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	April 6, 1926
Co. "D"	Waterloo, Iowa	April 9, 1926
Headquarters 2nd Bn.	Ft. Dodge, Iowa	April 19, 1926
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	Mason City, Iowa	April 15, 1926
Co. "E"	Webster City, Iowa	April 16, 1926
Co. "F"	Mason City, Iowa	April 13, 1926
Co. "G"	Ft. Dodge, Iowa	April 19, 1926
Co. "H"	Mason City, Iowa	April 14, 1926
Headquarters 3rd Bn.	Sioux City, Iowa	April 22, 1926
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	Sioux City, Iowa	April 22, 1926
Co. "I"	Sheldon, Iowa	April 20, 1926
Co. "K"	Le Mars, Iowa	April 21, 1926
Co. "L"	Sioux City, Iowa	April 25, 1926
Co. "M"	Sioux City, Iowa	April 26, 1926

Inspector—1st Lt. William May, Inf. (D.O.L.):

168th INFANTRY

Headquarters	Des Moines, Iowa	March 22, 1926
Headquarters Co.	Council Bluffs, Iowa	April 2, 1926
Service Company	Council Bluffs, Iowa	April 1, 1926
Howitzer Company	Clarinda, Iowa	April 12, 1926
Medical Detachment	Des Moines, Iowa	March 20, 1926
Headquarters 1st Bn.	Des Moines, Iowa	March 20, 1926
Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	Guthrie Center, Iowa	March 29, 1926

Co. "A"	Des Moines, Iowa	March 22, 1926
Co. "B"	Des Moines, Iowa	March 24, 1926
Co. "C"	Des Moines, Iowa	March, 23, 1926
Co. "D"	Des Moines, Iowa	March 25, 1926
Headquarters 2nd Bn.	Villisca, Iowa	April 8, 1926
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	Audubon, Iowa	March 30, 1926
Co. "E"	Shenandoah, Iowa	April 13, 1926
Co. "F"	Villisca, Iowa	April 8, 1926
Co. "G"	Centerville, Iowa	March 19, 1926
Co. "H"	Marshalltown, Iowa	March 26, 1926
Headquarters 3rd Bn.	Glenwood, Iowa	April 6, 1926
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	Neola, Iowa	March 31, 1926
Co. "I"	Glenwood, Iowa	April 6, 1926
Co. "K"	Corning, Iowa	April 9, 1926
Co. "L"	Council Bluffs, Iowa	April 5, 1926
Co. "M"	Red Oak, Iowa	April 7, 1926

Inspector—Major Clark P. Chandler, Cavalry (D.O.L.):

113th CAVALRY

Service Troop	Ottumwa, Iowa	April 6, 1926
Hq. Det., 2nd Sq.	{ Oskaloosa, Iowa	April 7, 1926
Troop "F"		
Troop "E"		
Troop "D"		
Hq. Troop	Burlington, Iowa	April 10, 1926
Troop "A"	Iowa City, Iowa	April 12, 1926
Hq. Det., 1st Sq.	Montezuma, Iowa	April 13, 1926
Headquarters	{ Des Moines, Iowa	April 14, 1926
Headquarters 1st Sq.		
Troop "B"		
Troop "C"	{ Des Moines, Iowa	April 15, 1926
Medical Detachment		
Headquarters 2nd Sq.		

Inspector—1st Lt. John J. Turner, FA (D.O.L.):

185th FIELD ARTILLERY

Headquarters	Davenport, Iowa	March 18, 1926
Medical Detachment	Davenport, Iowa	March 17, 1926
Headquarters 1st Bn.	Davenport, Iowa	March 18, 1926
Hq. Btry & C. Tn. 1st Bn.	Davenport, Iowa	March 17, 1926
Battery "A"	Clinton, Iowa	March, 15, 1926
Battery "B"	Davenport, Iowa	March 16, 1926
Headquarters 2nd Bn.	Boone, Iowa	March 22, 1926
Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 2nd Bn.	Boone, Iowa	March 22, 1926
Battery "C"	Boone, Iowa	March 23, 1926
Battery "D"	Grand Junction, Iowa	March 24, 1926

Inspector—Major James F. Presnell, MC (D.O.L.):

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

136th MEDICAL REGIMENT

186th Hospital Company

Iowa City, Iowa

April 13, 1926

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders, }

No. 8 }

STATE OF IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Des Moines, Iowa, April 24, 1926.

Section

DETAIL OF STATE CHEMICAL WARFARE OFFICER..... I

I. DETAIL OF STATE CHEMICAL WARFARE OFFICER—The following named officer of the Iowa National Guard, will, in addition to his duties as Captain, Medical Administrative Corps, Iowa National Guard, with assignments to the 186th Hospital Company, Iowa NG., perform the duties of State Chemical Warfare Officer, in which capacity he will function directly under the State Headquarters:

Captain Jack J. Hinman, Jr., MAC, Iowa NG.

Captain Hinman will, until further orders, handle all Chemical Warfare Training and Supplies for the Iowa National Guard, and will prepare himself to render advice and practical service to the Governor, through this office, in connection with the training in Chemical Warfare, and during any emergency which may arise.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders, }

No. 9 }

STATE OF IOWA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Des Moines, Iowa, June 12, 1926.

The death of Lieutenant Colonel Wilbur S. Conkling, Medical Corps, Iowa National Guard, State Surgeon, Iowa National Guard, occurred at Des Moines, Iowa, June 11, 1926, at 10:30 P. M.

The Military Record of Colonel Conkling was as follows:

Enlisted in Co. "H" 3rd Regt., Iowa NG., March 18, 1896.

Transferred to Hospital Corps, 3rd Regt., Iowa NG., April 8, 1898.

Appointed Hospital Steward 51st Iowa Volunteers April 26, 1898.

Mustered out of State Service May 30, 1898.

Mustered into United States Service May 30, 1898.

Appointed First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 51st Iowa Volunteers, February 27, 1899.

Mustered out of United States Service November 2, 1899.

Appointed First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Iowa National Guard, April 11, 1900, to rank from February 27, 1899.

Promoted to Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Iowa National Guard, May 8, 1905, to rank from February 27, 1904.

Honorably Discharged April 12, 1906 (Repeal of Section VII, Chapter 77, Acts of the 30th General Assembly).

Appointed Major, Surgeon, 55th Infantry, Iowa NG., May 16, 1906.

Reported at the duty call of the President of June 18, 1916, on June 20, 1916.

Mustered into United States Service June 26, 1916.

Mustered out of United States Service February 23, 1917.

Reported at the duty call of the President of July 3, 1917, on July 15, 1917.

Mustered into United States Service July 20, 1917.

Drafted into United States Service August 5, 1917.

Promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps, March 7, 1919.

Honorably Discharged May 31, 1919 (Service no longer required).

Appointed Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps, State Surgeon, Iowa National Guard, July 15, 1921, to rank from July 13, 1921.

Appointed Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps, Officer's Reserve Corps, September 30, 1921.

Colonel Conkling served overseas as Commanding Officer of the Sanitary Detachment of the 168th Infantry from October 14, 1917, to September 2, 1918, and as Commanding Officer of the 117th Sanitary Train from September 3, 1918 to April 25, 1919.

He participated in the following engagements of the World War: Baccarat and Luneville Sectors from February to June, 1918.

Champagne-Marne July 15 to 18, 1918.

Aisne-Marne July 18 to Aug. 6, 1918.

St. Mihiel September 12 to 16, 1918.

Meuse-Argonne September 20 to November 11, 1918.

The National Guard of Iowa sincerely mourns the loss of Colonel Conkling and extends sincere sympathy to his family.

By Order of the Governor:

LOUIS G. LASHER,
Brig. Gen. A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,
The Adjutant General.

Official:

KNUD BOBERG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

